

The Blandford Series of Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 111

**William Yarbrough (SC & TN) & Descendants
Wade Hampton Yarbrough Family
Raymond Yarbrough's Family Monographs**

**Compiled by Raymond B. Yarbrough
Contributions by Frances Lockwood & Arlene Weidinger**

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

June 2015

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

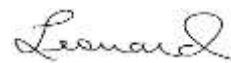
To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.



Leonard Yarbrough,
Editor
Blountsville, AL
June 14, 2015

¹ The Bridges of Madison County, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarborough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamily.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).

There are several William Yarbrough's in this volume, and it is not entirely clear as to whether one or two of them are separate individuals or if there are separate family sheets for the same person. This arises in part from the lack of definitive records for the time periods in which these individuals lived, as well as the lack of certainty as to the approximate dates pertinent to these individuals.

Raymond Yarbrough's paper, "A Tennessee Yarbrough Family" helps clarify who these individuals are and is required reading in order to understand the relationships of these William Yarbroughs.

A Tennessee Yarbrough Family

A TENNESSEE YARBROUGH FAMILY

by

Raymond B. Yarbrough

with

Wanda Johnson, Karen Lambert and Melba Tullos

William Yarbrough Sr. was born on 4 January 1774 in North Carolina. He was in Greenville, South Carolina for the 1800 and 1810 censuses¹. Family records² of Wade Hampton Yarbrough, b. 1809, give his mother's name as Martha³, so Martha was the wife in the 1810 census. Martha was born in South Carolina on 22 March 1780, so she could also be the wife in the 1800 census⁴. The last location we have for William and Martha Yarbrough is in the 1850 census of Gibson County, Tennessee where they are living next to William Lewis and Mahulda Yarbrough Sanders, between the towns of Milan and Trenton, not far from the Rutherford Fork of the Obion River.

The children of this William Yarbrough Sr. have been enumerated, (with errors) by Mrs. Ida Walling, dcd., of McMinnville, TN. Some independent proof exists for three sons of William Yarbrough Sr.: In a Power-of-Attorney, William Yarbrough named his son James of Hardeman County. Then, in a letter from James' son Newton to Benjamin, Hampton and Benjamin are referred to as uncles of his. Newton also mentioned Reuben Yarbrough, but did not indicate his relationship. There is circumstantial evidence that Jephtha, William Jr., Susanna Jane, Mahulda and George P. were children of William Sr.. Sarah Yarbrough Howard has been taken as a daughter of William because of Ida Walling's descent from her. There are no known public records connecting Sarah to the family, but the Greenville SC connection can be taken as evidence.

Numbering of generations is by Roman numeral, and family group placement is by Arabic numeral, except unknown family group placement is a question mark. The earliest known ancestors of the Yarbrough-Davis researchers are Conrad and Sarah Davis. Three children of William Yarbrough Sr. married great grandchildren of Conrad and Sarah Davis. These great-grandchildren are in the fourth generation, so William and Martha are placed in the third generation.

1. 1800 Census of Greenville Co. SC page 254: William Yarborough 101-101
1810 Census of Greenville Co. SC page 132: William Yarbrough 4101-0101

2. The family bible of Felix Grundy Yarbrough was copied by several of his children and passed on to his grandchildren, some of whom are living in 1992. The bible itself may have been lost, but might yet turn up.

3. Family records of Benjamin W. Yarbrough confirm the dates of William and Martha's births, Williams death, and adds the date of Martha's death which was not in the Felix Grundy Yarbrough record.

4. Mrs Ida Walling, a descendant of Sarah Yarbrough Howard, claimed that William Yarbrough, Sr. married only Rachel Shelby. There is no supporting evidence that he married her at all, but it has not been disproven. Genealogists of the Shelby family have decided to drop this claim from their records, as it was only supplied by Mrs. Walling. Mrs. Walling also claimed that Rachel was buried next to William Yarbrough, Sr. in a cemetery near Toone, Hardeman County, Tennessee. However, William Yarbrough's wife was Martha from before 1810 and up to 1850, so it is unbelievable that Rachel Shelby could be buried next to William. Mrs. Walling claimed she received this information from Franklin Pierce Yarbrough, a grandson of William Yarbrough, Sr. She may have misconstrued the given information.

The following list is in close agreement with the census information.

The Family of William and Martha Yarbrough

- III.? William Yarbrough b. North Carolina 4 Jan 1774, d. Tennessee 27 Mar 1857. He married:
- III.? Martha ----- b. South Carolina 22 Mar 1780, d. Tennessee 20 Jul 1854.
- IV.1. Sarah Yarbrough b. c1796 SC d. 1883 MO m. (1) Greenville SC c1812 Robert Charles Howard, m. (2) Joshua Pennington between 1840 and 1850
- IV.2. ----- Yarbrough (male) b. c1898
- IV.3. Jephtha Yarbrough b. c1800 SC d. 1872 TN m. c1828 Lavinia Isham
- IV.4. William Yarbrough Jr. b. 1804 SC d. 1886 TN, m. (1) -- Gibbons, m. (2) Hannah Davis
- IV.5. James Yarbrough b. c1806 SC d. 1856 Henry Co TN m. Martha
- IV.6. Wade Hampton Yarbrough b. 1809 SC d. 1886 KS, m. c1830 Mary M. Davis
- IV.7. Susanna Jane Yarbrough b. 1812 SC d. 1854 TN m. 1829 John Porter Howard
- IV.8. Mahulda Yarbrough b. 1817 SC d. 1898 TN m. (1) c. 1831 Wm Lewis Sanders b. SC d. TN 1852 m. (2) TN 1853 Elisha Mathis
- IV.9. George P. Yarbrough b. c1820 TN m. Sparta TN 1838 Celia Davis
- IV.10. Benjamin Yarbrough b. c1825 TN d. 1861, m. Gibson Co TN 6 Mar 1845 Mary Jane McAllilley.

The William and Martha Yarbrough family left Greenville, South Carolina, around 1818, going first to Overton County, Tennessee where on 15 April 1820, William Yarbrough sold two Negro girls to Sterling Harris of Jackson Co. Tennessee⁵. A William Yarbrough is in the 1820 Census of Overton County, TN⁶, with a family listing corresponding to known ages of most children, except that Hampton is listed as under 10, when he would become 11 that year, but may have been 10 at the time of the census.

A William Yarbrough purchased a land grant in White County in 1812, but there is no tax list evidence that he occupied that land. William Yarbrough Sr. first appears on tax lists in 1824, and he bought and sold real estate in White County between 1824 and 1848. He had several properties on Calfkiller Creek and elsewhere near Sparta, and lived in White County from about 1823 through 1835. On 26 Feb 1828 William Yarbrough sold 90 Acres in White County to Reuben Yarbrough, witnessed by George Yarbrough⁷. In 1836 William Yarbrough Sr. gave Power of Attorney to Jephtha Yarbrough to sell property to Thomas Gibbons. Then in 1837 William Yarbrough Sr. gave Power of Attorney to his son Hampton to sell further land. His sons Jephtha, William Jr., James and Hampton also held land in White County. William Sr.'s last land transaction in White County was to legally transfer 12 acres to John Porter Howard. Susanna Jane Yarbrough married John Porter Howard in 1829, and they lived out their lives in White County. The oldest daughter of William Yarbrough Sr., Sarah Yarbrough, married Robert Charles Howard in Greenville, South Carolina, but came

5. From records provided by Melba Tullos.

6. William Yarbrough 211201-20010

7. Reuben is thought to be William Yarbrough, Sr.'s brother and George is Reuben's son. They are in the 1850 Census of Marshall County, TN. Reuben is 83 years old and living in the household of George Yarbrough (sic).

to White County Tennessee in what was apparently a large migration which included this Yarbrough family, J. Pennington's family, several Wallings and other Howards.

By letter, Brother William Yarbrough and Sister Martha Yarbrough were received into the Church at Mill Creek, Hardeman County, in August of 1842. They are believed to be the Wm Yarbrough family on page 211 of the 1840 census of Gibson County⁸, where the census taker has slipped one column in the female tally. On the same page is a Wm Yarbey family, which is thought to be that of William Yarbrough Jr.. In the 1850's William Yarbrough Sr. sold land in White County to sons William Jr. and George P. Yarbrough, but we don't know when William Sr. obtained these lands or if he ever lived in Hardeman County. In 1846 William Yarbrough Sr. bought 133 3/4 acres near Rutherford along the Rutherford Fork of the Obion River in Gibson County. He sold this land to his son James in 1854, the year that Martha died. In the 1850 census of Gibson County William and Martha Yarbrough are living next to Lewis and Mahulda Sanders⁹, their youngest daughter, between Trent and Milan. It is not known where William and Martha died. Lewis Sanders died in 1851 and Mahulda remarried, James died soon after Martha, so the nearest remaining relative that William could have lived with would have been son Benjamin, who is listed as living in the town of Gibson, not far from the Sanders' place. There is a possibility that both William Yarbrough Sr. and Martha Yarbrough are buried in the Sanders Cemetery in Gibson County, perhaps in the part that is now covered by a pond.

IV.1. SARAH YARBROUGH HOWARD PENNINGTON

Sarah Yarbrough's descendant Ida G. Walling of McMinnville, TN (deceased) claimed that William Yarbrough Sr. and his wife Rachel Shelby Yarbrough are buried in the William Yarbrough Jr. cemetery near the town of Toone in Hardeman County, TN, and that William Yarbrough Sr. ended his days living with William Yarbrough Jr.'s family. We know that Ida Walling is wrong about Rachel Shelby being William Yarbrough Sr.'s wife in Tennessee, and there is no other confirmation that William Yarbrough Sr. is buried in that cemetery, so Ida Walling may have been mistaken in that fact as well. She claimed that Franklin Pierce Yarbrough gave her that information, but she didn't make it public until after he had died. Ida Walling had obtained D.A.R. membership on the basis of Revolutionary War Service of William Yarbrough Sr., who was born in 1774 and certainly did not serve in a war that ended when he was 6 years old. The D.A.R. has disallowed this service, as it belongs to a different William Yarbrough (d. 1793). Ida Walling had a Revolutionary War headstone placed in the cemetery near Toone, with Williams birth listed as in 1766. This headstone should be removed, as it was obtained and placed there under false claims.

Mrs. Ida G. Walling disseminated information concerning her Yarbrough ancestors containing many errors. All claims by her must be verified by independent sources. The following is a compilation of Ida Walling's published information. Verified errors are underlined. Other probable errors can be -----

8. Page 211, 1840 Gibson Co TN Census: Wm Yarbrough 000110001-0010001; Wm Yarbey 300101-10001.

9. 1850 Gibson Co TN Census page 604: family 2471 Sanders, Lewis 79 SC, Mahulda 33 SC, William 14, George 12, Martha 11, James 8, Farrar Boyd farm hand; Family 2472 Yarbrough, Wm. 77 NC, Martha 71 SC

found by studying the listing on page 2 of William and Martha's family.

From Cass K Shelys papers in the Felson Club Library, Frankfort KY, 1984
Moses Shelby

Letters, Ida G. (Mrs Alonzo Nelson) Walling, "Rebel Hill," McMin-
nville, Warren County, Tennessee, to C.K. Shelby.

(a) Aug. 2, 1932,-

My great-grandmother was Sarah Yarbrough, born in North Carolina about 1793 and died in 1882, Her mother was a Shelby. Sarah married Robert Charles Howard (b. Charleston, S.C.) about 1812. Their oldest daughter Minerva was born in 1813. My grand-
mother, Mahala Howard, another daughter was born in Greenville, South Carolina, December 1815. She married a Walling.

There were Yarbroughs in Charlotte, North Carolina, also. A Raleigh genealogist told me that Moses's sixth child, Margaret, was born in 1772. I found a William Yarbrough and Robert C. Howard were granted land in White County, Tennessee, in 1824. I know that my Shelby-Yarbrough lived in Sparta in that county in the early twenties and that they moved to what was then called the "Western Districts" about 1830. South Carolina had no marriage license law until 1911. I am trying to find out the identity of the parents of the above Sarah Yarbrough.

(b) Jun. 5, 1933

I have at last found my Shelby connection. Goodspeed's History of Obion County, Tennessee, mentions a Jepsy (Jeptha) Yarbrough, son of William, a pioneer of Hardeman County, and on inquiry I learned of a Mr. F.P. Yarbrough at Toone, an undertaker, now eighty-six years old. He is a grandson of William Yarbrough, Sr., and wife Rachel Shelby, daughter of Moses Shelby. They died in the home of his father, who was William Yarbrough Jr., she in 1855 (ae abt. 81) and he in 1859 (ar 93).

The children of William and Rachel (Shelby) Yarbrough, the first five born on Dutch Buffalo creek in North Carolina, were: Sarah, b. 1792 (my gt-grandmother), m. Robert Charles Howard; Benjamin (killed in battle?); Hulda, m. ----- Sanders; Jeptha, m. Lavina Isham; William Jr. b. 1804m m. 1. Gibbons, m2. Hannah Davis; George, m. Celia Davis, Hannah's sister; Hampton; Susannah, b. 1812, m. Jack Howard.

William Yarbrough, Sr., was from Halifax County and served from that district in the Revolution under Captain Brinkley and was a captain in the War of 1812, living then in Nashville, Tennessee. He removed in 1824 to White County.

It was in White county that my grandmother, Mahala Howard, married Hiram Kilgore Walling. After 1830 the Yarbroughs lived in Hardin County.

William and Rachel are buried two and a half miles north of Toone, Hardeman County, in the Yarbrough graveyard. I happen to be Presbyterian.

(c) July 3, 1933,-

When I was ten years old (am now forty-five) a young lady in Evansville, Indiana, where I lived, married a man (from Ohio, I

think) named Frank Chapline. I was then living with my Father's sister, Mother having died when I was fifteen months old. Father often came to see me and I remember my auntie telling me on one occasion about Sadie Bennett's marriage, at which he remarked, "Some of Mother's people were Chaplines." Now, do you suppose that Moses's wife was Isabella Chapline, either a daughter or sister of Joseph?

I am waiting for a blank to fill in requesting a government marker for the Revolutionary soldier, William Yarbrough. Neither his nor Rachel's grave is marked, but old Mr. Yarbrough knows exactly where they lie, for he "cleans off the graves" every year. The old gentleman wrote that Rachel had dark eyes and hair; but that the Yarbroughs were fair.

note: The following is quoted from a booklet on the Yarbroughs that Pauline Gray found in the Mormon Library in Salt Lake City. Unfortunately she did not copy the title page. However, by comparing ages of Mrs. Walling to other information, it appears to have been written about 1954.

(This from Mrs. Ida G. Walling of "Rebel Hill"
McMinnville, Tennessee.)

"I do not have a great deal of Yarbrough data. Some years ago a woman from Iowa came to see me, got from me the Yarbrough Coat-of-Arms, and went on to N.C. to visit some Yarbroughs, and came back with most fantastic deductions. Somewhere in the attic I may still have her letters, but while she had lots of odds and ends, there was no proof of lines. I have only a few dates and got them from an old man at Toone, Hardeman Co., Tennessee, where William is buried.

South Carolina had no marriage license records until 1911, so wills are the only proof, and the Yarbroughs must have all been poor. I do not leave my D.A.R. ancestor papers open to the public, because I like to know who wants to use them and why. I will, however, give you an outline.

"I am a daughter of Felix Grundy Walling, born in 1839. I was a Walling before I married a distant cousin, Alonzo Nelson Walling, who died in 1947. I am 66 years old and teaching my last year. Felix Grundy Walling's mother was Mahala Howard, who married Hiram Kilgore Walling. She was the daughter of Sarah Yarbrough and Robert Charles Howard, who was born in 1796 and died in 1883. Mahala was borne in Greenville, Green Co., S.C., Dec 24, 1815, died March 21, 1876. (This is an error, as there is no Greene Co., in S.C.)

Sarah Yarbrough, born 1796, was daughter of Rachel Shelby, born 1776, died 1855. She married William Yarbrough in 1792. Rachel was a daughter of Moses and wife, Isabella. William Yarbrough was the son of Manoah Yarbrough, born 1766 and died March 20, 1859. William Yarbrough, born in N.C. 1766, died Hardeman Co., Tenn., March 20, 1859. Residence during Revolution was Halifax Co., N.C. (from affidavits of Henry Jones Cabitt, Wisconsin, and Franklin P. Yarbrough, Toome, Tennessee.) Service - Pvt. soldier Wm. Brinkley's Co., N.C. Col. Samuel Jarvis, 1st. N.C. Regiment, Halifax District. (N.C. Roster, p. 623)

Children of William Yarborough and Rachel Shelby:

Sarah m. Robert C. Howard and Joshua Pennington; Benjamin, Hampton, Jeptha m. Lavinia Isham, William m. Gibbons and Hannah Davis, George, Hulda m. Sanders, John m. Cath Davis, Susanna, b. 1/9/1812, m. Jack Howard 1/1/1829, Reuben.

William Yarborough moved to White Co., Tenn., then to what was called Western District, and is now Hardeman Co., Tenn. I suppose he got land for Revolutionary service.

note: The following is from Yarbrough-Yarborough and Allied Families, a Quarterly by Nelle Morris Jenkins, Volume 1 pages 82 and 83. The direct author is Mrs. Jenkins. The year of publication is 1961, so Mrs. Walling would be then about 73 years old. RBY

There is another mention of the name Jeptha Yarborough. A letter to me from Mrs. Walling of McMinnville, Tenn., states that hi she is the daughter of Mahala Howard Walling, whose mother was daughter of Sarah Yarborough and Robert C. Howard. This Sarah was born in 1796, was the daughter of Rachel Shelby born 1776. Rachel Shelby married William Yarborough born 1766, died 20 March 1859 - the son of Manoah Yarborough. (This Manoah was the brother of Zachariah who was the father of my Manoah and of the Henry Yarbrough who went to Tipton, Co., Tenn.) Mrs. Walling said that her William Yarborough lived in Halifax District County, N.C. during the Revolution and upon the affidavit of several, among whom was Franklin P. Yarborough., he was given a pension. William Yarborough moved to White County, Tenn., then to Hardeman County, (then called Western Dist. William and Rachel (Shelby) had 10 children: Sarah, Benjamin, Hampton, Jeptha, William, George, Hulda, John, Susanna, Reuben. Mrs. Walling said that William Yarborough is buried in Toome, Hardeman County, Tenn. (To Dorothy Svec:) Mrs. Walling is an ex-school teacher and paints. She does nice work painting the Yarborough Coat of Arms, in case you would like to contact her, her address is Mrs. Ida Walling, Rebel Hill, McMinnville, Tenn. I have not heard from her for several years, but I presume she is yet living.

note: the following is from volume 2 of Nelle Morris Jenkins Quarterly, page 94. RBY

... William Yarbrough who married Rachel Shelby (both born 1766) and he died in Hardeman County, Tenn., 1859 was a son of Manoah who went to Georgia - so he was a first cousin of my Manoah. This William was a Rev. soldier and lived in Halifax County, N.C. during the Revolution. He received his pension on affidavit of Franklin P. Yarborough of Toome, Tenn. William and Rachel Yarborough had a son Reuben who was perhaps the youngest. Other children were Benjamin, Hampton, Jeptha who married Lavinia Isham, William who married (1) a Gibbons and (2) a Davis, George, Hulda, John, Susannah and the (hte above) Reuben. Mrs. Walling of McMinnville, Tenn. Sent this to me - she is descended from ...

end of compilation, 12 Mar 1992

Shelby genealogical researchers have disallowed the claim that William Yarbrough married Rachel Shelby until independent verification can be ob-

tained. Ida Walling is their only source of that information. They are aware that William Yarbrough was married to Martha throughout his life in Tennessee.

A Helen W. Tomlinson of Brunsville, MN compiled an undated Family Group sheet which Karen Mazock sent to Melba Tullos and Karen Lambert. This deals with the family of Robert Charles Howard and Sarah Yarbrough. It says Howard b. 1789 in Charleston SC., married Sarah in Greenville, Greenville Co, SC in 1812, died 19 May 1867 in Mineral Point, Iowa Co, MN. Sarah and Robert Charles Howard were divorced and he went to Wisconsin, changing his name to Hoad. Sarah Yarbrough Howard married Joshua Pennington after the 1840 census, and they moved to Warren County, Tennessee before 1860.

The information on Sarah is obviously tainted by Ida Walling, indicating birth in NC ca 1893 with parents of William Yarbrough and Rachel Shelby. Under places of residence are NC, Greenville SC, Sparta TN, Spencer TN, MO. Her death place is listed as Sedalia, Pettis Co MO in Apr 1883. It has the two oldest daughters born in Greenville in 1813 and 1815, and showing the eldest, Minerva, going to Minnesota with Hoad after marrying Warrington Jones in 1830, probably in Sparta TN. In a note: Hoad was in Mineral Point Wisconsin by 1828. Sarah divorced Robert Charles Howard and lived with daughter Mahala Walling on the Daniel Walling Estate on Spencer Mt. in Van Buren Co TN. There are 5 children listed on the sheet, and another sheet has a sixth. The children of Robert Charles Howard and Sarah Yarbrough are:

- V.1. Minerva b. 13 Feb 1813, d. 17 Feb 1874, m. 9 Dec 1830 Warrington Jones; 2.
- V.2. Mahala b. 24 Dec 1815 d. 31 Mar 1876, m. 21 Apr 1835 Hiram Kilgore Walling
- V.3. Malinda m. (Henry?) Jones [note: not brother of Warrington Jones]
- V.4. Felix Grundy b. 1922, d. California after 1850 in a mining accident
- V.5. Martha "Patsy" d. ca 3 Oct 1844 in childbirth, m. 14 Nov 1843 James Walling Sr., child Shelby.
- V.6. Thomas? d. California

The fact that Martha's son is named Shelby Walling may have been the source of Ida Walling's notion that she was descended from a Shelby. Perhaps the Wallings were so descended.

IV.3. JEPHTHA YARBROUGH

Jephtha Yarbrough first appears in White County, TN in the 1828 Tax List 85 1/2 acres of school land and 30 acres of other land. The same are listed for him in 1829. In the 1830 census of White County, TN he is listed with another adult male in his age range, a female in the same range, and a daughter under 5 years old. From later censuses Jephtha was born in 1800/1801, his wife is Levinia (Isham) and they have eight listed children¹⁰. As Jephtha acted as attorney in White County for William Yarbrough and James Yarbrough in 1835, and is listed in the 1840 Hardeman County Census, he came to Hardeman County

10. In the 1850 Hardeman Co TN census: page 397 Yarbrough, Jephtha 49 SC, Levinia 45 TN, Marlelia 21, Arlecia 19, William 15, Nancy 12, Hampton 10, Sarah 7, Martha 6, Lausen 4.

1860 Hardeman Co TN Census: page 259 Yarbrough, Jephtha 60, Levinia 56, William 23, Nancy A. 21, Hampton 18, Sarah 17, Montgomery 14, John Crockett 20, Martha Yarbrough 16

between 1835 and 1840. He appears to be the second of this Yarbrough family to settle in Hardeman County, and he remained there the rest of his life. Jeptha Yarbrough sold land in Hardeman Co. in 1849 and 1850, and a Jeptha Yarbrough¹¹ bought property in 1853 and 1858 in Hardeman County. The Estate of Jeptha Yarbrough sold land in 1872 to W.H. Yarbrough, so our Jeptha Yarbrough died shortly before then. A J.W. Yarbrough bought and sold 109 acres in 1859, and a W.J. Yarbrough bought property in 1873.

HARDEMAN COUNTY, TENNESSEE
FAMILY OF JEPHTHA AND LAVENIA ISHAM YARBROUGH
By Karen Lambert

William Yarbrough I and Rachel Shelby had several children who lived in Hardeman County, Tennessee, where William I is buried. Jeptha Yarbrough and William A Yarbrough (II) settled in that county and their descendants remain there today. Jeptha was born around 1801 in North Carolina. He is found in White County in Capt. Malory's Company or District in 1828, and Bradford's Company in 1835 on tax lists. Jeptha Yarbrough sold property in Hardeman County Tennessee in 1849 and 1850. There is no record of the acquisition of this property in Hardeman County's Deed Books. He bought land in 1853 and 1858 in Hardeman County. His heirs sold land in 1872.

Jeptha Yarbrough married Lavenia Isham who was born in 1805. Jeptha and Lavenia are buried in an old cemetery on the farm of A.E. Smith Jr. near Toone, Tennessee. Her headstone is broken into several pieces but the date of birth is readable. Only a footstone remains for J.Y.. Lavenia and Jeptha had eight children (U.S. Census, 1860):

- V.1 Marelia, b. ca. 1829
- V.2 Alicia, b. ca. 1831
- V.3 William b. ca. 1835
- V.4 Nancy, twin b. ca. 1840
- V.5 Horace, twin b. ca. 1840
- V.6 Martha b. ca. 1842
- V.7 Sarah b. ca. 1843
- V.8 Lawson b. Aug 11, 1846, d. Jan 1881.

W.I. Yarbrough is buried in the cemetery with Jeptha and Lavenia, and this may be their son William. William Ira Yarbrough is listed on the Hardeman County Tenn. Confederate Pension List, naming his wife as Lucretia. A William H. Yarbrough married Catherine Davis in the Hardeman County Marriage Records, and W. H. Yarbrough purchased the land from the Jeptha Yarbrough heirs in 1872. Probably Wm. H. is not Jeptha's son William Ira Yarbrough, but could be another relative of Jeptha's.

In the following, various censuses, marriage records of Hardeman County and

11. On 9 June 1846 in Hardeman County TN, a Jeptha Yarbrough married Nancy Binkley. In the 1850 census, on the page before George Yarbrough's, page 364, family 1617 Yarbrough, Jesse 24, Nancy 24, Richard 2, John 1, James 14 (all born in TN).

Gibson County and various information from researchers have been used to construct the family of Jeptha and Lavinia Yarbrough. Neither the name Horace nor the information on twins is in the 1860 Census Index, and most of the marriages are uncertain. If Hampton's name is Wade Hampton, after his uncle, then he would be the person who bought the property after Jeptha died.

- V.1. Marelia, b. ca. 1829
- V.2. Arlicia Yarbrough, b. ca. 1831, m?. 17 Mar 1853 Samuel M. Justice
- V.3. William Ira Yarbrough b. 1835, d. 1909, m. 24 June 1877 Lucretia W. Jorden
- V.4. Nancy A. Yarbrough b. ca. 1839, m?. 16 Apr 1868 A.J. Harris
- V.5. (Wade?) Hampton Yarbrough b. ca. 1840, m. Alice [1880 Gibson Co census]
- V.6. Sarah J?. Yarbrough b. ca. 1843, m?. 3 Feb 1869 Rufus Raines
- V.7. Martha A?. Yarbrough b. ca. 1846, m?. 10 Aug 1884 John Wallace
- V.8. Lawson Montgomery Yarbrough b. Aug 11, 1846, d. Jan 1881. m. 9 Dec 1873 Elizabeth Lucretia Pirtle

IV.4. WILLIAM YARBROUGH, Jr.

William Yarbrough Jr. is first found in the White County Tax lists in 1828, but has not been found in the 1830 census there. The William Yarbrough Jr. family was probably in the Gibson County, Tennessee, census in 1840, and first appear in the Hardeman County census in 1850. They settled near Toone. William had married Hannah Davis, a daughter of Augustus Parks Davis, who was listed with the William Yarbrough Jr. family along with his youngest children in the 1850 census¹². Augustus' property was East and next to that of William Yarbrough Jr..

HARDEMAN COUNTY, TENNESSEE FAMILY OF WILLIAM YARBROUGH AND HANNAH ADA DAVIS by Karen Lambert

William Yarbrough I had another son, William (II), who lived in Hardeman County. There is a Wm Yarbrough in Overton County TN in the 1820 Census and on the tax list of that county in 1823. He was in White County TN in the later 1820's and in the 1830 Census. There were two William Yarbroughs listed in the 1840 census in Gibson county TN that fit the ages and family ages for William I and William II. William II bought 175 acres in Hardeman County from his father in 1852. There was no record of this land through 1874.

According to a bible record transcribed by Rebecca Watson, a descendant of William Yarbrough II (this bible was in the possession of another descendant and has since been destroyed). William Yarbrough married Hannah Ada Davis on 2/25/1836. Hannah was born 6/18/1814 and died 5/15/1864. However Mrs. Watkins says the page this was on was very hard to read and this may have been 1884. Hannah was living in the later census records, so probably the correct date is 6/16/1884. Another transcription of the same bible record listed Martha Martella as one of the children, but this child was not included on Mrs. Watson's bible record. William and

12. 1850 Hardeman Co TN Census page 367, family 1389: YARBROUGH, William 46 SC, Hannah 36 TN, James 13, Mary 10, William 6, Rebecca 1, Nero DAVIS 15, Catherine 13, Augustus 63 NC.

Hannah had the following Yarbrough children.

- V.1. James b. Jan 5, 1837
- V.2. Hampton b. May 23, 1838 d. April 20, 1843
- V.3. Jonathan b. May 23, 1838 d. April 17, 1843
- V.4. Mary Miranda b. May 17, 1841
- V.5. Elijah D. b. Oct 23, 1842 d. Jul 1, 1846
- V.6. William A. b. Jul 19, 1844 d. Feb 1864
- V.7. Mahulda b. Jan 26, 1846 d. 1849
- V.8. Martha Martella b. 1848
- V.9. Rebekah Jane b. Oct 17, 1849 d. Oct 16, 1884
- V.10. Franklin Pierce b. Aug 22, 1852 d. June 22, 1934
- V.11. Hopey b. 1854

IV.5. JAMES YARBROUGH

Several children of William Yarbrough Sr. settled in Hardeman County, Tennessee. James Yarbrough, whom William identified as his son and as living in Hardeman County in a letter granting James Power of Attorney on 27 Oct 1835, was probably the first of this Yarbrough family to settle there. James bought the property of Peter Howard at a Sheriffs' Sale in White County in 1829. On 9 Nov 1835 James gave Jephtha Yarbrough Power of Attorney to convey 53 1/2 acres to Thomas Gibbons in White County, which indicates he preceded Jephtha to Hardeman County. James Yarbrough received a land grant in Hardeman County in 1836. He sold Hardeman property in 1838 to John L. Weed and in 1847 to H.L. Doyle, and he moved to Gibson County, Tennessee, before the 1850 census. In Gibson County in 1838 James bought 640 acres from Lewis Sander, which he later sold to East Tennessee College¹³. In 1854 James purchased 133 3/4 Acres in Gibson County from William Yarbrough. James was the original executor of Lewis Sanders' estate, and had guaranteed Benjamin Yarbrough's guardianship of the minor children of Lewis and Mahulda Sanders. James moved to Henry County, Tennessee about 1855, and died there in early 1856. In his letter of 12 Feb 1855 to uncle Benjamin Yarbrough, James' son Newton mentions his father's health and urges Ben to come visit him in the spring. Newton says to send his letters to massadonia, (Macedonia?) Carroll County, which must be the nearest post office. In this same letter he mentions a letter from uncle Hampton saying they have bought land in Missouri. Wade Hampton Yarbrough is known to have purchased 120 acres near Columbus, Jackson Township of Johnson County, Missouri on 1 Dec 1854.

Newton R. Yarbrough signed an affidavit on 11 July 1852 attesting Rebecca A. Yarbrough was resident in Gibson County, and so eligible to marry James Davis in that county. Rebecca Armstrong is in the James Yarbrough family in the 1850 Gibson County census. Possibly this James Davis is a son of Augustus Parks Davis. James Yarbrough had another son, William who was 14 in the 1850 census. It is possible that this is the William H. Yarbrough who married Catherine Davis, youngest daughter of Augustus Parks Davis. A William H. Yarbrough witnessed the sale of property by William Yarbrough Sr. to William Yarbrough Jr. in 1851, and it is questionable that a 15 year old boy could witness a deed. In the 1840 Hardeman County census of James Yarbrough lists

13. East Tennessee College later became the University of Tennessee. James Yarbrough bought this land for \$600 and sold it for \$1. There must be a story here.

another male born 1830-1835 who is probably another son, possibly the Joseph H. Yarbrough who owed William Lewis Sanders \$12 on a note due 5 Jan 1845 in the estate papers.

JAMES YARBROUGH
(W. James Yarbrough)
by Wanda Johnson

James Yarbrough was born around 1806 in South Carolina. He was a son of William and Martha Yarbrough and a brother to Benjamin Yarbrough. His wife was Martha who was born around 1801 in Virginia.

James Yarbrough, Benjamin Yarbrough and several other men were named as administrators of the Lewis Sanders estate in 1852. James served in that capacity until 1854 when Benjamin took over the duties.

Probably in January of 1855 James, Martha, N.R. and Eurilda moved from Gibson County to Henry County, TN. (N.R., R.N. and Newton R. are used at various times. I believe these all refer to the same person). At least two older children remained in Gibson County¹⁴: Rebecca Yarbrough Davis who married James Davis, and possibly an older son.

James Yarbrough purchased 124 3/4 acres on 14 March 1855 in Henry County, TN. which was recorded 24 July 1855. On March 14, 1856, an inventory of the estate of James Yarbrough was submitted to the clerk. Administrator was N.R. Yarbrough. None of the names at the sale were familiar except Martha, N.R. and William Yarbrough (possibly the older child). An inventory of notes held by James Yarbrough was also submitted. Some of these date to 1835, but no county is given, and the names are very unclear.

Newton R. Yarbrough married Mary F. Anderson 12 December 1865 in Carroll County, TN. Eurilda Yarbrough married Lafayette Young on 22 November 1860 in Henry County. According the 1880 census of Henry County TN, 9th Civil District, Eurilda is listed as Childers, obviously a second marriage.

N.R./R.N. Yarbrough's will was dated 15 November 1911 and recorded in Henry County court Minutes 31 March 1925. "I give, devise, bequeath unto my son, James N. Yarbrough his heirs and assigns of State and County above said who now resides with me my entire farm on which I live." This being the same 124 3/4 acres purchased by James Yarbrough in 1855. He named one Grandson, William Gilbert Yarbrough, to whom he gave \$10.00. The remainder was given to James N. No other children or heirs were listed.

James N. Yarbrough, 2/29/1876 - 3/3/1933, is buried in the Shiloh Church Cemetery in Carroll County, TN, just a few miles from the Henry County line. No other Yarbroughs are listed as buried there, but it is an old cemetery with many unmarked graves. The Yarbrough stone appears to not be in the correct position according to the stones around it.

No other descendants have been found at this point.

1 April 1992.

14. In the 1850 census of Gibson Co TN, page 608: Yarbrough, Jas 44 SC, Martha 49 Va, Newton 18, William 14, Eurilda 7 and Rebecca Armstrong 16.

IV.6. WADE HAMPTON YARBROUGH

Wade Hampton Yarbrough was born April 21, 1809 in Greeneville County, South Carolina. His parents were William and Martha Yarbrough¹⁵. Wade Hampton Yarbrough married Mary M. Davis in Sparta Tennessee about 1830, and carried on the business of farming several pieces of property there until about 1841¹⁶.

Mary M. Davis was a daughter of Jonathan C. Davis. She was born in Sparta, White County, Tennessee on 28 August 1814¹⁷. In 1840 they were living next to Jonathan C. Davis¹⁸ near Rock Island. In 1841 Hampton Yarbrough and Owen Bates sold their (jointly owned) land, originally a grant to Jonathan C. Davis. Then these Yarbroughs and some relatives of Mary M. Davis Yarbrough went to Dade County, Missouri, where Wade Hampton Yarbrough pursued the trade of shoemaker and Saddler. In the 1850 census of Dade Co MO we find Owen Bates¹⁹ who was probably Mary's brother-in-law. They were in Lawrence Co MO for the 1850 census²⁰.

Lawrence County was organized from parts of Dade and Barry Counties on Feb 14, 1845, so this Yarbrough family and that of Mary's cousin Maxwell Davis²¹ were among the earliest inhabitants of the newly established town of Mount Vernon, which was laid out also in 1845. In 1848 Wade Hampton Yarbrough was in a partnership with Rufus M. Elsey, a saddler, in purchasing a shop on a small lot in Mount Vernon²². The next year Wade Hampton Yarbrough bought Rufus out²³ and in 1850 sold it to John S. Williams²⁴.

Wade Hampton and Mary M. Yarbrough went to Johnson County, Missouri, purchasing property near the town of Columbus in Jackson township to take up farming, just over the LaFayette County line, from where Rufus M. Elsey is

15. Family records of descendents of Felix Grundy Yarbrough held by Olive Maude Doty, 300 W Montana, Pasadena CA 91103; Mrs. W.E. Yarbrough c/o Jane Nippes, 16912 Ellison Way, Independence MO 64029, Frederick Clark Yarbrough 1645 6th St Livermore CA 94550.

16. White Co TN land records according to Karen Lambert, Rte 1, box 203 D, Toone TN 38381.

17. see footnote two before this.

18. Census of White Co TN 1840 page 3: Hampton Yarbrough 011001-11001
Jonathan Davis 20010001-01000100001, Owen Bates 20001-02001

19. 1850 Dade Co MO Census: page 299 Bates, Owen Farmer Ga, Hannah 36 TN, Mary 18 TN, Emily 16, Mackafee 14 (m), Trent 11 (m), Seth 8, Jackson 6, May 2

20. 1850 Census of Lawrence Co MO: 13 Aug 1850, page 269 Dw 21 fam 22, W.H. Yarbrough 40, Shoemaker, SC; Mary 36 TN; Crocket 18 Saddler TN; Mary M. 17 TN; Martha 13 TN; Grundy 10 TN; Amanda 8 MO; Jackson 6 MO; Samantha 3 MO; Newton L 5/12 MO.

21. 1850 Lawrence Co MO Census: page 299 Davis, Maxwell Farmer TN, Holly 30 (f) TN, Cecilia 12 TN, Junior 9 MO, Hyrum 7 MO, Franklin 5 MO, Elizabeth 3 MO.

22. Lawrence Co MO Deed book B p 183.

23. Lawrence Co MO Deed Book B p 184.

24. Lawrence Co MO Deed Book B pp 235 and 236.

found in the 1850 census. Hampton's property had two parcels, one of 40 and the other 80 acres. It was purchased for \$200 from Samuel and Lucretia Cornett on 1 Dec 1854²⁵.

Wade Hampton Yarbrough's family is in Johnson County MO for the 1860 census²⁶.

In January of 1862 the worst in Johnson County of the violence of the war between the states took place. Union soldiers from Kansas (Jayhawkers) who had lost some of their number in an ambush in western Johnson County returned to wreak vengeance on South sympathizers. This Jayhawk regiment robbed and burned about forty homes in the south-west part of the county. Jayhawk troops were then sent to the Columbus area, but were tricked by the towns people into an ambush where 5 Kansans were killed and many more wounded. In retaliation, Columbus was burned along with surrounding area homes of some 50 Southern sympathizers²⁷. Two of Wade Hampton Yarbrough's sons and two future sons-in-law somehow ended up in Union uniforms, in spite of the fact that they were all Southerners by birth.

In 1864 Wade Hampton and Mary M. Yarbrough sold their Johnson County property to son Felix Grundy for \$700²⁸, but they remained on the tax lists through 1867. They are found in the 1870 census of Bourbon County²⁹, where they remained for about two years, moving on to Cowley County around 1871. They are in Richland Township of Cowley County in the 1880 census. Crockett, their oldest son had gone to Sonoma County, California, but the three remaining sons and two daughters are also in Cowley Co, KS at that time. Their oldest daughter has settled in Labette Co, KS.

The following is a listing of the children of Wade Hampton Yarbrough and Mary M. Davis Yarbrough:

- V.1. CROCKETT DAVIS YARBROUGH b. White Co TN 18 Dec 1831 d. Sonoma Co CA 2 Oct 1898 m. Sonoma Co CA 29 Oct 1857 Jamima Ann Hill
 - V.2. Mary Melissa Yarbrough b. White Co TN 28 Mar 1834 Rock, d. Parsons? KS March 2, 1906, m. 4 Apr 1851, Mt Vernon MO, Jonathan Freeman
 - V.3. Martha Ann Yarbrough b. White Co TN 23 Oct 1837 d. before 1860, m. John Cornett
 - V.4. Felix Grundy Yarbrough b. White Co TN 31 Aug 1840 d. 29 Apr 1917, bd. Box Cemetery m. Johnson Co MO 21 March 1859 Mary E. (Bell) Sanders
 - V.5. Amanda Jane Yarbrough b. Dade Co MO 2 Mar 1843
 - V.6. Andrew Jackson Yarbrough b. Dade Co MO. 26 June 1845 d. 31 Jul 1904 m. in
-

25. Johnson Co MO Deed Book Y pp 434 and 435

26. 1860 Johnson Co MO Census: p776, dw 354 fam 382 Yade Yarbrough 51 farmer 1200, 450 SC; Mary 45 TN; Andrew J. 15 MO; Sarah S. 12 MO; Newton 9 MO; Virginia 7 MO.
dw 355 fam 383 Grundy Yarbrough 19 Farmer 0, 250 MO; Mary 17 MO; George 4/12; William Cornet 4.

27. Civil War in Johnson County Missouri Master of Arts thesis by Bruce E. Nichols, Central Missouri State University, 1974

28. Johnson Co MO Deed Book Y page 187

29. 1870 Census Bourbon Co KS, Timber Hill TWP:
page 555, dw 56 fam 52 Yarbrough, W.H. 61 farmer 13000, 500 SC; Mary 55 TN; A.J. 25 farm labor 700,700 MO; N.S. 20 farm labor 0, 200 MO.
Page 556 dw 57 fam 53 Cornett, Wm 12 MO.

found in the 1850 census. Hampton's property had two parcels, one of 40 and the other 80 acres. It was purchased for \$200 from Samuel and Lucretia Cornett on 1 Dec 1854²⁵.

Wade Hampton Yarbrough's family is in Johnson County MO for the 1860 census²⁶.

In January of 1862 the worst in Johnson County of the violence of the war between the states took place. Union soldiers from Kansas (Jayhawkers) who had lost some of their number in an ambush in western Johnson County returned to wreak vengeance on South sympathizers. This Jayhawk regiment robbed and burned about forty homes in the south-west part of the county. Jayhawk troops were then sent to the Columbus area, but were tricked by the towns people into an ambush where 5 Kansans were killed and many more wounded. In retaliation, Columbus was burned along with surrounding area homes of some 50 Southern sympathizers²⁷. Two of Wade Hampton Yarbrough's sons and two future sons-in-law somehow ended up in Union uniforms, in spite of the fact that they were all Southerners by birth.

In 1864 Wade Hampton and Mary M. Yarbrough sold their Johnson County property to son Felix Grundy for \$700²⁸, but they remained on the tax lists through 1867. They are found in the 1870 census of Bourbon County²⁹, where they remained for about two years, moving on to Cowley County around 1871. They are in Richland Township of Cowley County in the 1880 census. Crockett, their oldest son had gone to Sonoma County, California, but the three remaining sons and two daughters are also in Cowley Co, KS at that time. Their oldest daughter has settled in Labette Co, KS.

The following is a listing of the children of Wade Hampton Yarbrough and Mary M. Davis Yarbrough:

- V.1. CROCKETT DAVIS YARBROUGH b. White Co TN 18 Dec 1831 d. Sonoma Co CA 2 Oct 1898 m. Sonoma Co CA 29 Oct 1857 Jamima Ann Hill
 - V.2. Mary Melissa Yarbrough b. White Co TN 28 Mar 1834 Rock, d. Parsons? KS March 2, 1906, m. 4 Apr 1851, Mt Vernon MO, Jonathan Freeman
 - V.3. Martha Ann Yarbrough b. White Co TN 23 Oct 1837 d. before 1860, m. John Cornett
 - V.4. Felix Grundy Yarbrough b. White Co TN 31 Aug 1840 d. 29 Apr 1917, bd. Box Cemetery m. Johnson Co MO 21 March 1859 Mary E. (Bell) Sanders
 - V.5. Amanda Jane Yarbrough b. Dade Co MO 2 Mar 1843
 - V.6. Andrew Jackson Yarbrough b. Dade Co MO. 26 June 1845 d. 31 Jul 1904 m. in
-

25. Johnson Co MO Deed Book Y pp 434 and 435

26. 1860 Johnson Co MO Census: p776, dw 354 fam 382 Yade Yarbrough 51 farmer 1200, 450 SC; Mary 45 TN; Andrew J. 15 MO; Sarah S. 12 MO; Newton 9 MO; Virginia 7 MO.
dw 355 fam 383 Grundy Yarbrough 19 Farmer 0, 250 MO; Mary 17 MO; George 4/12; William Cornet 4.

27. Civil War in Johnson County Missouri Master of Arts thesis by Bruce E. Nichols, Central Missouri State University, 1974

28. Johnson Co MO Deed Book Y page 187

29. 1870 Census Bourbon Co KS, Timber Hill TWP:
page 555, dw 56 fam 52 Yarbrough, W.H. 61 farmer 13000, 500 SC; Mary 55 TN; A.J. 25 farm labor 700,700 MO; N.S. 20 farm labor 0, 200 MO.
Page 556 dw 57 fam 53 Cornett, Wm 12 MO.

- Cowley Co 21 Apr 1875: Mary Emma Marquis
- V.7. Sarah Samantha Yarbrough b. Mount Vernon MO 6 July 1847 m. Johnson Co MO Feb 19, 1865: Stephen Judd Holloway
- V.8. Newton Leonidas Yarbrough b. Mount Vernon MO 20 Mar 1850 m. Cowley Co KS. 7 Nov 1875: Mary K. Stulter (Molly)
- V.9. Virginia Catherine Yarbrough b. MO 26 Sept 1853 m. in Greenfield MO 28 Feb 1871 Charles Thomas Clabaugh
- V.10. George William Yarbrough b. Johnson Co MO 25 May 1855 died in infancy.

IV.7. SUSANNA JANE YARBROUGH HOWARD

Susanna Jane Yarbrough was born in South Carolina, presumably in Greenville, on 19 January 1812, and died 16 Dec 1853 in Sparta, White County, TN. She married John Porter Howard on 1 January 1829. Robert J. Howard of Morrison TN in 1989 wrote that John Porter Howard and Susanna Jane Yarbrough were both born in Greenville SC, and that in White county they obtained a land grant³⁰ of 640 acres. William Yarbrough Sr.'s last land transaction in White County was on 10 Oct 1848 to legally transfer 12 acres to John Porter Howard.

According to Mr. Quill Howard, the Felix Grundy Howard Bible lists the following children of this marriage.

- V.1. Matilda Howard b. 11 Nov 1829 d. 9 May 1904 m. 7 Dec 1849 Thomas Goodwin
- V.2. William Porter Howard b. 23 Jan 1829 d. 1 Dec 1905 m. 30 Dec 1849 Mary Susan Goodwin
- V.3. Arlesa Howard b. 29 Mar 1833 d. 25 June 1893 m. 2 Aug 1855 Isaac Willhite
- V.4. Mahulda Howard b. 24 Mar 1834 m. 22 Oct 1857 William C. Elliot
- V.5. Elizabeth Maranda Howard b. 20 June 1838 d. 28 Feb 1864
- V.6. Lucenda Howard b. 16 Nov 1840 m. 18 Oct 1858 Green M. Wilson
- V.7. James Anderson Howard b. 1 Jan 1843 d. 13 July 1844
- V.8. John Denton Howard b. 10 Aug 1845 m. 28 Dec 1864 Susan Sliger
- V.9. Sarah Fine Howard b. 6 Jan 1848 d. 16 Sept 1857
- V.10. Manda Jane Howard b. 16 Aug 1850, d. 13 Mar 1929 m. 15 Jan 1874 Vance Dires Pistole
- V.11. Felix Grundy Howard b. 8 Oct 1853 d. 16 Mar 1939 m. 28 Aug 1873

IV.8. MAHULDA YARBROUGH SANDERS MATHIS

Mahulda Yarbrough probably met William Lewis Sanders in Gibson County after the Yarbroughs moved there from White County. There is no record of Sanders in White County. The first recorded contact of a Yarbrough with Lewis Sanders is in 1838 in Gibson County TN, when James Yarbrough purchased 640 acres from a Lewis Sander. However, the oldest son of Lewis and Mahulda is William Lewis Sanders Jr., who was born about 1836, so Mahulda and Lewis Sanders were married in 1835 or earlier. As William Yarbrough Sr. is still on the tax lists in White County as late as 1832, it is unlikely that the Yarbroughs went to Gibson County before about 1833. Both William Yarbrough Sr. and James Yarbrough gave Power-of-attorney to Jephtha in 1835, indicating they were already gone from White County at that time. So, in all likelihood,

30. A Land Grant was the initial establishment of property ownership and was available by application to settlers in new territory. Land grants associated with military service were usually issued to cover arrears in pay to the serviceman. Land Grants may have involved some cost, but in many cases they were free to encourage people to settle new territories.

William Lewis Sanders and Mahulda Yarbrough were married in 1834 or 1835. In the 1840 census, William and Martha Yarbrough are near the town of Rutherford, which is about 10 miles north-west of the Sanders place. In the 1850 census they are in the next dwelling from the Sanders.

Wanda Johnson wrote that William Lewis Sanders was born 1 January 1772 in South Carolina, where he was appointed constable for Union County in 1796; that he is in the 1800 Union Co SC census and in the 1810 and 1820 censuses of Chester Co SC.; that there is an L. Saunders in the 1830 census of Chester Co SC who may be Lewis Sanders; and that Lewis Sanders first appears on the Tax List of Gibson Co TN in 1836. Note that in the 1850 Gibson Co TN Census, his name is Lewis Saunders. As Lewis Sanders died on 1 September 1852, the 1850 census shows all of the known children of Lewis and Mahulda Sanders³¹.

After Lewis Sanders' death, both James Yarbrough and Benjamin Yarbrough served as executor of Lewis Sanders' estate. In the inventory of notes and accounts of Lewis Sanders (4 Feb 1853?) there are two notes of particular interest. One is a note for payment of articles purchased at the estate sale which is for \$55.50 cosigned by William Yarbrough and Mahulda Sanders. The other is an old note on Joseph H? Yarbrough, due 5 Jan 1845, for twelve dollars, with the words in solvent and dead. This may be James Yarbrough's missing son who was in the same age range as Newton in the 1840 Hardeman Co TN census. There is almost overwhelming circumstantial evidence that Mahulda is a sister of James and Benjamin and a daughter of William and Martha Yarbrough.

Mahulda married Elisha Mathis in 1853, and is not found in Gibson County until on 24 Feb 1880 she signed a Quit-Claim in favor of Lafayette Sanders, her son.

MAHULDA YARBROUGH SANDERS
(Matilda Mahulda Yarbrough)

by
Wanda Johnson

Mahulda Yarbrough was born 17 September 1817. She probably married William Lewis Sanders in 1831. Actual date and location are unknown. She is probably the daughter of William and Martha Yarbrough. They were living next door, or very close to, Mahulda in both the 1840 and 1850 Gibson Co TN Censuses. James and Benjamin were administrators of the estate of her husband, Lewis Sanders.

Four children were born to Mahulda Sanders: William Lewis, George Washington, Martha H. Pernelia, and James Lafayette.

The census records say Mahulda was born in SC, but the family says "9 miles from Sparta, White County, TN". Larry Morris has this figured out:

Census Taker: "Mrs. Sanders, where were you born?"

Mahulda: "I was born in SC."

Grandchild: "Grandmaw, where were you raised?"

Mahulda: "White County, 9 miles from Sparta, TN."

31. 1850 Gibson Co TN Census page 604, taken 30 Dec 1850

family 2471, Saunders, Lewis 79 SC, Mahulda 33 SC, William 14 TN, George 12 TN, Martha 11 TN,
James 8 TN, ?Furrow Boyd 19

family 2472, Yarbrough, William Yarbrough 77 NC, Martha 71 SC.

Probably any variation of this scenario will produce the same results, especially if Mahulda was born in SC and moved soon afterward to TN. There is another remote possibility, but for now I am going with SC.

The census records say she could not read or write, yet the family has a small handbook of poems that belonged to her. This book also contains the name "John Pennington", and Mahulda's and Lewis Sanders' birthdates. The letter that accompanied her application for widow's pension is signed, but not with an X.

In 1853, Mahulda married Elisha Mathis. It has not been established where she spent the next 20 years. As far as we know, there were no children from this marriage. On 20 March 1878, Mathis applied for a pension on service during the war of 1812. It was rejected. He was 80 years old and a resident of Henderson, Texas.

Elisha Mathis died in Texas on 7 September 1883. Mahulda applied for a widow's pension on 18 March 1893. She believed that Mathis received a pension. Her application was rejected. She obviously did not know he had been rejected, which leads me to believe that she was not living with him at the time and probably did not live with him very long at all.

In later years, I think Mahulda lived with both children and grandchildren. My grandmother always said the "Grandmaw raised me" meaning Mahulda.

Mahulda Yarbrough Sanders Mathis died 10 September 1891 in Gibson County, TN. She is buried next to William Lewis Sanders in the old Sanders Cemetery in Gibson County.

Larry Morris of Humbolt TN gives the children of William Lewis Sanders and Mahulda Yarbrough:

- V.1. William Lewis Sanders b. ca 1836 TN, d. 31 Dec 1862 battle of Stones River, m. 4 Jan 1858 Louisa Pounds
- V.2. George Washington Sanders b. ca 1838 TN, d. Civil War
- V.3. Martha H. Pernelia Sanders b. ca 1840 TN, m. 10 Nov 1856 James Y. Hicks
- V.4. James Lafayette Sanders b. ca 1842 TN, d. 15 Mar 1931 TN, m.(1) 9 Feb 1862 Mary Caroline Pounds, m.(2) 13 Aug 1892 Nancy Adline Porter Reaves Waugh

IV.9. GEORGE P. YARBROUGH

George P. Yarbrough was born in Tennessee about 1820. If he was born in Overton County, then he was born before the census of that year, as he is a necessary member to make the census fit the family. He first appears in the White Co TN Marriage Book, where he married on 15 Sept 1839 Celia Davis, a daughter of Augustus Parks Davis. It is presumed that they are with William Yarbrough Sr. in the 1840 Gibson Co TN census, and that the census taker slipped a column in the female tally, so that both Celia and Martha are actually there.

George Yarbrough received a Hardeman Co TN land Grant of 189 1/2 acres in 1848. George P. and Celia Yarbrough appear in only one known census, in

1850³² in Hardeman Co TN. They settled near Toone, having property facing that of William Yarbrough Jr.. George purchased 25 acres from William Yarbrough (Sr?) in 1850, and 206 acres from E.S. Legget in 1852. He sold 100 Acres to Benjamin W. Yarbrough in 1855 and sold 106 acres and 40 acres to B.N. Jones in 1859. George moved away, but may have sold 25 acres to William Yarbrough Jr. in 1870. At least one of George's children remained in Hardeman County.

Children of George P. and Celia Davis Yarbrough from 1850 Hardeman Co TN census :

- V.1. John C. Yarbrough b. ca 1841 TN, m. Hardeman Co TN 14 Nov 1866 Sarah E. Tate b. ca. 1845 [1880 Hardeman Co TN census]
- V.2. Mary Yarbrough b. ca. 1843 TN
- V.3. Felix Grundy Yarbrough b. ca. 1845 TN, m. Hardeman Co TN 23 Aug 1868 Malissa J. Lewis b. ca. 1853 [1880 Haywood Co TN census]
- V.4. George Yarbrough b. ca. 1847 TN
- V.5. Arlecia Yarbrough b. ca. 1849 TN m?. Madison Co TN 1870 Nathan Parlow

BENJAMIN YARBROUGH c1824 - 1861

Benjamin W. Yarbrough was born about 1824, probably near Sparta TN. His marriage in Gibson Co TN on 5 Mar 1845 to Mary Jane McAllilly is the first record of them. Mary Jane was born 1 Oct 1826 in TN and died 3 Mar 1891, she is buried with Mahulda Yarbrough in the Lewis Cemetery in Gibson Co TN. Her mother was probably a Delashment. She and her sisters were represented by George P. McAllilly in litigation over Elijah Delashment's estate³³:

Deed Book R, p. 497 April 7, 1855. Benjamin Yarbrough and Mary Jane Yarbrough, formerly Mary Jane McAllilly; Job and Elizabeth Hicks, Formerly Elizabeth McAllilly, James and Margaret Cook, formerly Margaret McAllilly, appoint George P. McAllilly, attorney (Power of attorney). Ligation of Elijah Delashment, dec'd. Signed by Benjamin Yarbrough, Job Hicks, James Cook, Mary Jane Yarbrough, Margaret Cook, Elizabeth (X) Hicks.

When Lewis Sanders died, Benjamin became guardian of Lewis and Mahulda Sanders' minor children. When James Yarbrough could no longer carry out the duties of Administrator of Lewis Sanders' estate, Benjamin was appointed to carry on. These legal arrangements provide further evidence of the close relationship between these Yarbroughs and Mahulda Sanders.

Ben Yarbrough died in the War between the states probably in 1861. Benjamin apparently was with his parents until he married, and he appears in two Gibson Co TN censuses³⁴, and Mary Jane remained in Gibson County for the rest of her life.

32. 1850 Hardeman Co TN census: page 366 family 1631 Yarbrough, George 30 TN, Celia 30 TN, John 9, Mary 7, Felix 5, George 3, Arlicia 1

33. Provided by Karen Mazock

34. 1850 Gibson Co TN census: page 402 family 1084 Yarbrough, Benjamin 25 TN, Jane 23 TN, Lafayette 3, Margaret 1.

1860 Gibson Co TN census: page 323 family 269 Yarbrough, Ben 36, Mary 33, Richard 12, Margaret 11, May 9, Newton 6, Walter 4

BENJAMIN F. YARBROUGH

by
Wanda Johnson

Benjamin Yarbrough was the son of William and Martha Yarbrough. He was born in Tennessee probably 1825. In 1852, Benjamin Yarbrough, James Yarbrough and several other men were appointed as administrators of the Lewis Sanders' estate. James Yarbrough served in that position until 1854 when Benjamin took over.

Benjamin married Mary Jane McAliley, 3/6/46, in Gibson County. George P. Yarbrough was the bondsman. She was probably the daughter of James or Samuel McAliley of Chester County SC. Both James and Samuel died early, and Mary Jane and Margaret were made wards of Richard McAliley. Mary Jane Yarbrough is buried in the old Sanders Cemetery in Gibson County.

Benjamin Yarbrough joined the 22 Tennessee Infantry (State Troops) mid-1861 and survived the Battle of Belmont. By mid-1862 signed vouchers by the administrator of his estate can be found. In all probability, he was a casualty of the Battle of Shiloh. It's just a matter of checking CSA records to be sure.

1 April 1992

Children of Benjamin W. and Mary Jane McAlilly Yarbrough:

- V.1. Richard Lafayette Yarbrough b. Gibson Co TN ca. 1848
- V.2. Margaret V Yarbrough b. Gibson Co TN ca. 1849, m. Driggers
- V.3. May Yarbrough b. Gibson Co TN ca. 1851
- V.4. B Newton Yarbrough b. Gibson Co TN ca. 1854
- V.5. Walter Yarbrough b. Gibson Co TN ca. 1856

August 11, 1992

AS PUBLICATION OF THE FOREGOING IS INTENDED BY THE AUTHORS AND OTHERS WHO CONTRIBUTED TO THIS WORK, ALL COPYRIGHTS ARE RESERVED. PERMISSION TO COPY THIS WORK IN PART OR COMPLETELY IS GRANTED WITH THE PROVISION THAT PROPER CITATIONS OF THIS WORK WITH DUE CREDIT TO AUTHORS BE INCLUDED.

Raymond B. Yarbrough
766 College Avenue
Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408) 248-7371

Wade Hampton Yarbrough Family

The Wade Hampton Yarbrough Family

by

Raymond Benjamin Yarbrough

In Cowley County, Kansas, in the heart of the community of Floral is an old cemetery which is still cared for. Among the oldest gravestones in this Floral Cemetery is a stele inscribed "Mary M. Yarbrough wife of W.H.", and "W.H. Yarbrough, d. 12 March 1886 - 76 y 10m 9d." These are Wade Hampton Yarbrough and his wife who was born Mary M. Davis. They came to Cowley County in the 1870's along with three sons, two married daughters and an orphaned grandson. The sons were Felix Grundy Yarbrough, Andrew Jackson Yarbrough and Newton Leonidas Yarbrough. The daughters were Sarah Samantha Holloway, wife of Stephen Judd Holloway, and Virginia Catherine Clabaugh, wife of Charles Thomas Clabaugh. The orphaned grandson was William C. Cornet. Except for Newton who moved to California, these people lived out their lives in Cowley County where some of their descendants are living today. Two other sons and three other daughters did not go with them. Crockett Davis Yarbrough went to California during the Gold Rush, Mary Melissa Freeman went to Labette County, Kansas, Martha Ann Cornett died in Missouri, Amanda Jane Yarbrough's fate is unknown, and George William Yarbrough died in infancy in Missouri.

Children of Wade Hampton Yarbrough and Mary M. Davis

1. Crockett Davis Yarbrough b. Sparta TN 18 Dec 1831 d. Sonoma Co CA 2 Oct 1898 m. Sonoma Co CA 29 Oct 1857 Jamima Ann Hill b. MO 6 Dec 1843, d. Guerneville CA 30 Jan 1918. dtr of James Madison Hill and Sarah H. Elston.
2. Mary Melissa Yarbrough b. 28 Mar 1834 Rock Island (or Sparta) TN, d. Parsons? KS March 2, 1906, m. 4 Dec 1851, Mt Vernon MO, Jonathan Freeman, d. Montana Village KS Jan 28, 1892 age 60 yrs, 1 mo. 16 days (calculated birth date 12 Dec 1831)
3. Martha Ann Yarbrough b. TN 23 Oct 1837 d. before 1860, m. John Cornett
4. Felix Grundy Yarbrough b. TN 31 Aug 1840 d. 29 Apr 1917, bd. Box Cemetery m. Johnson Co MO 21 March 1859 Mary E. (Bell) Sanders b. MO 10 Jan 1842 d. 10 July 1937 bd. Mt Vernon Cemetery
5. Amanda Jane Yarbrough b. Dade Co MO 2 Mar 1843
6. Andrew Jackson Yarbrough b. Dade Co MO. 26 June 1845 d. 31 Jul 1904 m. in Cowley Co 21 Apr 1875: Mary Emma Marquis b. Apr 1855 MO, a dtr of W.S. Marquis and Hannah Marquis b. Dec 1810 IN. d. 10 Apr 1902
7. Sarah Samantha Yarbrough b. Mount Vernon MO 6 July 1847 m. Johnson Co MO Feb 19, 1865: Stephen Judd Holloway b. Feb 1847
8. Newton Leonidas Yarbrough b. Mount Vernon MO 20 Mar 1850 m. Cowley Co KS. 7 Nov 1875: Mary K. Stulter (Molly) b. Sandusky OH 18 Aug 1857
9. Virginia Catherine Yarbrough b. MO 26 Sept 1853 m. in Greenfield MO 28 Feb 1871 Charles Thomas Clabaugh b. Greenfield Dade Co MO 29 Nov 1845 d. Cowley Co KS 4 Feb 1922
10. George William Yarbrough b. Johnson Co MO 25 May 1855 d. in infancy.

The names of the sons in this family require some comment. At the time of Crockett Davis Yarbrough's birth, Davy Crockett had just been defeated in his bid for re-election as a Congressman from Tennessee, as he was a bitter political opponent of reigning president Andrew Jackson. Davy Crockett was the champion of the squatters who were encamped in Western Tennessee, and against the land speculators and plantation owners (exemplified by such as John Sevier, the preeminent pioneer of Tennessee, and Wade Hampton the most noted

Georgia. Wade Hampton's army was successful in locating and punishing those raiders, and he is remembered well in the city of Greenville, which has named a major thoroughfare in his honor.

Wade Hampton, 1752-1835, American planter and soldier, served as a colonel under General Sumpter in the American Revolution, and afterwards took part in South Carolina politics, opposing the ratification of the Federal Constitution, and serving as U.S. Representative, 1795-97 and 1803-5. He developed large cotton plantations in South Carolina before 1800 and sugar plantations in Mississippi about 1811, and ultimately became the wealthiest planter of his day in America. In the War of 1812 he was given command of a column which was to march from N. New York to the St. Lawrence and then, after effecting a union with Wilkinson's army, move against Montreal. He was turned back back at Chateaugay and immediately resigned his command.

His grandson, also Wade Hampton, 1818-1902, was a significant leader of Confederate forces, and later a powerful politician in South Carolina.

The Columbia Encyclopedia, Clarke F. Ansley ed., Columbia University Press, MCMXL, page 788.

This Wade Hampton also obtained huge land grants along the Mississippi River and Tennessee River in the latter 18th century, which are documented in land records of Greenville County, South Carolina. Some of John Sevier's grant on the Tennessee River are included in the same source.

William and Martha Yarbrough took their family, which by then included two more daughters, to Tennessee some time between 1818 and 1820. Family lore reported by Robert J. Howard [1] is that the Howards, Yarbroughs and Beaver's came to Tennessee together. Certainly the Yarbroughs and Howards were in Greenville County, South Carolina, but the only Bevers who appear in my records are in Cowley County, Kansas and Sonoma County, California, and they came from Indiana. There were Dills, Howards, Princes, Wallings, and Wests in Greenville County, South Carolina in 1810, and these names are all present in White County, Tennessee in 1830. It is likely that at least some of these families moved to White County, TN from Greenville County, SC.

In 1820, William returned to Greenville Co., SC, to sell property. In the same year the family appears in the census of Overton County, Tennessee under Wm. Yarbrough with a total of six sons and two daughters. The oldest son and daughter were not with them at that time.

A William Yarbrough bought a land grant in White County, Tennessee in 1812, but there is no evidence that he took possession at that time. This William Yarbrough appears on Tax lists in White County, Tennessee beginning in 1823, and is in the 1830 census there with his wife and only the three youngest children. Only one son appears in that census, having a brother living with him. However, land records in the late 1820's include three of Wade Hampton Yarbrough's older brothers. Wade Hampton Yarbrough first appears in public records in White Co. TN on the tax list of 1834 as Hampton Yarbrough. He was about 25 years old then.

MARY M. DAVIS: HER ANCESTRY

Mary M. Yarbrough was born on 28 August 1814 in Tennessee (TN), traditionally in or near Sparta, White Co. TN [2]. Her father was Jonathan C. Davis and her mother Minnie according to Richard E. Brown (400 Tokay Ave, Modesto CA

95305), descendant of the brother of Mary K. Stalter, Newton Leonidas Yarbrough's wife. Hampton Yarbrough and Owen Bates together received a land grant in 1839, which was originally granted to Jonathan Davis. In the Tennessee Census of 1840, first district of White Co. TN, Hampton Yarbrough is just before Jonathan Davis, and next after him is Owen Bates [3]. In August of 1841, Hampton Yarbrough and Owen W. Bates sold this land [4]. This is taken as evidence that Hampton Yarbrough and Owen Bates married daughters of Jonathan C. Davis.

Jonathan C. Davis was born 28 Oct 1780 in Rowan County, North Carolina, and died 17 March 1856 in White County, Tennessee, and is buried in the Davis Cemetery in the Taft Community there. His only sibling was Augustus Parks Davis, born 10 Nov. 1778 in Rowan Co. NC, and died in November of 1850 in Hardeman County, Tennessee. Augustus and Jonathan C. Davis were the children of Jonathan "Schoolmaster" Davis and Hannah Parks Davis (b. 10 Feb 1749, d. 2 Nov 1840). Jonathan "Schoolmaster" Davis was killed by the British in the Revolutionary War shortly before Jonathan C. Davis was born. Hannah, the mother of Jonathan C. Davis, made a Declaration on 16 February 1839 so as to obtain the benefit of the acts of Congress for the relief of officers and soldiers of the Revolutionary War (and their widows and orphans). She swore to this before William Bruster, Justice of the Peace for White County, Tennessee. In this first declaration she stated she was married to Jonathan Davis about harvest time in 1771, and that he was familiarly known as Schoolmaster Davis. She claimed he was killed by the British at the battle of Camden on or about the 16th of October of 1780. She stated that she in company with Jonathan's mother visited the battleground a few days after the action, and all that they could hear of Jonathan Davis that he was seen to fall in the battle to rise no more -- killed. She declared she had remained a widow ever since, and that she had two sons then living who were born of this marriage, to wit: Augustus Parks Davis born on 10 November 1778 and Jonathan C. Davis born 28 November 1780. The last birth took place only a little while after Jonathan was killed, and that as far as she remembered he had re-entered the army about April 1 of 1780, and had joined for during the war.

She later amended the statement to the effect that he was killed after October 1, and she was no longer certain of the battle. Now it should be noted that Camden South Carolina, the site of a battle where General Gates lost 2300 of 3000 American troops in a major defeat by the British, is about 100 miles due south of Salisbury (Rowan County) North Carolina. So a trip from Rowan County to Camden would be quite an expedition, and one that should be remembered. On the other hand, the turning point of the war was the Battle of Kings Mountain on October 7th, 1780, where Major Ferguson and some 1,100 Loyalist troops were defeated by about 600 mountain militia men led by John Sevier of Tennessee, who made prisoners of the 200 Loyalist survivors. Kings Mountain is about 40 miles from the present day Rowan County boundary, which is different than the boundary then, perhaps a two day's ride, but Hannah was almost 9 months pregnant. It seems barely possible that, if Jonathan Schoolmaster Davis fell at Kings Mountain, Hannah and Jonathan's mother could have visited the site. It is more likely that he was killed closer to home, perhaps in some unnamed skirmish with the marauding army of British General Cornwallis who had invaded North Carolina with little opposition, after decisively defeating the American General Gates at Camden. Cornwallis turned back to Camden at the news of the defeat at Kings Mountain. Hannah's second declaration follows:

The amended Declaration of Hannah Davis. In order to obtain the benefits of the acts of Congress passed for the relief of the

officers & Soldiers of the war of the Revolution.

State of Tennessee
White County

On the fourteenth day of January in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and forty there personally appeared before me, William Bruster, one of the acting Justices of the Peace in and for said county White and state aforesaid, one Hannah Davis a resident of said county and state aged 91 the tenth day of February next, who being first duly sworn according to Law Doth on her oath make the following amended declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the various Acts of Congress passed for the benefit of officers & Soldiers (their widows & Orphans) of the War of the Revolution. That from her great age, great length of time & loss of Memory, she will here make the best and most accurate Statement She can. She therefore states that she is the widow of Jonathan Davis who was a soldier in the continental line of the State of North Carolina in the Revolutionary War and that was Killed in the fall day in the month of October 1870. That said Jonathan Davis Served a tour of three months in the year 1777 in Captain James Smith's Company against the British at Cross Bank in the Regiment commanded by Col Look. After his return home and during the harvest of that year (1777) she was married to said Jonathan Davis. That said Jonathan Davis again entered the Continental line of North Carolina as a private soldier for during the war on the first day of April (1780) Seventeen hundred and Eighty and was Killed in the month of October thereafter. She has always, or for some time back, thought he was killed at Camden South Carolina, but of late learning that battle took place in the Month of August 1780, She is satisfied she was not correct for it was after the first of October he was Killed. Jonathan Davis lived in Rowan County in the State of North Carolina when he entered the Army. She has no documentary proof in her possession to offer the department in the authenticating of her claims.

Sworn to and Sub-
scribed before me
this 4th day of
January 1840.

her
Hannah X Davis
mark

Wm Bruster seal
Justice of the Peace

I do hereby certify that from the bodily infirmity and age of Hannah Davis, I believe she could not attend a court of Justice for the purpose of making a Declaration. I furthermore certify that I have every confidence in the credibility and Statement of Hannah Davis the affiant.

Wm Bruster seal
Justice of the Peace.

Jonathan C. Davis carried on a campaign of research to find the support necessary to convince the North Carolina authorities that his mother's claim was valid. Jonathan C. Davis applied for his part as heir to the pension on 1 Dec. 1851. Jonathan C. Davis obtained affidavits that the marriage had taken place, and that his father was killed by the British in the Revolutionary War:

State of Tennessee
White County

On this second day of April in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and thirty nine personally appeared before me Jane Brown aged about seventy six years, last February, and who being first duly sworn according to Law, doth on her oath make the following statement, to wit: that she was the acquaintance of Hannah Davis now of this County and formerly of Rowan County State of North Carolina, that she believes the said Hannah was the wife of Jonathan Davis that was killed as she is informed and believes at the battle of Camden with the British in 1780. This affiant did not see the said Hannah & Jonathan married, but they were reputed to be Husband and Wife and that she never heard a breath of suspicion to the contrary, that said Hannah has lived a widow ion since the death of said Jonathan & that said Hannah and Jonathan were married some time in the year 1777.

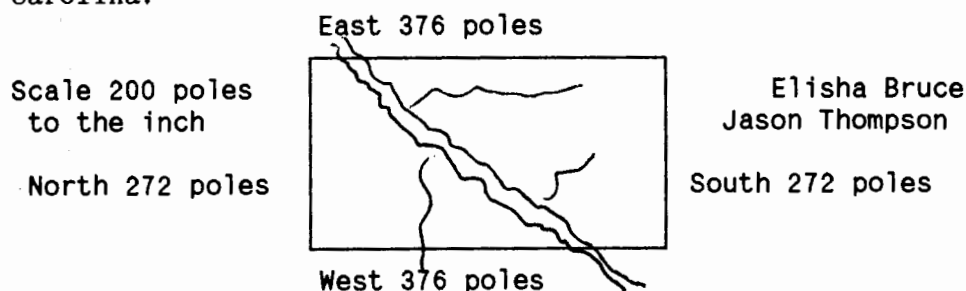
Sworn and Subscribed before me the day
and date above written.

Wm Hitchcock
Justice of the Peace

her
Jane X Brown
mark

The above affidavits were sent by Jonathan C. Davis to the Honorable J.L. Edwards, Court of Pensions, in North Carolina. His letter is dated 4 July 1839, sent from Rock Island Tenn.

On the 2d of February 1786, a warrant was issued to the Heirs of Jonathan Davis for 640 acres of land (No. 3458) for the service of said Jonathan Davis as a private soldier in the Continental Line of the State of North Carolina in the Revolutionary War, signed by James Glasgow, Esq, Secretary of State, North Carolina, and affirmed by William Hill, Secretary of State of North Carolina on 7 Oct 1839. This land was granted to David Davis, the oldest brother of Jonathan "Schoolmaster" Davis, who was the heir at law - according to what I have been told by other researchers - even though the deceased had a wife and two children. This property was granted on Mill Creek in Davidson County, NC, to Jason Thompson as the assignee of David Davis, and it was registered with a deed on Feb 2, 1789 (Warrant Deed): Grant No 1069, issued 26 Nov. 1789 (Warrant No. 3458), Book 74, Page 114, Davidson County, North Carolina.



North Carolina Davidson County

By virtue of a Warrant from the Secretary of Stat no 3458 located December 27th 1788. I have Surveyed for Jason Thompson, Ass'gn of David Davice, heir of Jonathan Davice, Six hundred and forty Acres of Land lying on Mill creek Beginning at a Cherry tree being Joseph Medowels N west corner, Thence West three hundred and seventy 6 poles to a walnut, thence North two hundred and seventy two poles to and Ash, Thence East three hundred and seventy six

poles to an Elm, thence South to the beginning. Surv'd by.
February 2d, 1789 - John Buchanan Svr
Mart Armstrong Srvr

This property was granted to Thompson by the State of North Carolina on the 26th of November, 1788 and signed by J. Glasgow.

It is believed that Jonathan "Schoolmaster" Davis was the second child of Conrad and Sarah Davis. Conrad Davis has been researched by Mary Jo Davis Shoaf [5140 Hackney Lane S.W., Roanoke, VA 24018] who published CONRAD DAVIS in THE HERITAGE OF DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA. She provides the following information: Conrad Davis b. c1729, d. c1790 in Rowan Co. NC. He married Sarah _____, who died after 1812. Conrad and Sarah Davis purchased 419 acres in the Jersey Settlement in what is now Davidson County in 1770, and in 1772 he and sons David and Jonathan are on the tax list. In 1778 son Simon is added to the tax list with the previous three. In a legal case involving his deceased son Simon, it is made clear that Conrad is a Spinning-wheel maker, as he is ordered to teach that trade to Simon's orphan son, Simon Jr.

Children of Conrad and Sarah Davis

1. David Davis b. c1749, d. after 1778
2. Jonathan Davis b. c1751 d. after 1778 and before 1800
had sons (a) Augustus Davis
(b) Jonathan Davis m. Ann Cunningham 4 Jan 1817
3. Simon Davis b. c 1757 d. c 1781
had son Simon Davis b. Feb 1776 who was bound to Conrad Davis
on 5 Nov 1791
4. Henry Davis m. 7 Oct 1791 Nancy Garrett
5. Mary Davis m. 5 July 1784 Samuel Barclay
6. Andrew Davis d. c1800 left will naming Augustus and Jonathan,
orphans of his brother Jonathan, and Simon orphan of his brother
Simon.
7. Morrice/Maurice Davis b. 18 July 1769 d. 1 Sept 1830
m. Mariah Barbara Darr b. 15 Nov 1782 d. 3 July 1854.

In his will (Rowan County Will Book E, pages 250 & 251), dated 13 October 1789, Conrad Davis leaves one shilling sterling each to son Henry Davis and daughter Mary Barclay, indicating they have married and already received their portion of the estate. He leaves the rest of the estate to his wife, Sarah Davis, and to sons Andrew and Morris. He does not mention sons David, Jonathan or Simon, which may mean they were all dead by that time. In the will of Andrew Davis (26 July 1800, Rowan County Will Book E pages 248 and 249 - they are in alphabetic order) leaves the bulk of his estate to his brother Morriss, but gives to Simon Davis, son of Simon Davis, decd, the sum of ten pounds, and to Augustus Davis and Jonathan Davis, both sons of Jonathan Davis, dcd, the sum of five pounds each. In the 1772 Rowen County, North Carolina, tax list, Coonrod (sic) Davis and sons Jonathan and David are enumerated together. All of these are supporting evidence for Mary Jo Shoaf's reconstruction of this family.

If the elder brother was the heir at law of Jonathan Davis, then it is probable that David Davis acted as Hannah's agent and sold the grant for her. Apparently David Davis died before Conrad, or had left the state by then. The widow and orphans of Jonathan Schoolmaster Davis moved to Tennessee, probably in a group of neighbors and relatives, before 1812.

IN WHITE COUNTY, TENNESSEE

The earliest White County, Tennessee, records of Augustus and Jonathan C. Davis is when they appeared on the tax roll of Captain Parkinson's Company with one poll and no acreage in 1812. In that same year, a Moses Davis has 260 acres in the same district. In 1815 Augustus Davis has 50 acres in that same district. The oldest known children of Augustus and Jonathan C. Davis are listed as born in Tennessee, but they were all born after 1812. Augustus had two sons who were born before 1812, but we do not know their names. Mary M. Davis and two sisters were born from about 1813 to 1815, and could have included twins or triplets. If there were more children born before 1820 they died before the census where Jonathan C. Davis has three daughters and a wife. By 1830 he has a son between 5 and 10, two daughters between 15 and twenty, so it seems that one of them has married, probably Mary. But Hampton Yarbrough is not found in that census. Mary seems to have been close to her sisters and to her first cousins Rachel, Hannah, Maxwell and Jonathan Carson Davis.

Census records and other records held by descendants of Augustus P. and Jonathan C. Davis allow the following reconstructions of their families. Jonathan's last wife was Winny and is listed in the 1850 and 1860 White Co TN censuses. In his [1851] last Will and Testament, Jonathan C. Davis names Winny as his executrix and tells that he had five children by her. All of these children appear in the 1850 census. According to the ages given in the censuses, Jonathan C. Davis had at least two wives: in 1820 his wife was 26-45, born 1775-1795, in 1830 his wife is 30-40, born between 1790 and 1800, so these could have been the same woman. However, in 1840 his wife is 30-40, apparently Winny who was born about 1806. It is entirely possible that Jonathan returned to Rowan Co, NC, to marry Ann Cunningham as a second wife, but there were several men named Jonathan Davis at that time.

To the best of our current knowledge:

Children of Jonathan C. Davis

1. ? Hannah Davis? b. ca 1813 TN m. Owen W. Bates (probable)
2. Mary M. Davis b. 28 Aug 1814 TN m. Wade Hampton Yarbrough
3. ? Amanda Jane Davis? b. ca 1815 m. Rufus M. Elsey (speculation)
4. John W. Davis b. ca 1824 TN m. 26 Aug 1847 Lucinna Kirke
5. ? Malissa Davis? b. ca 1833 TN (not in 1850 census)
6. Leonard Davis b. ca 1834 TN
7. Nelson C. Davis b. ca 1837 TN
8. Marion C. Davis b. ca 1840 TN
9. George C. or W. Davis b. ca 1843 TN
10. Jonathan L. Davis b. ca 1846 TN

It is possible that there are twins or triplets among the first three children here. Amanda Jane was the name of the wife of Rufus M. Elsey, who was a partner of Hampton Yarbrough in Missouri. Hannah was Owen Bate's wife's name and it is assumed she was a daughter of Jonathan C. Davis, named after her paternal grandmother Hannah Parks Davis. Malissa Davis is not in the 1850 census, appearing in the 1860 census, where she could be Leonard's wife, but she fits the missing female from the 1840 census. It is presumed that the five children indicated in Jonathan C. Davis' Will are the last five on this list. A Nelson C. Davis is mentioned in the Will, and is presumed to be this son.

1850 census, White county Tennessee, page 5: Davis, Jonathan 70 NC, Winny 44 TN, Leonard 16 T, Nelson C 13 TN, Marion C. 10, TN, George C 7 TN, Jonathan L. 4 TN. Next house: Davis, John W. 26 TN, Lucinna 24 NC, Isaac N. 2,

Yarbrough to sell some land in White Co TN (Vol B p 50). On the 21st of January in 1839 (Vol B p 170) Hampton Yarbrough sold to James Jenkins 3 tracts- 320 acres. He sold other land J.N. Jenkins (vol K p188), and to S.S. Wray (vol I p365). Hampton Yarbrough and Owen Bates jointly were granted a 100 acre parcel (Mountain District Grant No. 7028, 28th of August 1839), which they sold to Richard Nelson on 20 August 1841 (White County Roll No.63, Book M, page 63).

In the first district of White Co. TN in the 1840 Census, Hampton Yarbrough is next door to Jonathan Davis and Owen Bates is on the other side. In the Yarbrough household are females corresponding to Mary M. Yarbrough age 20-30, daughters Mary Melissa age 5-10 and Martha Ann age 0-5. The males include W.H. Yarbrough age 30-40, and son Crockett Davis Yarbrough age 5-10. Another male aged 10-15 is listed as working in agriculture, and may be a relative or not. Wade Hampton Yarbrough and Mary M. Davis were married in Sparta Tennessee according to family tradition [2], and that must have been about 1830. This marriage produced 10 children according to records of their descendants through son Felix Grundy Yarbrough [2]. The first four children were born in White County Tennessee, perhaps near Sparta according to tradition, but possibly near the county line close to Rock Island where they were living in 1840. Crockett Davis Yarbrough was born in 1831, Mary Melissa in 1834, Martha Ann in 1837 and Felix Grundy Yarbrough in 1840.

As early as 1834 there began an exodus from White County, which was the next stage of the Western movement. Hampton's brother James Yarbrough went to Hardeman County in Western Tennessee about that time, and was shortly followed by the older brother Jephtha Yarbrough. Before 1840, Hampton's parents and other older brother, William Yarbrough, Jr. moved to Gibson County, also in Western Tennessee. With the parents went younger brothers George P. and Benjamin W. Yarbrough. William Yarbrough, Jr. had married Hannah Ada Davis, daughter of Augustus, and George P. Yarbrough had married Celia, Hannah's sister. The move to Gibson County included Hampton's sister Mahulda, who had married William Lewis Sanders whilst still in White County. Some time after the 1840 census, most of the remaining members of Augustus Davis's family moved to Hardeman County, except for Rebecca Davis, who had married Thomas Prince in White County, and Jonathan Carson Davis, who had married Elinor Prince in White County. They went to Missouri, perhaps after first stopping over in Hardeman County. In the end, only Jonathan C. Davis with Winny and her children and Susannah Yarbrough Howard, Hampton's middle sister, remained in White county. In the 1860 White County census we find that Mary Davis Adcock and her family have returned from Hardeman County.

TO MISSOURI

About 1841 the Hampton and Mary Yarbrough family, together with a number of Davis relatives, went to Dade County, Missouri, where Wade Hampton Yarbrough pursued the trade of shoemaker and saddler, possibly trades learned from his father-in-law Jonathan C. Davis. Apparently Owen Bates, who was probably Mary M.'s brother-in-law, and his family traveled with them, as they are found in the 1850 census of Dade Co. MO. Andrew Jackson Yarbrough, the sixth child of Hampton and Mary Yarbrough claimed birth in Dade County, Missouri (1845), so it is likely that his next older sister, Amanda Jane Yarbrough was also born there about 1843. Family lore from Ivy Koher, descended from Rebecca Davis Prince, tells that the Thomas Prince family went to Dade County Missouri about 1841, where he pursued the trade of furniture maker. They had moved to Pike County, Missouri by 1846. Thomas was murdered by highwaymen about 1848 during a trip to Mexico, Missouri, where he had gone to sell furniture and a

horse. Rebecca and her six children, together with the family of Jonathan Carson Davis, joined a wagon train that left for Washington in April of 1849. Her story is included in the book by Robert W. Layton: PRINCE AND DAVIS OF TENNESSEE. Hampton Yarbrough's oldest sister, Sarah Yarbrough Howard Pennington is said to have died in Sedalia, Missouri, but whether she went to join relatives is not known.

When Lawrence County was organized from parts of Dade and Barry Counties on Feb 14, 1845, the Hampton Yarbrough family and perhaps Mary's cousin Maxwell Davis and his family were among the earliest inhabitants of the newly established town of Mount Vernon, which was laid out also in 1845 [5]. In 1848 Wade Hampton Yarbrough was in a partnership with Rufus M. Elsey, a saddler, in purchasing a shop on a small lot in Mount Vernon [6]. The next year Wade Hampton Yarbrough bought Rufus out [7]. Rufus McElsey's wife signed the papers, and she was Amanda Jane. Now this may be just a coincidence, but Hampton and Mary named their third daughter Amanda Jane, and Rufus McElsey was a leather worker. This may be more than a coincidence, in that Amanda Jane McElsey might have been Mary's other sister, and perhaps Rufus learned his trade from Jonathan C. Davis - this is just speculation. In 1850 Hampton and Mary sold the Saddle and Shoe shop to John S. Williams [8]. Children born in Mount Vernon were Sarah Samantha in 1847 and Newton Leonidas in 1850. In 1851 the oldest daughter Mary Melissa married Jonathan Freeman, in Lawrence County [9]. Virginia Catherine (Jenny) was born in 1852 [2], probably in Mount Vernon.

Wade Hampton and Mary M. Yarbrough eventually went to Johnson County, Missouri, purchasing property near the town of Columbus (not to be confused with Columbia) in Jackson township to take up farming, just over the county line from where Rufus M. Elsey is found in the 1850 census. Hampton's property had two parcels, one of 40 and the other 80 acres. It was purchased for \$200 from Samuel and Lucretia Cornett on 1 Dec 1854 [10]. Their last child, George William, was born in 1855 [2], but seems to have died before 1860. In 1856 the second daughter, Martha, married John Cornett [2]. Martha died before 1860, perhaps in childbirth, and she left a son William C. Cornett.

The 1850's were sad times. Mary's uncle Augustus Davis died in Hardeman County, Tennessee in about the first of November of 1850 and her father, Jonathan C. Davis, died in White County in March of 1856. William and Martha Yarbrough, Hampton's parents, died in Western Tennessee, probably in Gibson County, she in July of 1854 and he in March of 1857. Thus passed one generation. Susannah Jane Howard, Hampton's nearest sister and wife of John Porter Howard died in White county in December of 1853. Also James - Hampton's nearest brother - died in early 1856 in Henry County, Tennessee. Two, and possibly three, of their children died in that decade. Their youngest son, George, died in infancy, and their second daughter, Martha Ann Cornett, died after childbirth about 1856. In addition, their third daughter, Amanda Jane, vanished from records before the 1860 census, and so also may have died.

In 1857 the oldest son, Crockett, married Jemima Ann Hill in Sonoma County California [11]. Crockett had worked as a saddler for his father in Mount Vernon [12]. According to family lore, he was involved in the Mexican war along with his lifelong friend Billy Bowers, and after the war they went from there to California with two Porter brothers, supposedly being there as early as 1849. Crockett then supposedly engaged in guiding wagon trains from Missouri to California for several years. James Madison Hill had been a 49er in the gold rush, but had staked a claim along the Russian River in California. He went back to Missouri to move his wife Sarah (Elston), son Joshua Gilman and his two daughters Jemima Ann and Emma to California in about 1856. Supposedly the wagon train was guided by Crockett. Crockett married Jemima Hill and

remained in California the rest of his life.

In 1859 Felix Grundy Yarbrough married Mary Elisabeth Sanders in Johnson County Missouri [13]. In the 1860 census of Johnson County, this young family has a 4 months old son George, and Martha's orphaned son William Cornett, reported as 4 yrs old. Amanda Jane Yarbrough is not with the family in the 1860 census, and no more is known of her fate.

In January of 1862 the worst of the violence of the war between the states in Johnson County took place. Union soldiers from Kansas (Jayhawkers) who had lost some of their number in an ambush in western Johnson County returned to wreak vengeance on South sympathizers. This Jayhawk regiment robbed and burned about forty homes in the south-west part of the county. Jayhawk troops were then sent to the Columbus area, but were tricked by the towns people into an ambush where 5 Kansans were killed and many more wounded. In retaliation, Columbus was burned along with surrounding area homes of some 50 southern sympathizers. [15]

Wade Hampton Yarbrough's sons and future sons-in-law put on Union uniforms, in spite of the fact that they were all Southerners by birth. Grundy was a 3-year volunteer in the Missouri State Militia [16], Jackson was in Company M of the 12th Missouri Cavalry [17]; future son-in-law Stephen Holloway was in Company H. of the 9th U.S. Volunteer Infantry [18]; future son-in-law Charles T. Clabaugh and his brother William S. Clabaugh were both in Company I of the 15th Missouri Cavalry [19]. Family lore is that Crockett in California paid for a stand-in who was mustered for only a week, and son Newton Leonidas Yarbrough was too young to take part. This may have had something to do with their departure from Johnson County Missouri. After the Jayhawker incident the may have been a great deal of resentment toward Union veterans.

In 1864 Wade Hampton and Mary M. Yarbrough sold their Johnson County property to Grundy for \$700 [20], but they remained on the tax lists through 1867. In 1865 daughter Sarah Samantha Yarbrough married Stephen Judd Holloway in Johnson County Missouri [21], where sons John W. and William Holloway were born c1866 and c1867 [22].

On 9 Aug 1867 Grundy sold the Johnson County farm property to J.W. Glasscock, a substantial landholder at that time, for \$1,500 [23]. The son, George, who was born in 1860 had died, and a second son, Mathew, who later owned a store in Winfield, Kansas, was born in February of 1867, presumably in Johnson County. Grundy and family soon moved to Carroll County near Bowers City, and were farming next to Mary Elisabeth's mother, youngest sister and two youngest brothers in 1870. Another son, John Franklin Yarbrough was born there in April 1870 [24].

In the 1867 tax lists Andrew Jackson Yarbrough owned property on fourth street in Warrensburg, the county seat of Johnson County. He sold it for \$250 to Wm McGinnis on 4 Nov 1868 [25]. This is the last known public record of this Yarbrough family in Missouri.

ON TO KANSAS

In the census of 1870 Judd and Samantha Holloway are in Mound City, Linn County Kansas, with the two sons born in Missouri and a daughter Georgina born that year in Kansas. Across the border in Bourbon County, Kansas are Wade Hampton and Mary M. Yarbrough farming with sons Jackson and Newton, daughter Jenny and grandson William Cornett, age 12 [26]. They remained there for about two years, moving on to Cowley County around 1871 [27].

John J. Freeman age 38 is found on page 57 of the 1870 Labette County Ks. census with wife Mary M. age 35, and five children. This is Mary Melissa

Yarbrough and her family. Andrew J. and Mary M. Freeman were born in Missouri, but Jacob G, Elizabeth and Alice Freeman have all been born in Kansas, so they had been there for from 6 to 9 years, and remained for the rest of their lives [27]. They are also found in the 1880 and 1900 censuses of Labette Co.

Charles Clabaugh was perhaps the first recorded land grantee in this group, obtaining patent deeds in Salem Township on March 18 and 28 of 1876. Wade Hampton Yarbrough received grants that same year: on 12 Oct 1876, W.H. Yarbrough received a United States grant [28]. Wade Hampton is also recorded as transferring property to his son Newton: 14 Jul 1881 N.L. Yarbrough is granted by W.H. Yarbrough [29] and 12 June 1885 Yarbrough, Newton L. from Yarbrough, Wade H. [30]. These, and most of the other property involving this family was near the village of Floral, mostly in Salem Township.

Mary M. Davis Yarbrough did not sign any of the deeds when W.H. Yarbrough sold property in Cowley County, which may mean that the property sold was not their home property, or that she died before Wade Hampton Yarbrough. On the other hand, the grave stone has his death date but not hers, so she may have out lived him. In any case, she probably died before Newton and Molly left for California permanently, which was before 1892. Written on the back of a picture of Mary M. Davis Yarbrough are the words, cousin of Jeff Davis. If there is more than a guess involved here, then it must be a quite distant cousin, because Jefferson Davis's genealogy is complete back three generations, with no known link to Conrad Davis or Jonathan "Schoolmaster" Davis of Rowan County, North Carolina.

There must have been some kind of an agreement made among the Mary Yarbroughs in this family: Hampton's wife Mary M., Grundy's wife Mary Elisabeth and Newton's wife Mary K., not to mention Jonathan Freeman's wife Mary Melissa. In the records of Freda Howard Shane, Newton's wife was called Molly, and Grundy's wife was Bell (although Mary Elisabeth was not known by that name to Felix Grundy Yarbrough's grandchildren) and Mary Melissa Freeman was known by Melissa.

Felix Grundy Yarbrough and family had come from Carroll County Missouri to Mound City Kansas for son George Thomas was born in 1872 or 1873. According to Felix Grundy's obituary, they left Carroll County MO and went to Lyons, Kansas about 1871, and then to Cowley County, Kansas just in time to be recorded in the 1880 census. Birth records have Nora born in Cowley County in 1876, and Charles Nathan born in Mound City 1879. According to the obituary George, Nate and Nora should be listed as born in Lyons, Kansas. They are in Cowley County in 1880, in house 54 of the Richland Township census, probably in rented property. According to Grundy's obituary, they lived on a farm near Floral 10 years, and then moved to his last home near Box in Harvey Township where died in 1917. F.G. Yarbrough has several land transactions in Cowley County, beginning in October of 1882.

From the Burden (Kansas) Times: Yarbrough, Mr. and Mrs. F.G. - 56th anniversary celebrated Sunday, 21st of May 1915.

From the Burden Times, 17 May 1917: Yarbrough, Felix Grundy (b) 31 Aug 1840 Sparta, Tenn. (d) 29 April 1917 at his home in Harvey Township - 77 years old. Moved with his parents to Johnson Co, MO when young. (md) 21 March 1859 to Mary E. Sanders in their home 10 miles from Warrensburg, Mo. There he enlisted in army, served 3 years in the state militia as a Union Soldier. Baptised by Elder Thomas Gaines and Mandersville, Mo. In 1879 he and his wife moved to Lyons, Kansas and lived there nine years. They then moved to a farm near Floral, Kansas, where they lived ten years. They have lived in Box neighborhood (Harvey Twp) about 29 years. Five sons

and two daughters - two children died in infancy, and one daughter, Mrs. Nora Matthews deceased about 12 years. Leaves wife & four sons, M.L. of Lathan, Kansas, George T. of Box, Kansas, Frank of Winfield Ks., C.N. of Moscow Kansas, 16 grandchildren, 1 brother in California. Funeral at Box Schoolhouse 1 May 1917.

Felix Grundy Yarbrough is buried in Box Cemetery, which today is in the middle of a field, and not well maintained. Mary Elisabeth Sanders Yarbrough is buried in Mt. Vernon Cemetery in Harvey Township, where the cemetery receives regular care. She died in 1937. Descendants named Yarbrough who were living in Cowley County in 1992 are from this line.

Andrew Jackson Yarbrough came to Cowley County in 1871, according to the following biographical sketch. He married Mary Emma Marquis there in 1875 [31] in Cowley County. She was a daughter of W.S. and Hannah Marquis who came from Jackson County Missouri and had a land claim adjacent to Jackson Yarbrough's place. Jack and Emma Yarbrough eventually had ten children born in Cowley County. In the 1880 census Jackson is at house 86 in Richland Township. Jackson died in 1904 and his wife Emma died in 1943. Both are buried in Floral Cemetery. Andrew J. Yarbrough was involved in numerous land transactions beginning in 1881.

Biographical Record: Biographical Sketches of Leading Citizens of Cowley County Kansas, Biographical Publishing Co, Chicago Ill. 1901, beginning on page 230: A.J. Yarbrough

A.J. Yarbrough, an extensive land-owner in Cowley county, and a much respected farmer and citizen, has been a resident of the county since February, 1871, and now lives on 40 acres near the village of Floral, in Richland township. He was born in 1845 in Dade county Missouri, and is a son of W.H. and Mary (Davis) Yarbrough.

W.H. Yarbrough and his wife were born near Sparta, Tennessee, and the husband was of English descent. His trade was that of a saddler, and he followed it at Mount Vernon, Missouri, for many years, after which he went to Johnson county Missouri, and engaged in farming. Later he sold out and moved to Linn county, Kansas, where he spent two years and thence removed to Cowley county, taking up land near Floral, where he passed away on his farm in 1882. A.J. Yarbrough had four brothers and three sisters, namely: C.D., who went to California, in 1849, and died there; N.L., who once lived in Cowley county; F.G., who resides on Grouse Creek, Cowley county; George who died in infancy; Melissa (Freeman), who lives in Labette county, Kansas; Martha (Cornet), who died in Missouri; and Jennie (Clabaugh), deceased, who lived near New Salem, Cowley county.

Mr. Yarbrough obtained but a common school education, and at an early age enlisted from Johnson county as a private in company M, 12th Reg., Mo. Vol. Cav., under Col. Wells, and served three years in the Department of the South. He was mustered out at Fort Leavenworth. He was sent west on the famous Powder River expedition, and with the 16th Army Corps was detailed to build pontoon bridges for Wilson's cavalry. He was once stunned by a bombshell, but was never wounded. Returning to Warrensburg, Missouri, after the war, he applied himself to farming, but at a later period entered Kansas, and worked to Salina with a railroad-construction

gang, for which he had contracted to furnish buffalo meat. Subsequently, he did considerable freighting in different parts of Kansas, and spent one year in farming in Bourbon county. In February, 1871, he journeyed to Cowley county, and after looking over the county located a claim, - the east half of the west half of section 7, township 31, range 5, east; He now owns the full half section. On this farm he built a stone claims-house, which still stands, and to which he kept adding, until he soon had a fine, large house. He lived there until 1896, when he moved to his present small farm, which he purchased from a Mr. Anderson, and which was preempted by a Mr. Turner. He enlarged the small house until he now has a six-room dwelling, with a good barn. For many years, he was engaged in the sheep business but now carries on general farming. He is, besides, an extensive stock raiser, having 160 acres in pasture. He raises from 50 to 100 Shorthorn cattle every year, and favors Poland-china and Chester White hogs, of which he raises many. He has a fine orchard, which yields abundantly, and which is well drained by a tributary of Dutch Creek. On his farm is plenty of timber, consisting of oak, walnut and box-elder. He also owns 80 acres in Fairview township, - making his landed possessions 440 acres, in all. Mr. Yarbrough is widely known throughout the county as a worthy public spirited citizen, and his many acquaintances hold him in high esteem.

The subject of this sketch was married in Cowley county to Emma Marquis, a daughter of W.S. Marquis, who was one of his first neighbors, and who came from Jackson county, Missouri. Ten children have been born to Mr. and Mrs. Yarbrough, as follows: Wade M., who resides west of Mr. Yarbrough's place, and who married Pearl Hart, by whom he has one child; Ella (Hart), who resides north of her father, and has three children; Dora, the wife of O.R. Elliott, who lives on her father's farm, and has three children; Opha; Stella; Ira; Mamie; Russell; Lloyd; and Glenn. Politically, Mr. Yarbrough is a republican, while in religious views he is a Baptist. He belongs to the Grand Army of the Republic.

The reader may have noticed that Andrew Jackson Yarbrough has forgotten two of his sisters: Amanda Jane Yarbrough, of whom we lost track in Missouri, and Sarah Samantha Holloway who was living in Cowley County not far from Jack. It is strange that he neglected Samantha, because he was living no more than a few houses from her widower, Stephen J. Holloway, in the 1900 census.

Newton Yarbrough began land transactions in September of 1878 when he obtained a quarter section just East of Floral, with Timber Creek passing through its southern end [32] and several properties south of and adjacent to Floral, perhaps including the present cemetery, the most obvious feature of Floral today, where many Yarbrough relatives are buried. Just to the South of the cemetery are the remains of a stone corral which Newton supposedly built. Newton sold property up to 1888, when he must have gone to California. In 1889 and 1892 some of his land is sold by the sheriff, and his wife, Mary K. Yarbrough, sold property to Absolem Bever in May of 1891 that she had obtained from Abija Howard in February of 1889. About 1889, Newton had gone to California with William Henry Howard, Abija Howard's son. Later, Absolem Bever's son, Tunis Verdon, married Abija Howard's daughter Martha in California in a double wedding with William Henry Howard and Virginia Josephine Yarbrough, Crockett Yarbrough's daughter and Newton's niece.

Newton Leonidas Yarbrough married Mary K. Stalter in Cowley County in 1875 [33] where their children Ernest E. was born in 1879 and Charles Roy was born in 1886. Shortly after Wade Hampton Yarbrough died Newton and William Henry Howard, son of Abija and Ann Irwin Howard who lived only three houses away in the 1880 census, went to San Diego, California, by train, and then worked their way up the coast to visit Crockett Davis Yarbrough on the Russian River in Sonoma County. They liked what they saw, so they returned to Cowley County to pack up and move there. Newton was there in time to register to vote on 2 Sept 1892. As mentioned above, Wm. H. Howard married Virginia Josephine Yarbrough, Newton's niece. There is more about Newton and Molly in the story of the Sonoma County California Pioneers.

In the 1880 census of Richland Township of Cowley County, Newton L. Yarbrough's family is farming at house 18, Wade Hampton and Mary M. Yarbrough are in house 19 and Holloways are in house 20. Judd and Samantha Holloway have moved there from Mound City and have lost Georgina, but have two more sons and two more daughters.

Virginia Catherine Yarbrough (Jenny) married Charles Thomas Clabaugh at his home in Greenfield (Dade Co) Missouri in 1871 according to Yarbrough family records [2]. Charley Clabaugh's obituary in the Burden Times of 10 Feb 1922 says they came to Cowley County in 1871 and settled in New Salem. Two years before coming to Kansas he married Miss Jennie Forbaugh (should be Yarbrough) at his home in Greenfield MO. He had a number of children, 2 living are Mrs. Robert Clarke and Lee Clabaugh. The Burden Eagle of 31 Dec 1896 tells of the marriage of Lee Clabaugh and Miss Dessa Peter, where Miss Ida Clabaugh was bridesmaid and Mr. Harry Sawyer was bridesman. In the 1880 census, Tisdale Township, is Charles and Jenny Clabaugh have children May J. 6 and Willy L. Clabaugh, 4.

William C. Cornett may be listed as a 22 yr old herder on the second page of Silver Dale Township in the 1880 census, but the record is poor quality. He obtained property prior to 1884, because he and his wife (William C. Cornett et ux) sold it to Andrew Jackson Yarbrough on Oct 14, 1884.

The following is a listing of the known children and grandchildren of Wade Hampton Yarbrough and Mary M. Davis Yarbrough:

- (1) CROCKETT DAVIS YARBROUGH b. Sparta TN 18 Dec 1831 d. Sonoma Co CA 2 Oct 1898 m. Sonoma Co CA 29 Oct 1857 Jamima Ann Hill b. MO 6 Dec 1843, d. Guerneville CA 30 Jan 1918. dtr of James Madison Hill and Sarah H. Elston. 12 Children: all but Mary Emily b. Sonoma Co CA
 1. Mary Emily Yarbrough b. El Dorado Co CA 4 Oct 1858, m. David Benjamin Peugh b. 20 Feb 1858
 2. Sarah Jane Yarbrough (Sadie) b. 28 Nov 1860 d. 18 Aug 1922, m. Hamilton Burton Litton b. 11 Mar 1861, d. 8 Apr 1941.
 3. Adelia Yarbrough b. 11 Sep 1861 d. 22 Sep 1861
 4. Martha E. Yarbrough b. 27 Dec 1864 d. 24 June 1938 m. Albert Pernel (Bud) Laughlin b. 14 July 1856 d. 22 May 1930
 5. Robert Edwin Lee Yarbrough b. 30 Dec 1866, d. 25 Sept 1929. m. Anna Christina Peugh (Tini) b. 15 Oct 1870 d. 2 May 1953
 6. Thomas J.J. Yarbrough b. 16 Oct 1866, d. 8 Nov 1868
 7. Virginia Josephine Yarbrough (Jennie) b. 15 Jan 1869, d. 7 Sept 1938, m. 1890 William Henry Wess Howard b. 7 Aug 1867 d. 16 May 1951
 8. George Davis Yarbrough b. 11 Dec 1871, d. 19 Dec 1879
 9. Julia Mabel Yarbrough b. 6 Nov 1873, d. 8 Dec 1879
 10. Hubert C. Yarbrough b. 14 Nov 1875, d. 27 Dec 1879
 11. Ethel Yarbrough b. 24 Sept 1879 d. 20 June 1948 m. Rice Franklin

McMichael b. 15 Jan 1877 d. 24 Jan 1951

12. Frederick Cleveland Yarbrough b. 6 Aug 1882, d. Essex Montana 22 Jan 1954 bd. Whitefish Montana m.(1) Dena Alba McMichael b. Ark 1 Sept 1882 d. Richmond CA 9 Jan 1919 m.(2) Mary Georgiana Melvina Clementine Miller Hudson (All three of these are the author's grandparents. The other is Frederick Howard Hudson)

- (2) MARY MELISSA YARBROUGH b. 28 Mar 1834 Rock Island (or Sparta) TN, d. Parsons? KS March 2, 1906, m. 4 Apr 1851, Mt Vernon MO, Jonathan Freeman, d. Montana Village KS Jan 28, 1892 age 60 yrs, 1 mo. 16 days (calculated birth date 12 Dec 1831)

1. Andrew J. b. Apr 1857 MO d. 7 June 1921 KS, m.1 Mattie F., b. 22 Aug 1863, d. Oct 11, 1879 (son Lee P. b. Jan 1878 KS) m.2 Etta Jane b. Oct 1859 IL d. 8 Aug 1917 KS.
2. Mary E. b. c. 1861 MO
3. Jacob G. b. c. 1864 KS d. before 1899, m. Anna
4. Elizabeth b. c. 1865-6 KS
5. Alice b. c. 1867-8 KS
6. Rettie b. c. 1871 KS
7. Jonathan J b. Apr 1874 KS m. 1. Annie b. Aug 1871, d. c. 1900, m. 2. Laura E. after 1905
8. Tilly b. c. 1877 KS

- (3) MARTHA ANN YARBROUGH b. TN 23 Oct 1837 d. before 1860, m. John Cornett
1. William C. Cornett b. Johnson Co(?) MO c1857

- (4) FELIX GRUNDY YARBROUGH b. TN 31 Aug 1840 d. 29 Apr 1917, bd. Box Cemetery m. Johnson Co MO 21 March 1859 Mary E. (Bell) Saunders b. MO 10 Jan 1842 d. 10 July 1937 bd. Mt Vernon Cemetery

1. George Yarbrough b. MO 1860 died infancy.
2. Matthew Lee Yarbrough b. Johnson Co MO 19 Feb 1867 d. Livermore CA 8 Dec 1955 m. Kathryn Ida Anderson b. Floral KS 17 Dec 1872 d. Florida 16 Sept 1928
3. John Franklin Yarbrough b. Carroll Co MO 24 Apr 1870 d. San Bernardino CA 6 Jan 1968 m. Winfield KS 19 Sept 1898 Katie Lucinda Ferguson b. Wyndotte Co KS 1 Jan 1879 d. San Bernardino CA 10 Oct 1973
4. George Thomas Yarbrough b. Mound City KS 27 Dec 1873 d. 1 Aug 1976 Petaluma CA (aged 102) m. Glen Grouse KS 13 Aug 1902 Elsie McCaw b. near Cambridge KS 14 Jan 1884 d. 21 March 1922 dtr A.U. and Lillie McCaw. George and Elsie both bd. Mt Vernon Cemetery, Cowley Co KS.
5. Nora Yarbrough b. Floral, KS, 5 Jan 1876 d. 12 Aug 1904, m. 19 Jan 1894 Wm Augustus Mathews b. 1 Oct 1870, d. 31 Aug 1939, m. (2) Ethel Pearl ---- .
6. Charles Nathan (Nate) Yarbrough b. Mound City KS 12 May 1879 d. Moscow KS 4 Feb 1926 m. Howard KS 14 May 1902 Edith Olive Davis b. Palmer Ill 3 Dec 1881 d. Montezuma KS 9 May 1951. Both bd. Moscow KS.
7. Another daughter died in infancy, no record.

- (5) AMANDA JANE YARBROUGH b. Dade Co MO 2 Mar 1843 no record.

- (6) ANDREW JACKSON YARBROUGH b. Dade Co MO. 26 June 1845 d. 31 Jul 1904 m. in Cowley Co 21 Apr 1875: Mary Emma Marquis b. Apr 1855 MO, a dtr of W.S. Marquis d. 4 Aug 1871, 61 yrs, and Hannah Marquis b. Dec 1810 IN. d. 10

Apr 1902 Children all born in Cowley County, Kansas.

1. Roselie (Ella?) Yarbrough b. 29 Mar 1876, d. 14 Aug 1968) b. c1876
KS (m. 17 June 1894 at age 18: Rbt Hart age 21 b. 24 Aug 1872, d.
22 Nov 1956)
2. Wade M. Yarbrough b. c1878 m. Pearl D. Hart b. 9 Feb 1882, d. 31 Mar
1970
3. Dora V. Yarbrough b. 6 Jan 1880 d. 10 May 1921 m. Floral Ks. 25 May
1896 Oliver R. Elliot
4. Ira Lewis Yarbrough b. Apr or 6 Jun 1882 d 29 Feb 1960 m. Grace M.
Jones b. 30 Sept 1884 d. 18 Nov 1962.
5. Opha Yarbrough b. July 1884 (m. 10 Jun 1902 Cyrus Land?)
6. Stella R. Yarbrough b. 4 Nov 1886 d. 17 Oct 1980 m. (30 Nov 1912 at
age 17) John H. Land b. 17 Aug 1881 d. 31 Oct 1946
7. Mamie Yarbrough b. Nov 1889
8. Russell Ray Yarbrough b. Nov 1890
9. Floyd Albie Yarbrough b. Oct 1893 d. 17 Dec 1960 m. Nettie Huston
10. Glenn Garreth Yarbrough b. Nov 1896 d. 1918 in WW1

(7) SARAH SAMANTHA YARBROUGH b. Mount Vernon MO 6 July 1847 m. Johnson Co MO
Feb 19, 1865: Stephen Judd Holloway b. Feb 1847

1. John W. Holloway b. c1866 MO m. Melissa
2. Wm. A. Holloway b. 16 Feb 1868 MO d. 17 Feb 1910
3. Georgia Holloway b. KS c1870
4. Robert S. Holloway b. KS c1873
5. M.A. Holloway (dtr) b. KS c1875
6. O.F. Holloway (son) b. KS c1877
7. Viola M. Holloway b. KS c1879
8. Garfield Holloway b. KS Aug 1881
9. Pearl Holloway b. KS Jul 1884

(8) NEWTON LEONIDAS YARBROUGH b. Mount Vernon MO 20 Mar 1850 m. Cowley Co KS.
7 Nov 1875: Mary K. Stulter (Molly) b. Sandusky OH 18 Aug 1857

1. Ernest E. Yarbrough b. Cowley Co KS 12 Feb 1879 m. Sadie Riggan
2. Charles Roy Yarbrough b. Cowley Co KS July 1886

(9) VIRGINIA CATHERINE YARBROUGH b. MO 26 Sept 1853 m. in Greenfield MO 28 Feb
1871 Charles Thomas Clabaugh b. Greenfield Dade Co MO 29 Nov 1845 d.
Cowley Co KS 4 Feb 1922

1. May J. Clabaugh b. Cowley Co KS c1874 (m. Carter?)
2. William Lee Clabaugh b. Cowley Co KS c1876 m. 23 Dec 1896 Dessie Peter
3. Ida Clabaugh (Mrs. Orville Bonnett?)

(10) GEORGE WILLIAM YARBROUGH b. Johnson Co MO 25 May 1855 died in infancy.

References

- [1] JOHN PORTER HOWARD AND DESCENDANTS, 1807-1992, Robert J. Howard of Route 2, Morrison, TN 37357, 1992, Haynes Printing Company, Cookeville, TN 38501.
- [2] Family records of descendents of Felix Grundy Yarbrough held by Olive Maude Doty, 300 W Montana, Pasadena CA 91103; Mrs. W.E. Yarbrough c/o Jane Nippes, 16912 Ellison Way, Independence MO 64029, Frederick Clark Yarbrough 1645 6th St Livermore CA 94550.
- [3] Census of White Co TN 1840 page 3:
Hampton Yarbrough 011001-11001
Jonathan Davis 20010001-01000100001
Owen Bates 20001-02001
- [4] White Co. TN Deed, Roll # 63, Book M, page 341
- [5] LAWRENCE COUNTY HISTORY, Lawrence County Historical Society, PO Box 406, Mt. Vernon MO 65712, page 101.
- [6] Lawrence Co MO Deed book B p 183.
- [7] Lawrence Co MO Deed Book B p 184.
- [8] Lawrence Co MO Deed Book B pp 235 and 236.
- [9] Lawrence Co Mo marriage record Joseph W. Ellis, a preacher of the Gospel performed the ceremony on 4 Dec 1851, recorded 26 Jan 1852, P.M. Wear recorder.
- [10] Johnson Co MO Deed Book Y pp 434 and 435
- [11] Sonoma Co CA marriage record, 29 Oct 1857 at the house of James M. Hilles of Russian River, Crocket David Yarbrough of El Dorado Co and Jamima Ann Hill of Russian River were lawfully joined in Matrimony. Oliver Lee JP, witnesses Samuel Duncan and Alfred Hobson. recorded 5 Dec 1857, Joel Miller recorder.
- [12] Census of Lawrence Co MO 1850: 13 Aug 1850, page 269 Dw 21 fam 22, W.H.Yarbrough 40, Shoemaker, SC; Mary 36 TN; Crocket 18 Saddler TN; Mary M. 17 TN; Martha 13 TN; Grundy 10 TN; Amanda 8 MO; Jackson 6 MO; Samantha 3 MO; Newton L 5/12 MO.
- [13] Johnson Co MO marriage record. 21 March 1857, Felix G. Yarbrough and Mary E. Saunders, William H Janson JP, recorded 18 April 1857 F Drummond Dale(?).
- [14] Census Johnson Co MO 1860: p776, dw 354 fam 382 Yade Yarbrough 51 farmer 1200, 450 SC; Mary 45 TN; Andrew J. 15 MO; Sarah S. 12 MO; Newton 9 MO; Virginia 7 MO.
dw 355 fam 383 Grundy Yarbrough 19 Farmer 0, 250 MO; Mary 17 MO; George 4/12; William Cornet 4.
- [15] Civil War in Johnson County Missouri Master of Arts thesis by Bruce E. Nichols, Central Missouri State University, 1974
- [16] Burden, Kansas Times, Obituary 17 May 1917.
- [17] footstone, Floral KS Cemetery
- [18] Civil War Stone: Floral KS Cemetery
- [19] Civil War Stones: New Salem KS Cemetery
- [20] Johnson Co MO Deed Book Y page 187
- [21] Johnson Co MO marriage record: Marriage ceremony 19 Feb 1865 between Stephen J. Holloway and Sarah Yarbrough D.H Reed JP, recorded 1 March 1865 S.P.Williams recorder, by B.F. McCluny, deputy
- [22] Census Linn Co KS 1870, Mound City: page 24 Stephen J. Holloway 23 Farmer KY; Sarah 23; John W. 4 MO; William 3 MO; Georgina 3/12 KS.
- [23] Johnson Co MO Deed book page 80.
- [24] Census Carroll Co MO 1870: dw 124 fam 119 Fanny Sanders 53 farming 0, 295 VA; Marthy 16 MO; John 12 MO; Wm 11 MO

- dw 125 fam 120 Yarbrough Geo 29 farming 0, 320 MO; Mary 26 MO; Mathew 3 MO; John 3/12 MO b. Apr.
- [25] Johnson Co MO Deed Book page 738
 - [26] Census Bourbon Co KS 1870, Timber Hill TWP, page 555, dw 56 fam 52 Yarbrough, W.H. 61 farmer 13000, 500 SC; Mary 55 TN; A.J. 25 farm labor 700,700 MO; N.S. 20 farm labor 0, 200 MO.
dw 57 fam 53 Cornett, Wm 12 MO.
 - [27] Biographical_Record: Biographical Sketches of Leading Citizens of Cowley County Kansas, Biographical Publishing Co, Chicago Ill. 1901, page 230:
A.J. Yarbrough: see page 13.
 - [28] Cowley County, Kansas, Patent deed, book B page 180, W1/2 NWQ Wh SWQ sec20 twp31 range5E.
 - [29] Cowley County, Kansas, Warrant Deed, book S, page 432: W2 SW1/4 & W2 NW4 20-31-5.
 - [30] Cowley County, Kansas, Warrant Deed, vol 6, page 454, (see record for description)
 - [31] Cowley Co KS Marriages Book A page 167 - 21 Apr 1875 Andrew P. Yarbrough, 29 and Emma E. Marquis, 20.
 - [32] Cowley County, Kansas, Deed, Vol F, page 581, S1/2 of NE1/4 & W1/2 of SEQ of 20-31-5.
 - [33] Cowley County KS Marriages Book A page 195 - 7 Nov 1875 N.L. Yarbrough, 25 and Mary C. Stulter, 18.

Lloyd Yarbrough – Bonnie Hudson Family

THE LLOYD YARBROUGH - BONNIE HUDSON FAMILY

Raymond B. Yarbrough

All persons listed here are identified by Roman numerals to indicate the generations beginning with the earliest known ancestors, Conrad and Sarah Davis who are given the numeral I. The generation of Lloyd Yarbrough is VII, so all from the Hudson-Miller line are numbered accordingly. Thus the oldest known ancestor in the Hudson-Miller line, *Joseph Remillard*, being Bonnie Hudson's great grandfather, begins this line as generation IV. The following generations are counted in Roman numerals from him. When the placement within a family is known, an Arabic numeral is used. Direct ancestors have their names in italics. The information about the 19th century ancestors is largely from letters, which are included in the appendices. Other information is from contemporary letters and oral accounts. All mistakes are the responsibility of the author.

VII.1 FORREST LLOYD YARBROUGH b. Cloverdale Mar 28, 1906, d. Oct 3 1941 Santa Rosa Ca, m. May 7 1926 in Martinez Ca: VII.5 Marie Olivine Hudson (Bonnie) b. Aug 8, 1906 Glendive, Montana, d. 15 May 1990 Carlsbad, California.

Lloyd Yarbrough was born in Cloverdale, just north of the city limits in the home of his parents, Fred and Dena Yarbrough. This was not far from the home of Dena's parents, Absollem and Louisa McMichael. The Fred Yarbrough family moved to the Richmond area before 1910, and stayed until Lloyd's mother died in 1919. Then he stayed with his father, until after Fred remarried (an English woman?). After a time he felt that he had to leave that situation, and so he went to live with the Littons on the old Hill Ranch on the Russian River. He drove a school bus to support himself while he finished High School at Healdsburg. John Litton told me of one time that the chimney was on fire, and Lloyd was sent up with a hose to put it out. When he got up there, there was very little water pressure, and the roof was getting slippery. Someone warned him "be careful, we don't want to lose you", to which Lloyd replied, "small loss". But he did get the fire put out.

After high school, he worked as a commercial artist for Rosenberg's department stores in Healdsburg and Santa Rosa. After a time he picked up his brother Edwin at his Uncle Rice and Aunt Ethel (McMichael)s ranch south of Cloverdale, and went to visit his father in 1925. By this time his father was married to Georgeana Hudson and they were living with Fred's Uncle Newton and Molly Yarbrough in Pacific Grove. Georgeana's daughter, Bonnie, had been with her mother and Fred in Locke, California, and had again joined them in Pacific Grove, where she was working in a Sardine Factory. She told me that this was the second time she and Lloyd met.

VII.5 *Marie Olivine Hudson* was the fifth child of *Fred Howard Hudson* and *Georgiana Malvina Miller*. She was named after her French-Canadian grandmother. She was born in Glendive Montana, a railroad town, because her father was a Conductor on the Great Northern Railroad. She became known as Bonnie because when her brother Howard was a small child he could not pronounce Olivine, but called her Bonine, which became Bonnie.

She began elementary school in Lewistown (Montana), another railroad town. Her parents had divorced, and her mother went to Lehigh, Montana. Because of illness, Bonnie had to repeat the seventh grade, and so was 15 when she graduated from grammar school in Lehigh, Montana in 1921. There was no

high school in Lehigh, and she would have had to go to another town for further schooling. Her mother, *Georgiana*, married a miner named Wilson in Lehigh, and later sent Bonnie to her father in Seattle.

The following is a letter she wrote me telling about her childhood. It was postmarked 29 Feb 1988.

I was born in 1906, which was a good time to come into the world in case you planned to reach the ripe old age of past 80. I have lived in the most progressive century (good and bad) the world has ever known, good for technology, bad for morality. "Everything" is a little hard to come by.

Remembering - a very large house on the banks of the Yellowstone. Before that there was probably a converted box car, father worked on the railroad, but it is a little hard to remember the day you were born... So, the very large house, upstairs, downstairs and basement... Being the child smack in the middle is a mixed blessing with pressure from the "overs" and bickering from the "unders" until suddenly the roles are reversed (who knows why).

We lived in the "top" in the winter and moved to the basement in summer. We went on picnics across the river - no swimming - the river was too strong. I remember a birthday party when I was very small, my older sisters dressed me in a taffeta dress and a big hair ribbon. After the party I helped with the dishes and finished up all the left-over ice cream! (I still have the invitation).

Started school, came home covered with mud because I had slid down a gully. Cut my toe on a piece of broken glass and expected to bleed to death, visited the neighbors who had a rabbit warren in their barn. Watched my brother shoot his BB gun at the kid next door - good shot! My father putting sacking on the rose bushes for winter.

My grandmother taking me to church and making me put my money in the collection when I wanted to use it to buy a doll I had seen on the way. Brushing off ants after she had picked me up from an ant hill on which I had foolishly sat. Ridding my head of lice with kerosene and a fine-tooth comb. She went to Seattle to visit her twin sister but left her to French poodle with us. She died while in Seattle and it died on the same day. Weird. She had given me a tiny statue of Mary and I took it to school to show it off. The girl to whom I showed it told Sister that I had given it to her and Sister believed her. Broke my heart. And I remember a "chinaman" who used to come around with a hand freezer full of ice cream and sell us cones. That was a real occasion.

We moved to Lewistown. Father lost job on RR and took one delivering ice. Slipped and broke his collarbone... Muriel born. Christmas that year Evelyn made me a little bag and put a small doll in it. We lived next door to the D'Autremots and their kids had lots of toys. We played at their house a lot. We had a rain barrel to holler down, and a cellar door to slide on.

Moved to a house where the septic tank kept overflowing. An old washing machine that ran on water power through a hose, if you can picture that. Took a few music lessons (we always had a piano) and a little dog chased me all the way home. Since then I have always been leery of dogs! Stella got married at 16 and we had a

new house before it was finished, so Raymond was born in the living room of that house in 1931. Subsequently Michael was born there on Dec 25 1935, and Marcia in 1940. About 1937 the road was paved, named and numbered. The house number was 184 Baker Ave.

Today, Baker Avenue is merely an access to Highway 101, with a convenient entrance to Denny's Restaurant. The Yarbrough property has become a part of highway 101.. the house stood just south of the overpass in the southbound lane. The drainage ditch which was called "the creek" is still there, it ran through the southern end of the property. This creek became a torrent during the rainy season, and was dry during the summer. At the corner of Corby was Mrs. Belotti's farm house, with a barn, chicken house and wind-mill fed water tank house where the coolest water was found in the summers. The first house built there by Lloyd Yarbrough was next to Mrs. Belotti's.

In the late 1930's, Lloyd bought a temporary building that the Mead-Clark lumber company used for an office after the yard had burned along with their original buildings. The building was probably 600 square feet, about 20x30 feet, and he had it placed next to our house on the east, and remodeled it to make a bedroom and a living room, and added to the back a kitchen, bathroom and another bedroom in the back. Lloyd's brother Edwin and family came down from Montana in the depths of the depression, and lived in that house for two years. Edwin worked for a furniture store at the corner of 4th and D streets, across from Rosenburgs Department Store. After Lloyd's death, Bonnie rented it to an older couple named Miller, from Mill Valley, and later sold that part of the property to them, leaving us with about an acre and a quarter.

At some time, before or after the my father built that house, another lumber yard burned and so they built a temporary office building. When they had built their new building, they sold it to Lloyd, who made it into a shop, which he had placed behind our house. In it he had a woodworking shop, mechanics tools to work on cars, and a dark-room where he developed his films, as he was quite good as an amateur photographer.

When they moved to Santa Rosa, Lloyd first worked for Corrick's Stationary store on 4th St., as an office equipment repairman. In the mid 1930's he opened his own store at 410 Mendocino Av. in Santa Rosa: Yarbrough's Office Supplies. He serviced and repaired office machines such as typewriters and dictaphones. He had an extensive service route which took him throughout Sonoma, Mendocino and Lake counties. A Mrs. Nase, whose father had bought the old Hill homestead on the Westside Road near Hacienda Crossing on the Russian River, told me that in the 1930's she bought a used typewriter from Lloyd Yarbrough, who delivered it to her and told her the history of the property she had inherited from her father. He also told her that he had sold that particular typewriter as a "starter" to dozens of people who later traded it in to him when they bought a new typewriter from him. It was with that typewriter, one that Corricks had discarded, he founded his business.

Lloyd was an accomplished artist, and a number of his paintings are still in existence. At one time Alex Napote, who was later head of the California School of Art, was looking for a place to teach painting in Santa Rosa. Lloyd offered the loft in his shop in a trade for free lessons. So he studied art under Alex Napote for several years.

Lloyd was involved with the Little Theater group in Santa Rosa, both as an actor and as a technician. He became somewhat of an expert in sound systems, and became involved with the First Baptist Church in Santa Rosa so that he installed and regularly serviced the sound system in that church. That was the church built from a single redwood tree, and so was featured by "Believe It Or Not", a national column (and later a book) by Robert Ripley - who incidentally was a Santa Rosa native.

Lloyd was somewhat of a car fanatic. He owned a Stutz "Bearcat" at one time during the 1920's, and was quite talented at renovating ailing cars. He almost always seemed to have an extra car in the garage, which he bought from a distressed owner, doctored mechanically until they were in sound running condition, and then he spray painted them to enhance their resale. He would use the car while he worked over another, then sell it when the next was useable. In this way, he managed to work his way up in car value without having to put up a lot of cash. The first nice car he bought was a 1938 or 39 Pontiac sedan which was almost new. He then convinced himself that he needed a station wagon for his travels about the tri-county area in his business. So he traded in the Pontiac on a brand new 1941 Packard station wagon, the only one of its kind I ever saw, and his only new car.

In the late 1930's they bought a decrepit cabin on Lower Lake at a tax auction. Many weekends were spent renovating it, but the cabin was destroyed in a grass fire in the middle 1940's.

I remember the night before Lloyd died. He and Bonnie were going out - a rare event - and I was sitting out in front of the garage, looking at the stars when they left. I think my parents were having a hard time with their marriage, because I remember that I wished on the first star that mom have a good time tonight, because she had been pretty glum lately. I vaguely remember about 1936 when we to Chicago, that is, Mom, Howard, Mickey and I went. Dad was taking us to the train in Martinez, but had a flat tire and so had to race the train to Davis or Sacramento to get us on. We met Grandpa and Grandma (Fred and Georgeana Yarbrough) in Ogden Utah, and rode with them in their 1936 Chrysler Airflow sedan, across the country to Chicago, and probably to Moosehart, Indiana, as Fred Yarbrough was a National Officer in the Loyal Order of Moose that year. I think we were gone for most of the summer. My brother Howard told me that while in Chicago, Aunt Stella told mom that it didn't do any good to stay there, that she had to go back to California to work things out with Lloyd.

Lloyd had a history of heart problems. He took Howard and I along when he went to work on the cabin on Clear Lake during the summer of 1940. Some friends and cousins, including Floyd Caghey, were up there helping on a weekend when Floyd took me to town to buy food for dinner. On our way back we passed Carl Leu driving dad to the hospital because of what was diagnosed as a heart attack. That was the only time I knew something like that had happened, but I was told that there were other incidents. I believe that my father, Forrest Lloyd Yarbrough, suffered from a congenital heart defect, which was inherited from his mother, Dena McMichael, who died from complications arising from Influenza in 1919, generally attributed to a heart defect. Lloyd died at 10 a.m. on the third of October, 1941. His brother Jean Porter was the funeral director, and the funeral services were at the First Baptist Church. His ashes were scattered on the surf at the mouth of Salmon creek, an area he particularly loved. Lloyd died just two months before the Pearl Harbor attack drew the United States into the second world war.

After Lloyd's death Bonnie sold the store, to a Mr. Deardorf (who later sold it to Mae Leu, Lloyd's secretary) and got enough from it to pay off all debts, so she just had Lloyd's insurance money to live on for some time. She first worked at restaurants to keep food on the table and the family together. She rented the small house to an army couple, but the man was sent over seas and his wife moved back with her parents. Then she rented to an older couple named Miller, from Mill Valley. They were interested in buying that place, so she sold it, along with the garage which straddled the new property line, so Mr. Miller moved it onto his side, and Bonnie and Howard built a lean-to garage. Later she obtained a position in the classified department of the

Santa Rosa Press Democrat, where she worked for several years.

During the war she learned how to fly, taking lessons in a Piper Cub. She said the most unnerving episode was when the flying instructor required her to stall the plane during one lesson. She survived that and went on to qualify for a pilot's license, but she didn't use it very often.

Howard dropped out of school to work in the ship yards in Vallejo, and later joined the Navy, in 1946. Bonnie met a number of men who seemed to be interested in her, but seemed to back away when they found she had four children. She drifted away from Lloyd's relatives, keeping close ties only with Floyd and Ethel Caughey and with Aunt Rena (and Uncle Bill Caughey), Lloyd's mother's twin sister. She felt she was losing control of her children, and wanted a situation where she could spend more time with them. When Raymond was about to graduate from High School, she decided to sell the house on Baker Avenue and move to southern California near her sister Muriel Wilson. She sold the house in January, with an arrangement to vacate by the end of March. She moved south with only Michael and Marcia as Howard was in the Navy, and Raymond who had graduated from Santa Rosa High School in February, was sent off to Montana to "visit" his grandparents. She went to Oceanside and stayed with her sister for about 6 months and then bought the house in Carlsbad where she was to live for the rest of her life. She bought the house from the proceeds of the sale of the Santa Rosa property (about \$5,000 from there was divided between a downpayment and other expenses, the Carlsbad house cost about \$11,000 in 1949). Bonnie obtained the position of registrar at the Army & Navy Academy in Carlsbad, a preparatory school for boys. She was able to enroll Michael in the Army and Navy Academy, and sent Marcia to the Academy of the Little Flower, a Catholic Girl's school at San Luis Rey Mission.

Bonnie was a diligent house keeper, and really enjoyed gardening. She had put a lot of work into landscaping the Santa Rosa property, and when she bought the Carlsbad house it had no plantings at all, so she had the opportunity to start all over again. Over the years she developed a very pleasant yard including a vegetable garden, until she could no longer care for it herself. She played the piano and the organ. For years she was involved with the Spanish Choir at St. Patrick's church in Carlsbad. She had been born Catholic, but with the breakup of her parents she had ceased practicing. After she moved to Carlsbad she returned to the church.

Bonnie retired from her position at the Army & Navy Academy in 1971. During the forty one years that she lived in Carlsbad, she saw her children grow up, marry, establish families and spread out along the West Coast. She said she never remarried because she never found another man like Lloyd Yarbrough, who would love her for herself.

During her last years she grew steadily weaker. She gave up driving after her 80th birthday party, and had to quit walking to town. She died on Tuesday, May 15, 1990, after hearing from all of her children and many of her grandchildren on Mother's day. Her ashes are interred at Eternal Hills Cemetery in Oceanside.

She died at home, just like she said she wanted to do. She died without ever having to live with her children or enter a rest home or any of those things she'd said she'd never do.

I had regularly called her on Monday evenings, and was afraid I might miss her after Mother's Day, because she had been feeling very poorly most of this year. But she answered the phone. When I asked how she was, she said she wouldn't answer that. We chatted for about a half an hour and I wished her a happy Mother's Day and told her I would call her the next Monday.

She died the next morning. Her sister Muriel Wilson found her when she went to take her shopping. We delayed the services until Monday because people

had to come from as far as Germany. She wanted to be cremated and did not want a funeral, so we had a memorial mass at St. Patrick's Church in Carlsbad. All of her children, fourteen of her twenty one grand children, and five great grandchildren were there. In addition two current and two former daughter's-in-law, one current and one former son-in-law were also there to honor her. Her sister Muriel and her husband Bob Wilson as well as their two grown children were also there. There were a few others, but as she said the last time I spoke with her, most everyone else she knew around there had died since she retired.

In the afternoon we went to Eternal Hills Cemetery in Oceanside for the interment. Her ashes are placed on the western slope of a pleasant hill with a nice view. She lived almost 49 years after our father Lloyd Yarbrough died in Santa Rosa in 1941.

THE CHILDREN OF LLOYD AND BONNIE YARBROUGH

VIII.1 Howard Lloyd Yarbrough b. Santa Rosa CA 4 Jul 1928 m.(1) ----, m.(2) Chicago Ill. 12 June 1954 Francis Ann Newman, div 24 Jan 1966. m(3) Chino CA 22 June 1967 Ardith Stone, annulled. m.(4) 1979 Bernadette (Nadette) Golka.

Howard spent four years in the Navy, and lived in Chicago for some time afterward, and he earned a degree in Electrical Engineering at Illinois Institute of Technology. He worked for the railroad while going to school and later as an engineer for Goss Printing Press Co. He and his wife Francis moved to the San Diego area after their first child was born, and to Carlsbad just after the second. Howard earned a Master of Science degree in Electrical Engineering from San Diego State University and another from the University of Southern California. He has long been associated with various aircraft companies as a design engineer. He moved from the Carlsbad area after his divorce from Francis. His marriage to Ardith Stone in 1967 was annulled. He was also married in 1979 to Bernadette (Nadette) Golka and later divorced. Howard is an Electrical Engineer at Boeing Aircraft in Seattle.

children of Howard and Frances Yarbrough

IX.1 Thomas Howard Yarbrough b. Oak Park Ill. 23 May 1955 m. 25 July 1975 Yolanda Hernandez

Child of Thomas Yarbrough and Yolanda Hernandez:

X.1 Miles Thomas Yarbrough b. Oceanside CA 13 Oct 1977

IX.2 Rena Ann Yarbrough b. San Diego CA 17 Sept 1956 m. 7 Jan 1977 Homer Howe. They have two sons:

X.1 William Homer Howe b. National City CA 15 July 1977

X.2 Christopher Howe b. National City CA 30 Dec 1978.

IX.3 Michael Anthony Yarbrough b. San Diego CA 6 May 1958

IX.4 William Howard Yarbrough b. San Diego CA 24 Nov 1959 m. Lake Tahoe CA 18 Oct 1981 Marie Russell.

Child of William Yarbrough and Marie Russell:

X.1 Travis Mack Yarbrough b.29 Apr 1982

Child of William Yarbrough and

X.2

X.3 William Howard Yarbrough Jr.

IX.5 Daniel Raymond Yarbrough b. Oceanside CA 23 Oct 1961

child of Howard and Bernadette (Golka) Yarbrough

IX.6 Katherine Elizabeth Yarbrough b. Upland CA 11 Jan 1980

2. REMILLARD

The Hudson female lines are Miller and Remillard. The earliest we know of is IV. *Joseph Remillard*, who fathered 14 children including three sets of twins. Among these is our ancestor *Marie Olivine Remillard Miller* who was a twin born in 1852 in St. Bartholomy, Quebec, Canada of *Joseph's* first wife who died about 1859, and whose name is not known. *Joseph* married again and moved to Montreal where he was head singer in the choir at the Catholic Cathedral of Notre Dame for 25 yrs. One of his sons joined the priesthood and two daughters became Nuns. Only the names of *Marie Olivine* and her twin sister are known. The Remillard family may have been originally from Brittany in France.

V. *Marie Olivine Remillard*, born Feb. 10, 1852 St. Bartholomy Quebec Canada, died Nov. 30, 1913 at Edmonds, Wash., buried Dec 3, 1913 at Edmonds, Wash. About 1870 she married *Louis Marc Miller* in Montreal, Canada.

Marie Olivine was the second wife of *Louis Marc Miller*, who had a daughter, Catherine Henrietta, the only child of his first wife who died when their daughter was two years old. *Marie Olivine* had five children, only one of whom lived to marry and have children. Her children were Louis Barnabas, *Georgiana Malvina*, Mary Angeline, Joseph Cleophas, Emiline Clementine.

Marie Olivine was short, 5 ft. 2 in., and stout. She had brown eyes, brown hair, a very fine complexion always with the rosiest cheeks, but her daughter *Georgiana* claimed that her disposition wasn't so good. She was a hard worker and had been all of her life. She was hired out at 12 years. She worked and went to school. She received \$8.00 a year, clothes and board. When she was grown she worked as a stewardess on a boat between Three Rivers and Montreal. She never had a sick day to speak of until two years before she died. She had cancer of the stomach, but pneumonia set in when she died.

V. Marie Louise Remillard: *Marie Olivine Remillard's* twin sister was Marie Louise Remillard. In June 1872 Marie Louis married Joseph L.C. Miller, who was the youngest brother of *Louis Marc Miller*. Joseph had never previously met his sister-in-law, *Marie Olivine*. The twins used their middle names, as is the French custom.

Further information on these twins is included in the stories that follow.

MILLER/DUMOULIN - REMILLARD

Next we consider the Miller-Remillard line, where extensive information has been provided by VIII.2 Bonnie Palluck, obtained from her mother VII.2 Clara Stella Hudson, who in turn gleaned it from her mother: VI.3 *Georgiana Malvina Miller* in 1942.

The name Miller is the anglicization of a French name, which is most often given as Dumoulin or Dumulin. Apparently it was changed to Miller by all of the male children of a descendant of a member of Champlain's expeditions in America. They changed their names when they became naturalized citizens of the United States about the time of the Civil War.

As told from generation to generation, this explorer was a son of the House of Dumoulin in Marseilles, France. At the time of the French Civil War (between the Catholics and Calvinists, some time between 1590 and 1610) their property was confiscated by the Government and all of the family in Marseilles were beheaded. However, one son was in Canada with Champlain, and remained there to become one of the earliest settlers along the St. Lawrence in French Canada. It was either him or one of his sons who settled in what is now the

Province of Quebec at Nicolette. This settler obtained a land grant, which was to be handed down from eldest son to eldest son, under the system of primogeniture. One of his descendants was the grandfather of *Louis Marc Miller*, and gave 160 acres to Nicolette Boys College. Then he and his brothers donated their labor and his team's service to build the college. A family tradition is, that any boy of direct descent would be given his education free, but only one at a time. This agreement has apparently lapsed, if the school still exists.

An oral tradition or story has a Miller ancestor associated with the founding of McGill University, but my research found the only possible person with such association was the superintendent of public instruction for the Province of Quebec, who roundly criticized the operation of the University shortly after it was founded. His name was Jean Baptiste Meilleur. He was the founder of another college in Canada: College of L'Assomption M.L.A. Oral tradition is unreliable, whether given as such or written out. For this reason it is thought he may have been our ancestor. If the family name was Meilleur rather than Dumoulin, he could have been the father of Louis Marc Miller. He was born 8 May, 1796 (at Petite Côte in the parish of St. Laurent on Montreal Island) He was the son of Jean Meilleur and Marie Suzanne Blaignier. He married Josephine Eno dit Deschamps and they had 10 children. However, as the name was changed to Miller before *Georgiana* was born, and the family tradition has always been that the original was Dumoulin, we shall have to assume this story is merely interesting. Another possibility is that Meilleur is somehow connected to Remillard, as another tradition was a connection with Brittany.

The first names we know are the eight Dumoulin children from Nicolette, the youngest of whom was born in 1842, and the oldest reported as being born in both 1821 and 1841. The 1821 date does not agree with other dates given, and the 1841 date is too late. The children of this family were:

- V.1 *Louis Marc Dumoulin (Miller)*, born June 12, 1821/41 at Nicolette, Quebec, Canada, died Feb. 20, 1900 at Cleveland, Tenn., buried Feb. 25, 1900 at Fargo, N.D., (died of Dropsy of the heart) m. (2) *Marie Olivine Remillard*. They were the parents of VI.3 *Georgiana Miller* who is our ancestor.
- V.2 Henrietta Dumoulin, m. Duclos, three girls: Lorena, Loretta and Eva. Only Eva married.
- V.3 Frank Dumoulin (Miller) married twice. He had sons Frank and Lewis by his first wife who died. He emigrated to Duluth Minn. and homesteaded what is now the Hill Iron ore mine, but the ore was not known of then. He gave it to the Church when he could not make a living and after his wife died. He left the boys with his brother for a few years. He took up land near Devils Lake N.D. married a quarter-breed Indian, had four children: Agnes, John and two others. Frank Miller, died of heart trouble March 20, 1900 at his home.
- V.4 Mary Dumoulin, m. Dollaire. Child: Edmond, possibly others.
- V.5 Onesime or Onezym Dumoulin (Miller), emigrated to Minneapolis, Minn. in the late seventies, homesteaded at Stump Lake and had six children: Louis, Camilia, Eldia, Frank, Rosella and Lydia.
- V.6 Sophia Dumoulin, m. Fortier. children: Philip, Rose (Real) and Emma. Philip and Rose lived in Fargo, N.D.
- V.7 Phenomen or Phenonieu Dumoulin, m. (1) Jerome had two children: Mary and Ezeb. Jerome died. m.(2) Woods, children: Elodie, John, George and ?. Mary Jerome lived with *Louis Marc Miller* family in Fargo ca. 1880's.
- V.8 Joseph L.C. Dumoulin (Miller), born in three Rivers, Canada in 1842 and died at South Park, Seattle, Wash. June 26, 1908.

Joseph L.C. Dumoulin was the youngest of the family and was eligible to go to the Nicolette Boy's School but he ran away from home, and came to the United States. At age 19 he enlisted in the Civil War on Sept 5, 1861 as a private in Co. C, 4th regiment, New Hampshire Infantry, at Manchester, N.H. and he was mustered into service on Sept. 18, 1861. He was mustered out of service and honorably discharged on Feb. 19, 1864, so that he could reenlist on Feb 20, 1864 as a Veteran Volunteer of the same organization. At the end of the Civil War he was mustered out of service and honorably discharged June 2, 1865. Joe had been in Massachusetts and had married but his wife died leaving him with two children, Edward Ginge and a daughter Rose. He returned to Canada and was married to Marie Louise Remillard in June 1872. There were two sons by this marriage, Arthur Joseph and Joseph Tillingsford. They emigrated to Michigan and he took up the career of timber Cruiser, measuring standing timber first in Mich. later at Brainerd Mines, where also he ran a boarding house. Later he moved to Seattle where he died of heart trouble.

Rose Miller (James) lived with *Louis Marc Miller* Family in Fargo ca. 1880's. She died in 1903 leaving three children, two boys and a girl.

Joseph Tillingsford Miller m. Edna, children: Dode, Glen, Delbert.

3.1 LOUIS MARC MILLER

V.1 *Louis Marc Dumoulin (Miller)* was born on June 12, 1821/1841 at Nicolette, Quebec, Canada, and died Feb. 20, 1900 at Cleveland Tenn, and Buried at Fargo, N.D. He was the eldest of eight children.

Because his father died when he was but 12 years old, he had to help support his family from the time he was 14 until he was 21, *Louis Marc Miller* never finished school, attending only elementary school. But he was an observant man, who took time for the study of available literature and to follow current events in newspapers to become a self educated man.

He was six feet tall, with broad shoulders, fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair and a very amiable disposition. He was highly regarded for his honesty and integrity. He wore a beard and long tailed coat like Abraham Lincoln, the fashion of the time, and some thought he resembled Lincoln. He went to Boston, Massachusetts when he was 21. For four years apprenticed as a shoemaker, learned English, took out naturalization papers and changed his name to Miller. He worked there at shoemaking for several more years. He had tried to enlist when the Civil War began, but was turned down because of kidney trouble.

He was in his early thirties in 1865 in Chickopee, Massachusetts when he married a Cahill girl who died when their daughter Catherine Henrietta was two years old. After two years of hiring a baby sitter, *Louis Marc* took Catherine to stay with his sister Mary in Montreal. He met Mary's friend *Marie Olivine Remillard* and within a week they had married. They returned with Kate to Stockbridge, Massachusetts where he had a small shop of his own. Louis Stephen Barnabas was born there in 1872. He sent his wife and children to visit his folks in Canada, and headed West to visit his brothers.

Louis Marc first visited Frank at Duluth, then Onezym at Minneapolis. He joined an expedition going to Fort Abercrombie on the Red River of the North, which took 3 months by ox-team to cover 185 roadless miles. It was nearly winter when they reached the Fort, so he stayed there until Spring. He took passage on the River Steamer Selkirk on its first trip North to Winnipeg, to the site where the Northern Pacific Railroad was to cross the river.

He returned to Canada and brought *Marie Olivine* and the two children as far as Minneapolis, leaving them with his brother Onezyn and his wife Amanda.

In 1874 *Louis Marc* obtained property at Moorhead, Minnesota, where the railroad was approaching. He was among the first settlers there, and built the first log house, where he opened a Boot and Shoe Shop, and sent for his family. He was on hand when the first locomotive drew into the station. He was the first constable of Moorhead, and held several city offices. During their stay in Moorhead, they platted out the new towns of Moorhead and Fargo while steamboats plied up and down the Red River from Fort Abercrombie to Winnipeg, shipping furs for the Hudson Bay Co. and other trading goods.

In 1875 he briefly took up a homestead near Sabine, twenty miles East of Moorhead, on what is now the N.P. Railroad shops in Dilworth. He then bought a section of land and homesteaded another half way between Moorhead and Fort Abercrombie, and established a mail and trading station known as Miller's Station, where the mail relay dog-teams were changed. He built a big log house with four or five rooms. The farm buildings were in a grove where the Red River formed a point. The Indians camped in the grove to pick fruit, and to trade at Miller's Station. VI.2 *Mary Georgiana Malvina* was born at Miller's Station on May 28th, 1876, and *Mary Angeline* on April 14th 1878. While records indicate that *Joseph Clephas*, born Mar. 17, 1880, and *Emeline Clementine* born Jan 28, 1882, were born at Fargo N.D, they may have also been born at Miller's Station.

In 1876 *Louis Marc* had been one of the council that met and smoked the Pipe of Peace with Sitting Bull some months before the Massacre of Gen. Custer's Army at Little Bighorn. Custer had been protecting the construction crews of the Northern Pacific Railroad, and scouting for routes for eight years.

Besides farming his property, *Louis Marc* was breeding cattle and horses, for which he had mortgaged his farm, but the enterprise was failing. In 1884 he traded 160 acres, cattle and horses for a boarding house with black-smith and carriage shop in Fargo, and enough cash to pay off the mortgage.

Fargo was booming, with property changing hands dozens of times. His horses and carriages were in great demand. *Louis Marc* was active in civic affairs and in the Republican Party. He was the businessman interpreter for two French Canadian communities of about 200 families at Holy Cross and Wild Rice, south of Fargo.

He decided to farm the remaining 160 acres near Miller's Station, and began to put in a crop each year. He built a small house, granary and barn, bought four horses and a cow which he brought to town during the Winter months.

In the early 1890's *Louis Marc* bought 160 acres twenty miles inland of Tampa, Florida, near Plant City. He contracted for the care and farming of the orange grove, other citrus fruit and strawberries. After Fall work was done on the Red River farm, he would go south for the winter. His health was beginning to fail. He had leased the shops, but *Marie Olivine* continued to run the boarding house, and refused to go south. In 1896, *Louis Marc* prostrate trouble became so bad that he stopped the trips to Florida. He suffered terribly during his last years. He apparently sold the Florida property, and just before his death, he sold the North Dakota farm and bought a place near Cleveland Tenn. He was bargaining to trade that for a place near Tallahassee Fla. but developed dropsy and died before it was completed.

CHILDREN OF LOUIS MARC MILLER

VI.1 *Catherine Henrietta*, the only child of *Louis Marc* and his first wife, born on Aug. 19, 1866 - at Chickopee, Mass, and died March 1914 in Seattle, she was cremated and her ashes interred at Georgetown Mortuary.

She married Charles Augustus Carpenter in 1881. From this union five children were born: Melvina who died in infancy, Luella born March 14, 1886, Ralph born Aug 14, 1887, Adelbert born Mar 14, 1888 and Viva who died in infancy. Luella Carpenter married Ellsworth Hines about 1908. From this union two children were born: Geraldine and a girl who died in infancy. Geraldine married and had at least one child. Ralph Carpenter also married. Adelbert married twice.

- VI.2 Stephen Barnabas was born Dec. 19, 1872 at Stockbridge Mass. and died of typhoid fever on Dec. 14, 1891 or 1895 at Fargo, N.D.
- VI.3 *Mary Georgiana Malvina Clementine* was born at Miller's Station near Fargo, N.D. on 28 May 1876, married *Frederick Howard Hudson* Jan 6, 1898 at Fargo N.D. from which union eight children were born:
 - VII.1 Florence Evelyn, born May 16, 1899 at Mandan N.D.
 - VII.2 Clara Stella, born Aug 9, 1900 at Glendive, Mont.
 - VII.3 Marie Clementine, b. July 25, 1902 at Glendive Mont. d. Aug 1903 Mandan N.D.
 - VII.4 Arthur Howard, born July 29, 1904 at Seattle Wash.
 - VII.5 *Marie Olivine* (Bonnie) b. Aug 8, 1906 at Glendive, Mont. d. 15 May 1990 Carlsbad, CA
 - VII.6 Chas. Frederick, born Sept. 28, 1908 at Glendive, Mont.
 - VII.7 Francis Irene, borne Dec. 31, 1910 at Glendive, Mont. d. 30 Aug 1990 Seattle WA.
 - VII.8 Bernadine Muriel, born Nov. 26, 1914 at Lewistown Mont.
- VI.4 Mary Angeline was born April 14/20, 1878 at Miller's Station, Minn. and died of Typhoid fever on Apr. 5, 1896 at Fargo N.D.
- VI.5 Joseph Clephas, born Mar. 17, 1880 at Fargo N.D. and died Mar 29, 1880 at Fargo, N.D.
- VI.6 Emeline Clementine born Jan 28, 1882 at Fargo N.D. and died of pneumonia on Dec. 23, 1900 at Glendive, Mont.

MARY GEORGIANA MALVINA CLEMENTINE MILLER

VI.3 *Georgiana Miller* was born in a log house on the border of North Dakota and Minnesota, the third child of immigrant French Canadian settlers. She usually referred to herself as *Georgiana Melvina* in letters, but her children knew of a third name, *Clementine*, which she always told them. In one account of her birth, she gives her name as *Mary Georgiana Melvina*, so here all are included. She was born on a homestead farm where her father had a trading post and mail station which functioned in the winter with dog-teams carrying mail down the Red River of the North to Winnipeg, Canada. She remembers three times the river flooded to the second floor of their house.

In her memoirs, she tells that the farm buildings were in a grove where the Red River formed a point. This grove had all kinds of wild plums, raspberries and grapes. The Indians used to come and camp in the point to pick fruit, and to trade at Miller's Station. She claimed to have spoken French and Indian before learning English.

She went to school in Fargo, from the first grade through high school. Later, she took a course at the Dakota Business College, where she first met *Frederick Howard Hudson*. For two years she was in Waterville, Washington where she kept books for her brother-in-law *Charles Carpenter*, the husband of her half-sister *Katherine Henrietta*. She then returned to Fargo, and married *Fred Hudson* in 1898. They lived with *Georgiana's* family until her father died. She had seen her older brother *Stephen* die of Typhoid fever in 1895, and her closest sister *Mary Angeline* die of the same disease in 1896. When her father died, they sold out and moved to Mandan North Dakota, probably because *Fred*

Hudson was working on the Northern Pacific Railroad, and company housing was available. They soon moved to Glendive, where her youngest sister, Emiline Clementine, died of pneumonia in late 1900. From then her mother referred to Georgiana as her only child, as the other four had met premature deaths. The listing of birthplaces of the children of Georgiana Miller and Fred Hudson shows the constant moving from one railroad town to another: Mandan in 1899, Glendive in 1900 and 1903, Seattle in 1904, Glendive again in 1906, 1908 and 1910, and finally Lewistown in 1914.

We break off this line until part 4, to bring in the Hudson and Carter history - as much as is presently known.

HUDSON/CARTER

The approximate location of Ella Carter's parents in the late 19th century is known, but their names and history have not yet been discovered.

V. Edward W. Hudson d. ca 1886 near Sykeston N.D., m. Ella Carter from Dublin Ireland. They were the parents of Frederick Howard Hudson, who is our ancestor.

children of Edward W. Hudson and Ella Carter:

- VI.1 Alby (Albert?) Hudson, m. May ____, had children. According to Georgiana Miller, Alby was a hard drinker who died from painters colic, complicated by alcohol. May later married Mr. Hodgson.
- VI.2 Frederick Howard Hudson, b. 14 March 1873 in Corry PA, d. Nov 1935 in Seattle, age about 62 yrs. In Fargo N.D. on 6 Jan 1898 he married Georgiana Malvina Clementine Miller.
- VI.3 Jennie (Virginia?) Hudson, m. Badger
- VI.4 Eddie Hudson, m. Jennie ____, children: Ella, Elwood.

According to Georgiana Miller, Ed Hudson was a hard drinker and Ella left him and later married a man named Richardson. She died shortly after their daughter Nadine was born and Aunt Abby raised her. Abby (Hudson) Graves was a sister to Edward Hudson. Fred Hudson's wife, Georgiana Miller wrote of Abby in 1942: She was a grand person, used to write me regularly. She sent me the cutest crochet jacket and cap for Evelyn when she was born. She died some years ago.

Another story (which may be in error) is that Ed Hudson later divorced Ella Carter and m. (2) Geraldine (....) by whom he had one daughter, Nadine Hudson. Nadine had no children.

Georgiana Miller wrote: Edward Hudson went to North Dakota, near Sykeston, about 1885, and took up a homestead. He had taken his second son Fred with him because he had asthma. During the winter (probably 1885 or 1886) Ed took cold, which turned into pneumonia, and he died in three days. Fred, who was twelve at the time, was alone with him. Fred was taken in by a family named Hikey (?), and so he worked and went to school in North Dakota.

Ed Hudson and Ella Carter were married in Pennsylvania, and their son Frederick Howard Hudson was born in Corry PA. There is a letter which is transcribed in appendix A, postmarked 1888 but dated 1880, from Ella to her son Fred, which, judging from the contents, was written after the Ed and Ella had been separated for several years. The letter indicates that Jennie was living with her mother in Concord, VT. and that Alby and Eddy were living near Concord VT with Ella's parents. Ella mentions that Ed should pay her mother for his little boys' board.

Ella was living in Concord Corner VT, which must have had a postal

substation for the main post-office in Concord, as there are post marks for both on the envelope. Concord is in Essex County VT, the county seat being Guild Hall in north-eastern VT. The nearest larger city to Concord is Saint Johnsbury, about ten miles down-stream on the Moose River, which joins the Connecticut River at Saint Johnsbury. There is also a connection between Concord and Saint Johnsbury via Main Central Railroad. Because Alby "came up" to see them, and reported that Grandpa had been sick but is better, and because *Ella* mentioned paying her mother, it may be implied that her parents lived somewhere near-by, and probably down-stream (as Alby had come up) along the Moose River, perhaps in Saint Johnsbury.

The letter tells us that *Fred* (who was 15 in 1888), *Jennie* and *Alby* are of school age and the latter two are attending school. *Alby* was older than *Fred*, and it can be estimated that *Jennie* was more than 6 at that time.

Ella was probably earning room and board for herself and daughter *Jennie* as a live-in maid, and took the job making gloves at the Glove Shop in Littleton to give her an income. I have not located Littleton.

Family tradition is that *Ella* was from Dublin, Ireland. It is probable that she came to this country as a small child in the 1850's or 60's with her family to escape the potato famine which took a heavy toll of the Irish population both by starvation and emigration, with many emigrants entering the United States via Boston, and more via Montreal, Canada, both of which are near VT.

Ed Hudson had apparently been ill, which had not prevented him from expressing hostility toward *Ella* in an earlier letter in which he had told her to stop writing to him. They apparently had been separated for some time, and some years earlier he had taken *Fred* with him when he went west. The town *Sykeston*, is in central North Dakota in Wells Co. It is on a branch of the Northern Pacific R.R. west from Carrington, ND Bismark ND is some 70 or 80 miles south-west of *Sykeston*. The county seat of Wells Co. is Fessenden.

5. HUDSON - MILLER

VI.2 *Frederick Howard Hudson*, b. 14 March 1873 in Corry PA, d. Nov 1935 in Seattle, age about 62 yrs. In Fargo N.D. on 6 Jan 1898 he married *Georgiana Malvina Clementine Miller*.

As a young boy, *Fred Hudson* had gone to *Sykeston*, ND with his father. When his father died, he was raised by a family named Hikey, where he worked and went through school. For many years he worked for the Great Northern Railroad. During his marriage to *Georgiana Miller*, they lived in many towns in Montana, including Glendive, Lewistown, Oilmont and Lehigh. One child, *Clementine*, died in a fall from a railway car. The two oldest girls grew up in Montana, but the younger children were to leave the state before reaching maturity.

Fred and *Georgiana* were separated around 1914, and later divorced. *Fred* left the younger children in Lewistown with their mother and went to Seattle and joined his daughter *Evelyn*, who was married to *Clyde Fenn*. About 1921 *Georgiana* married a *Robert Wilson*, and the children could no longer stay with her. she sent *Muriel* to *Stella* and her husband *Harry Ward* in Chicago, put *Bonnie* on a train for Seattle, and placed *Ted* and *Irene* in a home for orphans in Montana. It was a very unhappy time for the children. *Fred* sent for the scattered children one-by-one, bringing them to the home of *Evelyn* and *Clyde Fenn*. The younger children finished their schooling in Seattle. *Fred* left his position with Northern Pacific and took a job as a streetcar conductor in Seattle so that he could be at home with the children.

- VII.1 Florence Evelyn Hudson, b. 16 May 1899 at Mandan N.D. m. Clyde J. Fenn.
VIII.1 Clyde J. Fenn, Jr. b. 6 Sept. 1925.
- VII.2 Clara Stella Hudson, b. 9 Aug 1900 at Glendive, Mont. d. 1979 Chicago.
m. Harold J. Ward 9 Aug. 1916.
VIII.1 Harry J. Ward, born May 1, 1914. d. m. Eunice
VIII.2 Bonny Lou Ward, Jan 9, 1922. m. Rudy Palluck.
- VII.3 Marie Clementine, b. July 25, 1902 Glendive Mont d. Aug 1903 Mandan ND.
- VII.4 Arthur Howard Hudson, born July 29, 1904 at Seattle Wash. m. Oct 13,
1934 in Seattle Marian MacLeod .
VIII.1 Jay Hudson, born July 10, 1935
VIII.2 Deena Rae Hudson, b. May 7, 1943.
VIII.3 Allen Howard Hudson, b. Aug 8, 1951 San Diego.
- VII.5 Marie Olivine Hudson, born Aug 8, 1906 at Glendive, Mont. d. 15 May 1990
Carlsbad CA, m. May 7 1926 in Martinez Cal. Forrest Lloyd Yarbrough.
VIII.1 Howard Lloyd Yarbrough, born July 4, 1928 at Santa Rosa, Cal.
VIII.2 Raymond Benjamin Yarbrough, born Feb 19, 1931 at Santa Rosa, Cal.
VIII.3 Michael John Yarbrough, born Dec. 25, 1935 at Santa Rosa, Cal.
VIII.4 Marcia Nadine Yarbrough, born Jan. 18 1940 at Santa Rosa, Cal.
- VII.6 Charles Frederick Hudson, born Sept. 28, 1908 at Glendive, Mont. d. 1978
Montana. m. 2 Nov 1931 Hazel Kohles.
VIII.1 Lawrence Hudson, born Apr. 22, 1932 at Shelby, Mont.
VIII.2 Loretta Irene Hudson, born Sept 26, 1933 at Kevin Mont.
VIII.3 Leota Hudson, born April 7, 1934?, at Sweetgrass, Mont.
- VII.7 Francis Irene Hudson, born Dec. 31, 1910 at Glendive, Mont. d. 30 Aug
1990 Seattle WA. m. (1) Oct 1928 Rudolph Kotson. m. (2) Tommy Halter
VIII.1 Lawrence Kotson, born Aug 1, 1929 at Seattle, Wash.
VIII.2 Jerry Dee Kotson, born Nov. 5, 1931 at Seattle, Wash.
VIII.3 Shirley Kotson, born Mar. 21, 1936 at Seattle, Wash.
- VII.8 Bernadine Muriel, born Nov. 26, 1914 at Lewistown Mont. m. 3 May 1938
Robt. W. Wilson.
VIII.1 John Robert
VIII.2 Barbara Louise

APPENDIX A. Letter from Ella Carter HUDSON to Fred HUDSON

The envelope is postmarked West Concord Vt, and Concord VT, both dated Nov. 15, 1888. The letter is addressed to Mr. Fred H. Hudson, Sykeston, Wells Co., Dakota, c/o E.W. Hudson. Punctuation has been added as appeared appropriate.

Concord Corner Vt Nov 14th 1880(?)

My dear son Freddy, it has been a long time since I have heard from you. how are you getting along and what are you doing? Jennie and I are well at present and hope you are. do you have the asthma any? do you go to school, and how far do you have to go? are you living with your father or someone else? how is your father now? does he work any yet, and what does he do? I don't dare write to him for he told me not to, but I hope you wont for get your mother Fred, and will write to me perhaps some time. If we are both live we shall see each other again. I wish I could see you tonight. I want you to be sure and write as soon as you get my letter and let me know how you are. Alby has been up to see us to day. grandpa has been sick but is better now. Alby is well and goes to school. Jennies school finished Friday but commences again in two weeks from now. she says tell Fred to be good and come and see her. she wants

to see you awfully. she wishes she had some thing to send you, but she aint got a thing now. I have been over to littleton and been in the glove shop to work two weeks and just got back. I am making gloves for the firm now. I am going to make them this winter and don't know how much longer. I get twenty five cents a pair. I can make seven or eight pair a day besides working for my board and Jennies in the forenoon. I have got me a new Wheeler and Wilson sewing machine number ten [undeciphered word] for gloves. I hope I shall have my health, and if I do I shall be all right and Jennie and Eddie with out your father help. I hope he is enjoying him self; I am, as much as I can. I have made up my mind that I shant worry my brains about *Ed Hudson*. I don't think he will die as long as he is able to write such a letter as he did, the last one he wrote to me. All I ask of him is to pay my mother for his little boys board for two years and I hope he will be obliged to if he ever shows himself round here. but Fred, I want you to write Jennie and me, and we will write to you if you want us to write soon. well- lots of love from ma and Alby and Jennie. be sure and write soon. from your loving mother and sister Jennie. don't let you papa keep you from writing to us Fred.

your mother *Ella*

If you have any cards send some to Jennie to put in her scrap book Freddie. goodby.

APPENDIX B. HISTORY OF THE HUDSONS given by Georgiana Miller
Letter from Georgiana Melvina nee Miller to her daughter Stella

Feb. 28, 1942

My Dear Daughter,

You asked who these are. Abby (Hudson) Graves: She was your great Aunt, a sister to your father's Dad. She was a grand person, used to write me regularly. She sent me the cutest crochet jacket and cap for Evelyn when she was born. She died some years ago. I wrote Graves for information.

Your Dad was born March 14, 1873 in Cory Pa. I wrote there for data but they didn't have any. Your Dad's mother was Ella Carter, his Dad- Edward. Your Grandfather was a hard drinker and his wife left him and later married Nadine's father, Richardson. She died shortly after Nadine was born and Aunt Abby raised her. Your Grandfather had come to N.D. near Sykeston and took up a homestead, he brought Fred (your Dad) with him too because he had asthma. During the winter he took cold, went into pneumonia and died in three days. Your dad was alone with him, he was 12 years old. Then the Hikey's (?) took him and he worked and went to school. We visited them, you and I, when you were 1 yr. old.

You'll find the answer to your questions about birth dates on another page, also other information as I remember it. I've already written to get data on your father's family and will send it as soon as I get it. Am enclosing some letters which you can get something from.

You asked who Joe, Edna and Dode are? Joe is Uncle Joe's youngest boy, Edna is his wife and Dode the daughter, Glen and Delbert his sons. Ed Miller (the letter enclosed) is his half brother, the oldest of the family.

My Mother's father's name was Joseph Remillard but don't know nothing about birth dates.

In that letter of Edna's I sent you is the data and place of birth of Uncle Joe. If you will write to the Cure at the Catholic Church at Three Rivers, no doubt the name of his father and mother are there so we can there

who died. He left the boys with his brother for a few years. He took up land near Devils Lake N.D. married a quarter-breed Indian, had four children: Agnes, John, didn't know the others names. Agnes was my brides-maid when I married in 1898.

Mary (Moulin) Dollaire/ I only knew of one child, Edmond, there may have been others.

Onesime (Moulin) Miller had six children: Frank, Louis, Camelia (she was so much like me we were taken for twins. We were born on the same day.) I visited this family in 1909.) Eldia, Lydia and Rose.

Sophia (Moulin) Fortier had three children: Philip, Rose and Emma (Philip and Rose (Real) lived near us at Fargo).

Philomeul(?) (Mouline) Jerome had two children: Mary and Ezeb. Jerome died and she married a Woods, had four more children: Elodie, John, George and I don't know the other's name. Mary Jerome lived with us in Fargo when I was a child, also Rose (Miller) James.

Joseph (Moulin) Miller had two children by his first wife: Ed and Rose. And two children by his second wife (my mother's twin) Arthur and Joe. He was a timber Cruiser, measuring standing timber first in Mich. later at Brainerd Mines, where we visited him and he ran a boarding house the same as we did. Many French people working there and boarding with them later came to Fargo and asked when she got there, thinking it was Auntie, just like you kids used to think when you were small. Later he moved to Seattle where he passed away about 1902 or later. Heart trouble.

Frank Miller died just one month later than Louis at his home. Heart trouble.

APPENDIX C. LOUIS MARC MILLER

FROM A TYPED COPY from Georgiana M. Yarbrough to Stella Ward about 1942
Louis Mark (Demulin) Miller

Louis Mark Miller was born on June 12, 1821, at Nicolet, Canada, and dies Feb. 20, 1900 at Cleveland Tenn, and Buried at Fargo, N.D.

As told from generation to generation, he was a direct descendant line from the house of Peers of the House Demulin, in Marseilles, France, and which was confiscated by the Government after beheading all the family except the one son who was on an Expedition with Champlain in Canada, and who stayed there. Whether it was he or some other descendant who settled in Nicolet, is not known, but the Grandfather of Louis and his brothers was one of the men who donated his and his team's service to build the Nicolet Boys College, for which any male descendant was to be educated free, one at a time. This is just as told by father.

Father never finished school, only attended elementary, as he had to work to help support his brothers and sisters, his father having died when he was but 12 years old. But he never missed an opportunity to obtain all the education he could assume by hard application to study of literature he could obtain and following events in papers. At the time of his death he was one of the best read, best informed and best educated men of his time. He was a self educated man.

When he was 21 he came to Boston Mass. and apprenticed as a shoemaker, which at that time was considered a good trade. He served four years and during that time, perfected himself in the English tongue and took out his naturalization papers, at which time he changed his name to Miller, the English derivation of the name Dumulin, which means of a Mill or a Miller. He worked at his trade for some years and in many towns, all in Mass. When he was between thirty and thirty-five he met and married a Cahill girl, who was the mother of my half-sister Katherine, or Kate as we called her. Kate's mother died when she was two years old, and for two years my father tried to take care of her alone, but finding it a task decided to take her to Canada to his sister Mary who had children and could look after her.

While he was there he met and married my mother, Mary Olivine Remillard, and took Kate back to the U.S. with them. They lived at Stockbridge, Mass for some years, and there my brother Stephen was born in 1872.

But to go back to the days of the Civil War, Father tried to enlist, but was affected with Bright's disease and they rejected him, but his youngest brother Joe, enlisted and when he deserted and was taken he was to be shot, but father went to Lincoln and swore Joe was only 19 and they could not execute him, he was a minor, he was deported to Canada, instead. It was after the war, he married.

Father had three brothers and four sisters. All the boys became American Citizens. Onezym Miller emigrated to Minneapolis, Minn. in the late seventies, homesteaded at Stump Lake and had six children: Louis, Camilia, Eldia, Frank, Rosella and Lydia.

Frank Miller emigrated to Duluth Minn. and homesteaded what is now the Hill Iron ore mine, but was not known then. He gave it to the Church when he could not make a living and after his wife died.

He [Louis Mark] visited Frank at Duluth, where he had taken up a homestead on what is now the iron mines, but Louis did not like it there, so moved on to visit his brother Onezym at Minneapolis. While there he heard of an expedition going to Fort Abercrombie on the Red River of the North and the great excitement of the Northern Pacific Railroad on its way to the Coast, so he joined the expedition which took three months to reach Abercrombie by ox-team. There were no roads, many lakes and swamp lands to cross and many Indians to look out for.

It was Fall when they reached the Fort, and the Winter near at hand, so he stayed there until Spring break-up before going North to the railroad at Moorhead. During the Spring break-up some Indians decided one night to massacre the whites at the Fort, and had camped a mile or so North, but one of the Indians who was friendly came to the Fort during the night to notify the whites of the attack and it was while they were there that the treacherous Red River flooded everything and the Indians were nearly all drowned.

By this time the River Steamer Selkirk was getting ready for its first trip North to Winnipeg, and he took passage on it to the site where the railroad was to cross the river. Now many had bought up land all the way from Holy Cross to ten miles North of what is now Moorhead, as no one knew where the crossing would be, but Louis got hold of a piece of land at Moorhead, and when they finally crossed there and platted out Moorhead and Fargo, he had built himself a three-room log cabin, the front was his shop and the rear rooms were where he was to have his family, which he had sent for. Here for two years he raised chickens, which he sold to the boats for \$1.00 a pound made and repaired boots and shoes, was elected their first constable, and he took up a homestead near Sabine, twenty miles East of Moorhead.

This he abandoned later, as it was impossible to live there in Summer on account of mosquitoes, it being very low land in Winter the severe weather

prohibited living in the frail shanty. He tells he abandoned it because the mosquitoes were so big and thick, that one time he had to get under a big iron tank, but the mosquitoes drilled right through with their bills, so he thought he would clinch their bill inside, but when he got that done, they flew away and took the tank with them. Anyway, he returned the land to Uncle Sam.

But the land was in his blood, and later he homesteaded 160 acres and bought 160 acres half way between Fort Abercrombie and Moorhead, and moved out there among the Indians. But he made friends with them and with their help established a station called Miller's Station, where trading was carried on and the mail was hauled by dog team through there from the Fort to points North, South, East and West.

On May 28th, 1876, Mary Georgiana Melvina [Miller] was born, an old Indian woman taking care of the mother and child, but after three days the Indian left and the mother had to get up and take care of things. Two years later on April 14th 1878, Mary Angeline was born.

During this time Louis had taken to breeding cattle and horses as well as farming. He had purchased a stallion for which he had mortgaged his farm, but the stallion was no good and he had to dispose of his holdings or lose everything. So he traded 160 acres and cattle and horses for a boarding house with black-smith and carriage shop, combined and enough to boot to pay off the mortgage.

Fargo now was a booming town, land and property changed hands a dozen times. He was prominent in civic affairs and particularly in Republican Party affairs. He was the interpreter and businessman for all the French Canadians living in and around Holy Cross and Wild Rice, two small communities south of Fargo of about two hundred families. He had been one of the council that met and smoked the Pipe of Peace with Sitting Bull some months before the Massacre of Gen. Custer's Army.

He was doing a thriving business in both departments, horses and carriages being in great demand, the river boats being almost entirely discontinued because of low water in the river and railroads.

He now decided to again cultivate the 160 acres, and each Spring went out and put in a crop. He built a small house, granary and barn, bought four horses and a cow which he brought to town during the Winter months. He spent what leisure time he had reading and educating himself thoroughly, also seeking for new developments.

Three times the Red River flooded and filled the house to the second floor. After the first time, he had a flat-bottom boat in which he could salvage whatever the river took from the place, and whatever else he found. He always bought oak wood from Brainerd Minn. and had it cut up in stove lengths for the year. This was what mostly flooded away.

During the Fargo Fire, in which the whole town nearly burned, it was through his and a couple of firemen's efforts that his house and subsequently the town of Moorhead was saved.

In the 90's he decided to buy some property in Florida, and took a trip to look at some land inland twenty miles of Tampa, and one mile from Plant City. He contracted for 160 acres: forty in orange grove, forty in citrus fruit and five acres in strawberries. In the winter after Fall work was done on the Red River farm, he went south. His health was beginning to fail, he had leased the shops and Mrs Miller ran the boarding house. She refused to go south.

He was through the last Yellow Fever epidemic and took care of the sick without contracting the disease, but the last year he was south, his old prostrate gland trouble returned, and for ten years he suffered terribly. It finally developed into dropsy, from which he never recovered. He sold his farm

and tried Tenn. where he died.

A SOMEWHAT DIFFERENT VERSION IN THE SAME SET
LOUIS MARC (DE MULIN) MILLER

Louis Marc Miller was born at Nicolett Canada, on June 12, 1841. He was the eldest of three brothers and four sisters, Henrietta, Onezym, Mary, Frank, Sophie, Phenomen and Joseph.

Because of such a large family, he had to be satisfied with little schooling and help out in the support of his family. From the time he was 14 until he was 21 he did this.

He then came to Boston U.S.A. where he apprenticed for four years as a shoe-maker, for there was a great demand for hand made boots and shoes by the rich people. Some paid as high as \$100.00 for a pair of boots.

While working with some forty others, who were inveterate smokers, the talk turned to whether a man could quit smoking or the use of tobacco if he wanted to. A bet was made that they all quit to prove it, and the one who went back to it paid each of the others one dollar. Louis was the only one to collect 39 dollars. He stated many times that it took all his will-power to refrain from going back, and that at the end of a year he craved it terribly, but the taste left him suddenly, and the very smell of tobacco was nauseating. He did use snuff, and had a fine hand carved snuff box of those times.

During the Civil War he lived in Mass. but was turned down on account of kidney trouble, but his brother Joseph enlisted, they had been naturalized taking the name of Miller. His brothers Onezym and Frank had also immigrated, one to Duluth, Minn, and one to Minneapolis.

In 1865 he married a Cahill girl at Chickopee Mass, and from this union Catherine Henrietta was born, but her mother passed away when she was two years old. After two years of hiring someone to take care of the child, Louis decided to take her to his sister Mary in Montreal. Mary had a very dear friend who was Stewardess on one of the steamers that plied between Montreal and Three Rivers, Marie Olivine Remillard. It so happened that while Louis was there, Marie stopped in to see Mary, and then and there Louis decided that he wanted her for his wife. He married her before the week was over, and they returned to Stockbridge where he had a small shop of his own.

In 1872 their first child was born, Louis Stephen Barnabas. They stayed there two years before moving West. During all this time his brothers were writing glowing accounts of the opportunities in the West, with the railroads pushing their way to the Coast, and the Gold discoveries in California. So he decided to take a trip and investigate. He sent his wife and children to visit his folks in Canada, and headed West.

Joe Miller emigrated to Mich. and took up the career of Wood Cruiser, at which he worked until his death. He had married, and when his wife died leaving him with two children, he returned to Canada and married my mother's twin sister, Mary Louise Remillard. He had never met my mother.

In 1872 my father emigrated to Minneapolis but not liking it decided to go further West. He had left my mother in the East until he found a place he wanted. There were no railroads west of Minneapolis, and he had to buy an ox-team to travel. He struck directly west to Fort Abercrombie, a distance of 185 miles, and it took him two months to make the trip.

He decided to make his home on the Red River of the North, and sent for his family. By the time they came out, the railroad was nearing completion to Moorhead Minn., and he decided to move there. He built the first log house and opened a Boot and Shoe Shop in one of the rooms. He was on hand when the first locomotive drew into the station. He was elected the first constable of Moorhead, and served on most of the city offices. During his stay, steamboats.

plied up and down the Red River from Fort Abercrombie to Winnipeg, Man. Canada. The Hudson Bay Co. shipped their furs and brought in trade goods via the boats. He saw many a man go places and many events that are hardly believable. One year when the river flooded the country, so many buffaloes were drowned that it took two days for them to float by, the stream was clogged and everyone had buffalo.

In 1875 he took up a homestead on what is now the town of Dilworth and is now the N.P. Railroad shops. But the mosquitoes were so bad and so big he had to give it up. He then bought a section of land half way between Moorhead and Fort Abercrombie, and established a mail station known as Miller's Station, when the mail dog-team was changed with the mail for the North, South East and West. There I was born on May 28, 1876.

In 1884 he lost his farm and sold out, or rather exchanged what credit he had for a Blacksmith and Carriage Shop and Boarding House in Fargo, N.D. It was then a small village and mostly swamp. He lived there until he moved to Tenn. just before his death. In succession, he farmed another piece of land near where he homesteaded, bought a place of 160 acres in Tampa, Fla. and just before his death had bought a place near Cleveland Tenn. but had bargained to trade for a place near Tallahassee Fla. but which was never put through.

APPENDIX D. MILLER'S HISTORY

Letter from Joe & Edna Miller to Georgiana Yarbrough about 1942

Just a little data on the Miller's history.

Their Ancestors lived in Marseilles, France and they were of the house of Du Moulin, aristocrats of some sort, but we do not know the titles.

At the time of the French Revolution, one son was with Champlain's Expedition over here in America, and therefore escaped beheading, which wiped out the family in France. This son settled in what is now the Province of Quebec at Nicolette. He took up a land grant, which at his death was to be handed down to the eldest son and so on and on. One of his descendants donated 160 acres for a college, also furnishing the teams and the men to build the college, the proviso was, that as long as there was a boy of direct descendants he should be given his education free, but it seems the agreement has in some way been done away with.

Joseph L.C. Miller was eligible to go had he cared to do so, but he ran away from home, came to the United States and enlisted in the Civil War in 1861.

When the Du Moulin's came to the United States and took out their naturalization papers, they then changed their name to "Miller" as Du Moulin means "of the mill" or "miller".

Joe's father, Joseph L.C. Miller was the youngest of a family of eight children, four boys and four girls. He was 19 years old when he enlisted on Sept 5, 1861 as a private in Co. C, 4th regiment, New Hampshire Infantry, of the Civil War at Manchester, N.H. and he was mustered into service on Sept. 18, 1861 and was mustered out of service and honorably discharged on Feb. 19, 1864, by reason of reenlistment as a Veteran Volunteer. He reenlisted on Feb 20, 1864 as a Veteran Volunteer of the same organization and was mustered out of service and honorably discharged June 2 1865 at the end of the Civil War. He was born in three Rivers, Canada in 1842 and died at South Park, Seattle, Wash. June 26, 1908. He was married to Marie Louise Remillard in June 1872. There were two sons by this marriage, Arthur Joseph and Joseph Tillingford. There were also two children by a former marriage, Edward Ginge and Rose, a daughter who died in 1903, leaving three children, two boys and a girl.

We have not been able to learn much about either the Du Moulins or the Remillards, and Dodi is like Stella, anxious to get the genealogy on the

father's side of the family. I have my side pretty well traced down at least as far back as 1639 when my mother's ancestors left Lancashire, England and finally settled in Stamford, Conn. in 1641. My father's people came from France and settled in Nantucket about 1680, finally going to N.Y.. We had hoped Ed would be able to help us, but he does not seem to remember much about his father's side of the family either. About all we have is what Bert Carpenter sent us and I guess you have all that, about your father being the oldest and in his second trip west settling in Moorhead, Minn. in 1874. He took up a homestead there, the NPRR had built its line that far by that time, but there were only very few white settlers. Your father was the first constable and he built the first log house in Moorhead. Later on he took up land midway between Moorhead and Ft. Abercrombie at which place was the relay dog team for the mail, and was called Miller's Station.

A week before the Custer massacre, Sitting Bull and some of the Chiefs met in council with the whites at Fargo, and your father was one of those white men.

Only wish Georgia I could help you more. Dodi wrote to Three Rivers trying to trace the Millers (or Du Moulin's) but had no luck. Hope you have better luck, all we had to go on was the add. on his grand-father's pension papers. I am sending you those old addresses of Joe's Mother's and thought they might help you in locating some of the cousins perhaps. Bert said he hoped to go to Montreal and spend his vacation some time and if he did would try and look some of them up, but I guess with the conditions as they are today he will not be going very soon.

We were surely glad to hear from you after all these years and hear all about your family. They are all pretty well scattered out too, the same as our own. Up till last July when Dodi and her family moved back to Everett after being in Idaho for seven years, their daughter Peggy, the oldest, who was 20 last Aug. is still in Moscow. She works in the office at the University and likes it very much. She has just completed the advanced course in first-aid and ambulance driving, and is now taking the instructor's course and mechanics. She works days and then studies eve, so her time is pretty well taken, but she says she wants to be prepared in case she is needed. Their son who was 18 in Sept. is taking the Boeing course at the Hi here, and expects to have it completed and will likely be called to go to work in one of the Seattle plants soon. Dodie and I are putting in two days a week from 10 a.m. till 4:30 p.m. at the Red Cross, working in the surgical dressing dept. and she too is taking up first aid.

Delbert and family are still living in Everett and their oldest boy Wesley 15, is nearly as tall as Delbert and wears a one-half size larger shoe than his dad, so you can see how large he is and he is a swell lad. The other two children are growing up fast too, they spent most of their vacation last summer in Alaska with Ellen's folks who live in Juneau.

Glenn and family are in Pearl Harbor, he has been stationed there at the Submarine Base for nearly 5 years, will be five in March. Irene and Marilyn went out there four years ago last Aug., and now they have a son, who will be one year old March 12. We are expecting Irene and the children home any day and every time the phone rings I expect to hear her voice calling to tell us they are in San Francisco. Glen wrote the 11th saying we would be seeing them soon, but when, of course, he did not know, as they have about an hour's notice to make the boat; some of them have had two hours, but everything is done in such secrecy on account of those d_d Japs. Irene said she was surely dreading the trip alone with the children, and how she was ever going to manage with only a suit case for herself and the two kiddies she didn't know, but that is all they are allowed. I could just read between the lines of

Glenn's letter and see how he was going to miss the family and he just adores that baby, wrote us saying "Mom, I know you will just love Gary, for he is such a cute, friendly little fellow, with a smile for everyone." Poor kids, I feel so sorry for them as they have been renting furnished ever since they have been out there till last July, when they moved into one of the new houses just been completed, and now of course they can not bring a thing only just the personal things that are necessary. Irene wrote she was ready, had her bag packed, as of course she would not have time after she gets her notice, with two children to get ready, but Marilyn who will be nine next month is a regular little helper and how she does love her baby brother. The five days I put in from the time the news came on Dec. 7 until we received Glenn's radiogram "they were safe" I shall never forget, but oh what a blessed relief when it did come to know they were O.K.

You asked about Arthur. He is pretty well, lives in the same place and batches. He was up for a few days a Xmas time.

Ed, Ida, Louis(?) and Marian were up for 10 days last summer, and we had such a grand visit with them. Spent most of the time at out beach cottage, as that was what they all wanted to do. Dode & family were up there at about the same time they were there. Dode had a couple of his friends from Helena, Mont. visiting so we surely had a house full, but they all seemed to enjoy it, and every eve. would build a big bonfire and sit around it and visit, & the young folks would play and sing too, and some times they would go in for a swim before going to bed.

Joe and I went down to the Golden Gate Exposition and visited Ed and Ida; the first time Joe had ever gone to Calif. We had such a nice trip and enjoyed every minute.

Well, I just looked at this letter & I guess you will laugh as I see there is no salutation whatever, but when I started in, it was only to write what I had of the Miller history & then was going to write a separate letter, but some how have just kept right on, so guess it will have to go as is now.

Do you hear from Louella or Geraldine? We had a nice letter from Luella at Xmas time, but have not heard from Geraldine for a long time, guess she is kept pretty busy with her music, helping her hubby and looking after their boy.

Well Georgia, I hope you will have good luck with the family genealogy, and will you please send us what ever data you have or may get about either side of the family, as we will certainly appreciate it very much.

With all good wishes & best of luck for the coming year. Your cousins

Joe and Edna Miller
2215 Rochefeller Ave.
Everette, Wash.

MEMOIRS by Georgiana Melvina nee Miller, written to Stella Ward

My father, Louis Marc Miller was a man six feet tall, with broad shoulders, fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair and a very amiable disposition. I don't ever remember of his being angry. He looked a great deal like Abraham Lincoln. He wore a beard in the same fashion and long tailed coat at that time. He was a man that observed and learned, educating himself as he lived. He was a brilliant scholar, self made and well read. His philosophy was self-improvement by confidence in whatever he undertook. His honesty and his word were as good as gold. I don't believe he had an enemy.

During the Civil War he tried to enlist but was rejected on account of kidney trouble (Bright's Disease it was called). When his brother Joe enlisted then deserted, father had to see Pres. Lincoln to get him off, as he was not of age.

When he came West he brought mother and the two children as far as Minneapolis, and left them with an Uncle and Aunt. My mother told once that while she and Aunt Amanda were picking wild berries, a rattler got mixed up in Aunties hoop skirts, so she shed them in a hurry.

My mother Marie Olivine was short, 5 ft. 2 in., and stout. She had brown eyes, brown hair, a very fine complexion always with the rosiest cheeks, but her disposition wasn't so good. She was a hard worker and had been all of her life. She was hired out at 12 years. She worked and went to school. She received 8.00 a year, clothes and board. When she was grown she worked as a stewardess on a boat between Three Rivers and Quebec. She never had a sick day to speak of until two years before she died. She had cancer of the stomach, but pneumonia set in when she died.

Of the place where I was born I have a faint recollection of a big log house with four or five rooms. When I was born I had two tiny front teeth. When they fell out, my mother put them away in a shell covered box on a shelf over her bed. I remember trying to get them one day. The farm buildings were in a grove where the Red River formed a point. This grove had all kinds of wild plums, raspberries and grapes. The Indians used to come and camp in the point to pick, and also to trade with the folks. The mail was relayed by dog train to Winnipeg. It was called Miller's Station. I could speak French and Indian before I learned English.

When I was eight, we moved to Fargo. My first school was the High School Bldg.: Grammar grades on the first floor, High on the second. I skipped the 2nd and 4th grades. I was transferred to the North-Side School for the 7th and 8th grades, then finished at High. I missed only 2 days of school in 8 years. I later took a course at the Dak. Business College, where I met your Dad.

I went to Waterville, Wash. to keep books for my brother-in-law Charles Carpenter. I stayed there two years, then came back and married your Dad. We lived with my folks as father was now down with Dropsy and bed fast for ten years. He had prostrate gland trouble which had overtaken him in Florida the last year he was able to go there. In that same year my brother took typhoid fever. He lingered until father got back, then died. The next year my sister Mary took it too, and between she and father, mother had her hands full. I was clerking to support the family. She died, the flood came and we had to take father out in a boat to the Hotel. The next year we were married. Your Dad never took one of us out without the other, my sister and I.

Then we moved to Mandan, next to Glendive, and the rest you know.

MILLER (Moulin) Genealogy

Louis Marc Miller- born June 12, 1841 at Nicolett Can.

died Feb. 20, 1900 at Cleveland, Tenn. Buried Feb. 25, 1900 at Fargo, N.D. (died of Dropsy of the heart)

Mary Olivine Miller- born Feb. 10, 1852 at St. Bartholemy Can. Died Nov. 30, 1913 at Edmonds, Wash. Buried Dec 3, 1913 at Edmonds, Wash.

Louis Marc Miller's brothers and sisters as follows: Louis, Henrietta Duclos, Frank Miller, Mary Dollaire, Onesime Miller, Sophia Fortier, Phenonieu Woods, Joseph Miller.

Louis Marc Miller's Children: Catherine Henrietta, Louis Barnabas, Georgiana Melvina, Mary Angeline, Joseph Cleophas, Eliline Clementine.

Frederick Cleveland – Dena McMichael Family

FREDERICK CLEVELAND YARBROUGH AND DENA MCMICHAEL

VI.12 FREDERICK CLEVELAND YARBROUGH was the 12th child of Crockett Davis Yarbrough and Jamima Ann Hill. He was born August 6, 1882 on the Hill Ranch near Hacienda Crossing on Russian River, and died on January 22, 1955 in Essex, Montana. He is buried in Whitefish, Montana. About 1904 he married the mother of his children:

VI.7 ALBADENE MCMICHAEL (Dena) a daughter of Absolem Bayelil and Louisa Cleminza Anderson McMichael. She was born on September 2, 1882 "on the trail" in Arkansas. She died on January 9, 1919, in Richmond, California. She is buried in the Healdsburg, California Cemetery.

Children of Frederick C. and Abbadene McMichael Yarbrough:

VII.1 Forrest Lloyd Yarbrough b. Mar 28, 1906, d. Oct 3, 1941

VII.2 Jean Frederick Yarbrough b. Oct 17, 1913 d. 1985

VII.3 Edwin Lee Yarbrough b. Jan 28, 1917

After Dena's death Frederick Cleveland Yarbrough may have married a red haired English woman, but about 1924 he married Georgeana Malvina Miller Hudson, the daughter of Louis Marc Miller and Marie Olivine Remillard.

Fred Yarbrough was the only child of Crockett and Jamima Yarbrough who begat sons to carry on the Yarbrough name. He was still living with his mother on the Hill/Yarbrough Ranch at the time of the 1900 census. He had attended Lafayette School on the West River Road, and went to high school in Healdsburg. He met Abbadene McMichael at Lafayette School, the grammar school on Westside Road, and they were married some time between the 1900 census and the birth of their first son, Forrest Lloyd, in May of 1906. At the age of 21, Fred is reported in the Healdsburg Enterprise of September 19, 1903 as purchasing a restaurant:

"Fred Yarbrough has purchased the Louvre Restaurant and is now in possession. Mr. Yarbrough is an energetic, wide awake young man, and under his management the Louvre will be conducted in a first class manner."

It is supposed that Fred obtained the money to make this purchase from his mother when she sold the ranch. His first son was probably born at their home just north of Cloverdale. By the 1910 census Fred and Dena are gone from the Northern Sonoma County area, and were probably in Richmond, CA. No record or remembrance of the disposal of the Louvre restaurant episode has been found.

Floyd Caughey reported that Fred and Ben Porter went to Richmond to work for Standard Oil Company of California. By the 1910 census the Howard family had also left the area, leaving only Claude Howard living in a rooming house in Healdsburg. Freda Howard Shane reported that Fred Yarbrough's family lived next door to the Howards in Richmond. There is a picture of some members of the clan as volunteer firemen manning a fire engine in a parade in Richmond, where Fred may have been involved with the steam equipment. There is a story that he purchased some of the property which now contains oil refineries. He bought it for a few dollars per acre and sold it for 25 dollars per acre before the oil companies became interested.

Two more sons were born in Richmond, Jean Frederick in 1913 and Edwin Lee in 1917. They lived near the Howards as Freda Shane has told me. In 1919 Abbadene died. She had been suffering from influenza and was apparently recovering. However she was asthmatic, and had a congenital heart defect according to tradition, so her weakened heart gave up. Her son, Jean Porter, was quite young at the time, but remembered his father and older brother Lloyd crying together on a couch in the darkened living room for hours. Alvin Caughey remembered his mother Rena, Dena's twin, having to go to a neighbor's house to

receive bad news. Rena was afraid that it would be Dena, so she took Alvin with her for support.

After Dena died, Fred left Jean with Ben and Betty Porter, who subsequently adopted him, and sent Edwin to stay with his sister Ethyl and her husband Rice McMichael. He kept Lloyd with him at first. He married a red haired English woman for a short time, and Lloyd had such problems with her that he returned to the Russian River area. During the mid-twenties Fred was employed as a steam engineer at various canneries, a skill he learned working for the Standard Oil Company at point Richmond. He was married to Georgeana Hudson during that time. He was working in Monterey on Cannery Row in 1924, living with his Uncle and Aunt, Newton and Molly Yarbrough according to Bonnie Yarbrough and Ed Yarbrough. There is a picture of him and Georgeana at the Cliff House in San Francisco in 1926.

There was a story that he spent some time as a marine engineer in the merchant marine, which could have been in that period of time. His son Edwin reports that Fred got his steam experience working for the Standard of California refineries at Point Richmond, and that the story about the merchant marine probably comes in from the work he did as a steam engineer on a junk river boat that was loaded with lumber and sold to Japan about 1927. He worked that trip, and returned on a passenger trip.

He divorced Georgiana in Seattle around 1927 and went to Oilmont, Montana to run a garage for the wife of a man he had met in Seattle. After about a year he became lonesome and sent for Georgiana, and they were again married. He told his son Edwin that they had been married twice, but Ed is not sure of the details.

Ed Yarbrough told me that they went to Montana in 1928 after being in Seattle. In Ferdig, Montana, Fred became a supervisor for a string of oil wells, and he was apparently still running them in 1946, when I first visited them at an "oil lease" near Sunburst. When I visited them again in 1949, they had gone into business with Georgeana's son Ted (Charles E. Frederick Hudson) and his wife Hazel, purchasing a resort including a general store, a bar, a dozen cabins and camping facilities. This was near Essex, Montana, on the southern edge of Glacier National Park near the continental divide in the Rocky Mountains.

Georgeana died in 1954, and Fred followed her within a year, dying in his sleep at Essex on January 22, 1955, at the age of 72. They are both buried in Whitefish, Montana.

VII.1 FORREST LLOYD YARBROUGH b. Cloverdale Mar 28, 1906, d. Oct 3 1941 Santa Rosa Ca, m. May 7 1926 in Martinez Ca: Marie Olivine Hudson (Bonnie) b. Aug 8, 1906 Glendive, Montana.

Children of Lloyd and Bonnie Yarbrough:

VIII.1 Howard Lloyd Yarbrough b. Jul 4 1928 Santa Rosa

VIII.2 Raymond Benjamin Yarbrough b. Feb 19 1931 Santa Rosa

VIII.3 Michael John Yarbrough b. Dec 25 1936 in Santa Rosa

VIII.4 Marcia Nadine Yarbrough b. Jan 18 1940 Santa Rosa

The history of Lloyd and Bonnie Yarbrough is given in the following chapter.

VII.2 Jean Frederick Yarbrough b. 17 Oct 1913 Richmond CA adopted by Benjamin McKinley and Sophronia Elizabeth McMichael (Betty) Porter (Superior Court of Sonoma County, Santa Rosa CA, 2 Feb 1923) and thereafter known as Jean Frederick Porter, m. Sebastopol CA 4 July 1936 Inez Marie McFarland b. 24 July 1913 Sebastopol.

Jean Porter grew up near Sebastopol, California, where Ben and Betty had

a ranch. Jean was always fascinated by death, and decided early to become a mortician. He worked at that business in several establishments, owning funeral homes in both Santa Rosa (Porter and Egan) and San Francisco where he had a funeral home across the street from the Southern Pacific Hospital. In his later years they moved to Pacifica, California. He died while living there in 1985 at age 72. Their surviving children live in the San Francisco Bay area.

Children Of Jean and Inez Porter:

- VIII.1 Dena Marie Porter b. 17 Jan 1938
- VIII.2 Catherine Amy Porter b. 27 Jan 1942
- VIII.3 Daniel John Porter b. 13 Dec 1943
- VIII.4 Barbara Jean Porter b. 26 July 1946 d. 2 April 1982

VII.3 Edwin Lee Yarbrough b. Jan 28, 1917 Richmond Ca., m. Elizabeth May (Betty) Drought, daughter of Walter and Mary Montgomery Drought, in Montana.

Edwin was two years old when his mother died, and he went to live with Rice and Ethyl (Yarbrough) McMichael on their ranch 5 miles south of Cloverdale, Ca. He stayed with them until he was about 8 yrs. old, when his older brother, Lloyd, came from Monterey to bring him to visit his father for two weeks. His father kept him for a year, and then took him to visit his other brother, Jean, at their Uncle Ben and Betty (McMichael) Porter's, but forgot to come back and get him. He stayed there for about 4 years (he would have been about 13) when he had to return to Rice and Ethyl's because of Aunt Betty's bad health. He stayed there for a few months when his father suddenly remembered where he was, and took him to Ferdig, Montana, where Fred was superintendent for an oil company. Fred had come to Montana in 1928 from Seattle. When Ed was 17 and living alone tending oil wells near Kevin, Montana, he met and married Betty.

In the late 1930's Ed and Betty and the older children lived next door to His brother Lloyd in Santa Rosa for about a year. He worked for L.C. Smith Furniture at this time. They then returned to Montana where they lived in Cutbank as they had before going to California.

In the late 1940's Ed, Betty and the four children were living in the Texaco "camp", a company town when Ed was a foreman for the Texaco oil fields to the east of Sunburst Montana. Later Ed worked for Colorado Fuel and Iron in the wire rope division. He retired from that job and he and Betty were living in Jefferson Colo. in 1982, and near Salida, Colorado in 1993. Their children are married and spread along the Rocky mountain states except Dena who is in Washington state.

Children of Ed and Betty Yarbrough:

- VIII.1 Dena May Yarbrough b. 23 May 1935 in Montana
- VIII.2 Betty Lee Yarbrough b. 8 Feb 1937 in Montana
- VIII.3 Jean Opel Yarbrough (Joy) b. 21 Sept 1940
- VIII.4 Walter Frederick Yarbrough b. 1941, lived one day
- VIII.5 Adora Jean Yarbrough b. 3 Aug 1945 in Montana

THE McMICHAEL FAMILY

In the wake of the War Between the States, many Southerners joined the western migration. Absolom McMichael had been with Lee at the Appomattox Court House at the end of the war. During the war, the northern part of Sonoma County had been sympathetic with the Confederacy, while those living around Petaluma had been Union adherents. It was reasonable that the Andersons and their son-in-law chose to move to Mark West Station between Santa Rosa and

Healdsburg shortly after the war.

The McMichael family records, A TREASURY OF KITH AND KIN, compiled by Mrs. Leona McMichael Jacobs and Mrs. Edna McMichael are the primary source for the first two McMichael Generations. Information on the California McMichael branches is from family bibles and other records held by various members of the Caughey families.

The McMichael Clan of Scotland was an associated sept of Prince Charles Edward Stewart, known as Bonnie Prince Charlie. The Royal line of Stewarts were from the same clan as the McMichaels, but changed their name to Stewart when their ancestor became the Steward to the Royal House of Scotland. He had the good fortune to marry the queen, and thereby establish a royal family carrying that name. Upon the death of Queen Elizabeth I. of England, the United Kingdom was formed from England and Scotland with James Stewart, the son of Mary Queen of Scots, becoming King James I (of England) and VI (of Scotland).

It is family tradition that the McMichael family of that part of Bedford Co, TN which later became Coffee Co, was native to Scotland, but for some reason, probably because of political or religious difficulties, removed to Ireland, and then eventually to America where they settled in South Carolina.

South Carolina Records of land grants to Protestant Scots-Irish immigrants began about 1770, where families were given land as an inducement to leave Ireland and settle in S.C. In those records a meeting of Jan 6, 1773 records one Patrick McMichael in Craven Co. as well as a Hugh Porter and a James Porter. On the 16th of July in 1784, one Thomas Farrar is granted land in Greenville County, north of the Saluda River. In the 1800 census Rese F. Ross is in the Greenville County, SC census.

The McMichaels came to Tennessee early in the 19th century. Although there were no McMichaels in the 1812 Tax List of Bedford Co. it is possible that some of them were in the county by 1812 to 1814. The area they settled in Bedford County between Davis Mill (later Fairfield) and Noah's Fork community and post office, was settled earlier than some parts of the county.

The Ross and perhaps the Farrar families also came to Tennessee at about this time. IV. Sophronia Ross (McMichael) was born in South Carolina about 1812, and her brother IV. John F. Ross was born in Tennessee about 1822. There were young Farrar children living with John F. Ross and his family including his father III. Rice F. Ross in Coffee County in 1850.

In Goodspeed's "History of Tennessee", 1886, it was stated that "one of the first settlements in the county (meaning Coffee Co. in 1886) was made on Noah's Fork of Duck River, in the neighborhood of the site of the village of Noah, in the Third Civil District by Daniel, John and Neeley Patton, brothers, and that "the date they came is supposed to be about 1800". (In 1800 all of Middle Tennessee was in Davidson County.)

Deed Book L, pp132-33 in R.O. Bedford Co., records that on Oct 1, 1818, Margaret McMichael, a widow, was deeded 180 acres of land by Andrew Erwin of Augusta, GA. This land lay on the north side of Noah's Fork of Duck River. In 1836, this part of Bedford Co was taken into the new county of Coffee, and fell in Third Civil District of that county.

This land was part of a North Carolina Grant No. 217 to John Gray and Thomas Blount, and was surveyed Sept 1792 under Warrant 1668 for 5,000 acres on both sides of Middle Fork of Duck River. Later this land was sold to Andrew Erwin. Because of the Allison Land Deal, Margaret McMichael was assessed \$54 on her land, and Erwin and cohorts took a 3-year mortgage on her 180 acres until she paid \$18 per year in 1825, 26 and 27.

These must have been trying times for Margaret and her family. However, they were making progress. In 1830 they paid \$400 for 39 acres of land. Little

by little they increased their holdings until several decades later the total acreage is said to have reached 1,100 acres.

- III. (Patrick?) McMICHAEL was b. Cargus, N. Ireland, [Caughey Family records, however there is no Cargus or Cargil in Ireland. There is a Cargill, Tayside, Scotland (north of Perth)] m.:
- III. MARGARET McMICHAEL, born ca. 1770, possibly in Ireland. d. June 10 1846 and is buried in the McMichael Cemetery on the McMichael Farm in Coffee County Tenn.

The children of the immigrant McMichaels were:

- IV.1 Martha b. 1792, d. 1873, unmarried
IV.2 John b. 1794, d. 1836, m. Ruthey Whitworth
IV.3 Jane b. 1796, d. 1872, m. Andrew Vannoy
IV.4 Alexander b. 1797, d. 1871, unmarried
IV.5 James b. 1800, d. 1877, unmarried
IV.6 WILLIAM McMICHAEL, b. 1802, m. SOPHRONIA ROSS, see below.
IV.7 Mary b. 1804, d. 1889 m. Nathan Vannoy.

III. Margaret McMichael, a widow, came to Tennessee ca. 1815 with seven children. In 1980 this farm was owned by her descendant Leona McMichael Jacobs and her husband Luke Jacobs (related to Luther Burbank's second wife). In 1975 the Jacobs received the Heritage Award from the State of Tennessee for owning land that had been in the same family for more than 100 years. Leona Jacobs is a great-great-grand-daughter of Margaret McMichael.

The house that Margaret's sons built for her about 1818 is still standing, however it has had many additions over its 160 year existence. It originally had one large log room, two stories high, with enclosed staircase. The large open fireplace heated the main room as well as the upper room. The cooking was done in the fireplace in the early years.

Family lore is that Margaret spent her Sunday afternoons reading and instructing her children in the Bible, and was "put out" if neighbors came to call and disturbed this Sunday routine.

The line to California is traced through:

- IV.6 WILLIAM McMICHAEL b. 1 May 1801/02 in Abbeville Dist. South Carolina, d. May 1880 in Tennessee. On 12 Dec 1838 he married:
IV. SOPHRONIA ROSS, b. 2 Nov 1812 in South Carolina, d. between 1870 and 1880, but probably before 1875. She was a daughter of RICE FARRAR ROSS and SARAH BONHAM ROSS.

In Coffee County Minute Book p.28-1837-"...it is ordered by the Court that the following persons be appointed to a Jury to View to lay off and mark a road from Jessee Shelton's to Beech Grove.....William McMichael" seven other names were included.

In 1854, when it appeared that the NC&St.L Railroad would go through Coffee County, James, Alexander and William McMichael bought stock in the new railroad.

In 1857 James McMichael, bachelor, died and was buried in the family Cemetery on the farm. Over the years the McMichael holdings had been run as a family enterprise, as McMichael Brothers, by Margaret's sons James, Alexander and William. However William maintained a separate household in the 1st District of Coffee Co as he had a very large family. It was deemed advisable to have a division of the holdings when James died.

On Nov 25, 1857 a commission of three men was appointed by the Coffee County Court to appraise and partition the McMichael holdings. The result of this division gave William McMichael 39 acres valued at \$40 per acre, 130 acres of the original tract @ 32.50 per acre, and a female slave named Frankie and her two children valued at \$1,500.

There were few families that furnished any more manpower to the Civil War than the William McMichael family, who provided 5 sons and one son-in-law. All returned home after the war.

In 1875 William McMichael (Sr.) was several years past three score and ten, and he thought it was time he made a will. Accordingly his will, dated January 15, 1875 is of record in Coffee Co., TN as follows:

STATE OF TENNESSEE COUNTY OF COFFEE) I, William McMichael (sen)
for the love and affection I have for my children, R.R. McMichael, A.B. McMichael, Thomas F. McMichael and Searcy McMichael and my grandchildren S.(arah) B. Johnson, Mary Jane Johnson, Susan Ida Johnson, William T. Johnson and Malinda H. Johnson, do hereby transfer and convey to them and their heirs forever the following tracts of land. They are to take possession at any time they choose, by paying me rent for the same during my natural life and paying the taxes for the same. (descriptions omitted by Wilma Vaughn Chunn)

To R.R. McMichael - 40 acres valued at \$1,050

To A.B. McMichael - Two tracts totaling 74 acres valued at \$1080

To W.R. McMichael - 55 acres valued at \$1,112

To Thos F. McMichael - 64 acres valued at \$1,020

To Searcy McMichael - 58 acres valued at \$1,061

To heirs of daughter Malinda H. Johnson, deceased, 87 acres valued at \$2,124

None of the above mentioned tracts of land are to be sold to anyone except to one of my children without my consent during my natural life.

Because Sophronia Ross McMichael was not mentioned in this will, it is assumed that she had died before 1875. The fifteen children of William and Sophronia Ross McMichael are as follows.

The fifteen children of William McMichael and Sophronia Ross

- V.1 Robert Rice McMichael b. 1834 d. 1892, m. Eliza Johnson
- V.2 Sarah Jane McMichael b. 1836 d. 187? m. 1868 Thomas Johnson
- V.3 Malinda H. McMichael b. 1837 d. 1868 m. 1857 Thomas Johnson
- V.4 John A. McMichael b. 1837 d. 1847
- V.5 William Ross McMichael b. 1840 d. 1890 m. Sarah Jane (?)
- V.6 Alexander G. McMichael b. 1841 d. 1867 after Civil War
- V.7 Augustus F. McMichael b. 1843 d. 1845
- V.8 ABSOLEM BEZILLA McMICHAEAL b. 1844 d. 1918 m. LOUISA CLEMINZA ANDERSON
- V.9 James Searcy McMichael b. 1845 d. 1908 m. Mary Lloyd Lee
- V.10 Mary Ann McMichael b. 1847 d. after 1880
- V.11 Silas M. McMichael b. 1849 d. 185?
- V.12 Samuel B. McMichael b. 1851 d. 1869
- V.13 Thomas Farrar McMichael b. 1853 d. 1925 m. Sophronia Cawthorne
- V.14 Margaret Elizabeth McMichael b. 1854 d. 1872 (?)
- V.15 Joseph W. McMichael b. 1857 d. before 1880

THE CALIFORNIA McMICHAELS AND ALLIED FAMILIES

- IV. JOHN P. ANDERSON, b. 25 June 1809 in Buncombe Co. N. Carolina, d. 18 Apr 1893 in Calif. His father was a Chickasaw Indian. He m.:
IV. MARY W. CAWTHORNE, b. 27/28 May 1805(?) in Buncombe Co. North Carolina, , d. 31 July 1894 in Calif. Her Family came from England.

The Chickasaw Indians were a tribe of northern Mississippi and parts of Tennessee, and were closely related to the Choctaw. In the French and Indian War they were allied with the British, and they were friendly with the United States in the Revolutionary War. By treaties negotiated in 1832 and 1834 they removed to western Oklahoma where they formed the Chickasaw Nation and became one of the Five Civilized Tribes. In the Civil War they served in the Confederate Army, and they freed their slaves at the end of the war. In 1906 they became citizens of the United States. [*The Columbia Encyclopedia*, C.F. Ansley, Columbia University Press, 1940, p348]

John. P. Anderson came to California via the Southern Route. His granddaughter, Rena McMichael Caughey, wrote that he landed at Mark West Railroad Station in the late 1860's. He was Post Office Manager at Mark West for years, and also sold chewing tobacco and stick candy.

Children of IV. John P. Anderson and Mary W. Cawthorne

- V.1 Elizabeth Jane Anderson b. 1831 m. Thomas Crawley
V.2 Martha Ann Anderson b. 1833 d. 1922 m. William P. Ford
V.3 William Olston Anderson b. 1835 d. 1856
V.4 John C. Anderson b. 1837 d. 1897
V.5 Sarah A. Anderson b. 1839 d. 1858 m. (?) Hall
V.6 Mary Abigail Anderson b. 1844 d. 1879 m. (?) Stevens
V.7 Julia Frances Anderson b. 1847 m. D.Z. Hawkins
V.8 Louisa Clemenza Anderson b. 1850 d. 1930 m. V.8 Absolem Bayelil McMichael

THE ABSOLEM B. McMICHAEL - LOUISA CLEMINZA ANDERSON FAMILY

- V.8 ABSOLEM B. McMICHAEL b. 31 Aug 1844 Coffee Co Tenn, d. 16 Mar 1918 Sonoma Co Calif. A.B. McMichael was the 8th of 15 children of William and Sophronia (Sophie) Ross McMichael. He m. 19 Nov 1865 in a Presbyterian church to:
V.8 LOUISA CLEMINZA ANDERSON, b. 12 Sept 1850 in Coffee Co. TN, d. 16 Jan 1930 in Santa Rosa, CA.

Children of Absolem B and Louisa C. McMichael

- VI.1 Mary McMichael d. aged 12.
VI.2 John William McMichael m. Sonoma County Cashia Covey
VI.3 Sophronia Elizabeth (Betty) McMichael m. Benjamin McKinley Porter
VI.4 William Wesley McMichael m. Ida Burkehead
VI.5 Rice Franklin McMichael b. 15 Jan 1877 d. 24 Jan 1951 m. VI.11 Ethyl Yarbrough b 24 Sep 1879 d. 20 June 1948
VI.6 Addarene (Rena) McMichael b. ARK 2 Sept 1882, d. 1 Jan 1968. m. VI.5 William Caughey b. 1881 d. 28 Feb 1950
VI.7 Albadene (or Dena Alba) McMichael (Dena) b. 2 Sept 1882 d. 9 Jan 1919

m. VI.12 Frederick Cleveland Yarbrough b. 6 Aug 1882 d. 22 Jan 1954.
VI.8 Eula Pearl McMichael b. Oct 1885 m. VI.7 Alexander Caughey b. 1886
VI.9 R. Forrest McMichael b. 29 Mar 1890 d. May 1904

A.B. McMichael enlisted in the Confederate Army , 17 Nov 1862 at age 18. He served under Bragg in the battles of Murfreesboro (30 miles S.E. Nashville, Tennessee, December 31, 1862- January 2, 1863), Chickamauga (N.W. Georgia, September 19-20, 1863) and under Longstreet at the siege of Knoxville (Tennessee, November 1863). He was transferred to the Virginia Army (with Longstreet), and fought in the principal battles around Pittsburgh. He surrendered under General Lee at the Appomattox Court House in Virginia (April 9, 1865).

A.B. and L.C. McMichael first came to California in 1873, settling in Mark West with John P. Anderson. They are reported to have made several trips back to Tennessee, taking the entire family. They returned to Tennessee to settle the family estate when William McMichael died ca. 1880. It was on the return from Tennessee that the twins Rena and Dena were born in Arkansas. One night the horses escaped, and A.B. searched for them for a week before some Indians helped him catch them. They then went north and sold the horses and wagons, and took the train to California. It was probably on this trip that their oldest child, Mary, died on the trail.

With the proceeds from his father's estate, A.B. McMichael bought the Lambert Ranch, river bottom land on the Healdsburg road (West River Road) a few miles towards Healdsburg from the Lafayette School. Their children attended that school. In the Great Register of 1891 Absolom Baelil McMichael and in 1898 Absolom Bayelil McMichael is described as 5 ft 8-1/2 inches tall, light blue eyes and brown hair, born in Tennessee, a farmer, with a Forestville post office in 1892 and a Healdsburg post office in 1899.

On March 29, 1904, R. Forrest McMichael age 14, the youngest child of A.B. and L.C. McMichael, drowned while swimming in the Russian River with some friends. A sea captain had befriended Forrest and a group of his friends and had arranged a Sunday picnic at the river. His parents had company that Forrest enjoyed, and he was hesitant to go on the picnic. His father said that as he had promised to go on the picnic, he should go. Forrest reluctantly joined the picnic. After lunch and home-made ice cream, all went swimming. Forrest could swim very well, and had often been in the river. Whether he was seized with cramps or caught in an undertow, no one knows. His father was heavy with grief, blaming himself for insisting that Forrest go. The family was land poor at that time, and the money to pay for the headstone was obtained by selling the sheep that Forrest had been raising.

By the 1910 census, A.B. and L.C. McMichael are in Cloverdale as are three of their married children. Rice Franklin McMichael has married Ethel P. Yarbrough, and their two daughters Lois and Ann have been born there. Two daughters married Caughey brothers. The twin Rena married William Caughey and has sons William Wesley and Alvin. Eula P. McMichael has married Alexander Caughey, but the census is a month too early to record their son Floyd.

The sons of A.B. and L.C. McMichael were singularly unsuccessful in producing sons, and so the McMichael name has died with them. The daughters have been more prolific, and the names which carry on are Caughey, Porter, Warner and Yarbrough, families among the early Russian River settlers.

The McMichaels married people they grew up with. John married Cashia Covey daughter of settlers at Hacienda Crossing near the old Hill Ranch. Dena, the other twin, married Frederick Yarbrough, who had grown up a few miles down the road from the McMichaels on the Yarbrough Ranch (originally the Isaacs homestead). Sophronia Elizabeth married Benjamin McKinley Porter, son of Thomas A.D. Porter and nephew of Hugh Porter, early settlers of the part of

Mendocino County that later became Mendocino Township in Sonoma County, i.e. the Westside Road. Hugh Porter was described in a History of Sonoma County (George K. Porter p. 413): Hugh Porter came to California in 1846, making the long overland trip by ox teams, and shortly after his arrival here he enlisted in the California Volunteers, with which he took an active part in the Mexican War. Later he turned his attention to mining, which vocation he followed for a few years, and then, about 1850, came to Sonoma County and took up 160 acres of land on the Russian River, nine miles west of Healdsburg, where he lived for nearly half a century, his death occurring there in 1897. The Porter ranch was just up the road from the McMichael's ranch, and is now part of the Twin Valleys Ranch of Fred McMurray.

An article in the Healdsburg Tribune on 21 March 1918 tells of the death of A.B. McMichael, aged 73 yrs, 6 mos and 15 days) at the home of his son in Healdsburg. He had stayed with this son in order to receive better medical attention. The article states that he had been living near Cloverdale for a few years, and had been a resident of Sonoma County for 35 years (since about 1883). He was buried in the Healdsburg Cemetery from the Healdsburg Methodist Church of the South. There is no mention of influenza, although it was rampant at that time.

The middle name of Absolem B. McMichael is not certain. Tennessee records have him as Absolem Bezilla, and the voter registrations have him as Absolem Baelil, 45 yrs in 1891 and Absolem Beyelil, age 51 in 1898. On an old picture he is called Zillia.

The Biblical Absalom, son of King David, lead Israel against his father. Before the final battle he lead the nation (tribe) into the land of Gilead: 2 Samuel:17 and 18: David met with a number of other tribes, and one name was Barzillai the Gileanite from Rogelim. After Absalom was slain in battle and David mourned him, David was guided back across the Jordan by Barzillai, who was a man of 80 years at that time.

Then it appears that our Absolem was named for these David's son and David's guide: Absalom and Barzillai. It would be interesting to see the spellings used in the old Bible that Margaret McMichael read to her children, which of course included William, A.B. McMichael's father. So the name is probably supposed to be Absalom Barzillai McMichael, which accounts for the Zillia on the photograph.

Louisa Cleminza Anderson McMichael died on 16 Jan 1930 in Santa Rosa. She was living in a small house behind Floyd and Ethyl Caughey at that time. She is buried next to her husband in Healdsburg Cemetery, and the only way to find the site is to locate the headstones for their children Dena Yarbrough and Forrest McMichael, who are buried in the same plot. Her grandson, Alvin Caughey, remembered her as one who was always helping others: helping with births and tending the sick.

Descendants of Absolem B and Louisa C. McMichael are in the appendix.

THE CAUGHEY BROTHERS

Two brothers from Canada, William and Alexander Caughey, arrived at Bodega in the early 1870's, and worked in the lumbering industry.

The older Caughey brother was V.1 William Caughey who was born in 1839, died Dec. 2, 1902, at age 63 and is buried in the Bloomfield cemetery. He may have had only one child: VI.1 Joseph Caughey (b. 1876) who was working in a Lumber camp in Salt Point in 1910, and he had married and divorced Kate Clabby, and they had one child, IX.1 Arthur Caughey. Kate later remarried into a San Rafael family, and operated a funeral home for years. Arthur was killed in

a hunting accident in Mexico. Joe delivered mail around the Guerneville area on horseback, and was otherwise known to sit on a captain's chair with a glass in his hand and chewing tobacco, outside of a bar in Guerneville, after he'd finished his rounds. This was in the late 1920's and early 1930's.

The younger Caughey, V.2 Alexander, was born in Canada 21 Nov 1846 and died 9 Sept 1911 and is buried in the Cloverdale Cemetery. He was naturalized as a citizen of the United States in 1881 in Sonoma County. His wife was V. Ann Thompson Caughey, and they had eight children. Among these are the ancestors of today's Caugheys of Sonoma County.

Children of Alexander Caughey and Ann Thompson

- VI.1 Osborn Caughey b. 9 April 1874, d. 2 Dec 1912, buried Cloverdale Cemetery, m. Rebecca shortly before he died.
- VI.2 Elizabeth Caughey m. William Bishop - 3 children
- VI.3 Robert Caughey m. Maude
- VI.4 Agnes Caughey m. Jim Folk - children
- VI.5 William Caughey b. 1881, d. 28 Feb 1950 m. VI.6 Rena McMichael b. 2 Sept 1882, d. 1 Jan 1968
- VI.6 May Caughey m. George Leitner - 4 children
- VI.7 Alexander Caughey b. 1886 m. VI.8 Eula McMichael b. Oct 1885
- VI.8 Myrtle Caughey m. Cleve Vassar - 1 adopted child

An article in the Canadian newspaper Witness, about 1880:

Mr. and Mrs. William Thompson

Who can beat this? - There live in the village of Kemptville, two old persons, William Thompson and his wife, both of whom have had an eventful history. Shortly after his marriage in Dumfries, Scotland, he came to this country, arriving in South Gower in the year 1817. Three years after his wife followed him. There were born to them eleven daughters and one son. He is now 86 and his wife 84 years of age. They have 89 grandchildren, 52 great grandchildren and one great-great-grand child. We have never heard before of parents still living, one of whose grandchildren is a grandfather. Nor is it every immigrant couple that gives to Canada a hundred and fifty born Canadians in half a century. The old gentleman is perfectly blind, but his judgment and memory are as vigorous as they ever were. In his younger days he has been a laborious student of the Bible, while the doctrines he holds are well supported with scriptural passages, all of which he will quote as accurately as if they were read from the printed page. His wife has more muscle and pluck than many of our young girls at twenty. She will set out on a visit to her son, walking all the way, though the distance is fourteen miles. The old folks have been getting the Witness for sixteen years.

A note at the bottom of the page says: Your father's Great Grandfather. This article was in Witness Newspaper about 1880.

Ann Thompson would have been either a daughter of this couple, or else the daughter of their only son who lived fourteen miles away in about 1880. Kemptville is in Ontario, Canada, twenty eight miles due south of the capital, Ottawa. North Gower is eight miles north of Kemptville, but there is no South Gower on a current map of Ontario. Kemptville may have been named South Gower earlier. The interested Caughey researcher has a place to begin researching the Thompson line here.

APPENDIX: DESCENDANTS OF ABSOLEM B. McMICHAEL
AND LOUISA CLEMINZA ANDERSON

V.8 ABSOLEM BAYELIL McMICHAEL b. Coffee Co TN 31 Aug 1844 d. Sonoma Co CA 24 Mar 1918, A.B. McMichael was the 8th of 15 children of William and Sophronia (Sophie) Ross McMichael. m. in a Presbyterian church 18/19 Nov 1865:

V.8 LOUISA CLEMINZA ANDERSON b. Coffee Co TN 12 Sept 1850 d. Santa Rosa CA 16 Jan 1930

Children of Absolem B and Louisa C. McMichael

VI.1 Mary McMichael d. on the trail from Tennessee to CA, probably in 1882, aged 12.

VI.2 John William McMichael m. in Sonoma County: Cashia Covey

VII.1 Lola m. Harold Butman

VIII.1 Barbara Butman m. Duane Smith

VIII.2 Marian Butman d., m. Tal Murphy

VIII.3 Elsie Butman m. Smith?

VIII.4 Donald Butman m. Adele 5 children

VI.3 Sophronia Elizabeth (Betty) McMichael m. Benjamin McKinley Porter b. 17 Oct 1869 in Sonoma Co, d. 6 May 1963 Santa Rosa (no children) both b. Healdsburg Cemetery

VII.1 Adopted Jean Frederick Yarbrough, her nephew, see VI.7 below.

VI.4 William Wesley McMichael m. Ida Burkehead (no children)

VI.5 Rice Franklin McMichael b. ca 1877 m. Ethyl Yarbrough b. 24 Sept 1879

VII.1 Lois Adelpha McMichael b. Guerneville 3 May 1900, living in Palo Alto CA 1984. m.(1) Santa Rosa CA 7 May 1922 George Dervev Wilson d. 1932, no children m.(2) Aug 1937 Hurley C Kuntz d. 1946, no children m.(3) 12 Jun 1950 Walter Noffsinger d. 1958, no children

VII.2 Ann Louisa McMichael b. Cloverdale 5 May 1909, d. 25 Aug 1968. m.(1) ---, no children; m.(2) Ed Bunker, no children; m.(3) Vic Lazzarini, no children

VI.6 Addarene (Rena) McMichael b. ARK 2 Sept 1882, d. Walnut Creek CA 1 Jan 1968. m. William Caughey d. 28 Feb 1950 in Santa Rosa CA.

VII.1 William Wesley Caughey m. Laura Virden

VIII.1 Bonnie m. Oscar Allen Moize

VIII.2 Helen m. Robert Holmes

VII.2 Alvin Benjamin Caughey b. 16 Jan 1890 m. Eva DeMartin

VIII.1 Robert Caughey m. Geraldine Davis

VIII.2 Evonne m. Jerry Freeland

VII.3 Arthur Ross (Jack) Caughey m. Ethel Starback

VIII.1 Sheldon Caughey m. Dorothy Bennet

VII.4 Robert Franklin Caughey m. Emily Biasca, no children

VII.5 Dorothy Dena Caughey m.(1) Forrest (Scotty) Remy b. 21 Mar 1926, d. 16 Aug 1962 m.(2) Danville CA 23 July 1983 William Henry Remy of Kansas City MO, b. Dec 10, 1918

VIII.1 William Thomas Remy b. 29 Apr 1943 m. Linda Gail Deadrich b. 22 Aug 1943

- VI.6 Addarene (Rena) McMichael continued
 - VII.5 Dorothy Dena Caughey continued
 - VIII.1 William Thomas Remy continued
 - IX.1 William Thomas Remy Jr. b. 21 Dec 1966
 - IX.2 Rhonda Renee Remy b. 14 Dec 1968
 - IX.3 Robyn Elizabeth Remy b. 29 May 1970
 - VII.6 Thomas Elwood Caughey m. Florence Yvonne Skinner
 - VIII.1 Judith Maureen Caughey b. 7 Nov 1944 m. Borden Wayne Holmes
 - IX.1 Gregory Wayne Holmes b. 12 Jan 1967
 - IX.2 Christopher Wayne Holmes b. 28 Apr 1969
 - IX.3 Casey Maureen Holmes b. 8 Dec 1970
 - VIII.2 Timothy E. Caughey b. 2 Jan 1948 m. Darlene Amelia Ekovich b. 18 Dec 1950
 - IX.1 Thomas Liam Caughey b. Feb 26, 1984
- VI.7 ABBADENE McMICHAEL (Dena Alba) b. ARK 2 Sept 1882 d. Richmond CA 9 Jan 1919 bur. in Healdsburg CA Cemetery. m. VI.12 FREDERICK CLEVELAND YARBROUGH b. Redwood Township, Sonoma Co CA Aug 6 1882 d. Montana 1954.
 - VII.1 Forrest Lloyd Yarbrough b. Cloverdale CA 28 Mar 1906, d. Santa Rosa CA 3 Oct 1941 m. in Martinez CA 7 May 1926 Marie Olivine Hudson (Bonnie) b. Glendive Montana 8 Aug 1906 d. 15 May 1990 Carlsbad CA. The children and descendants of Lloyd and Bonnie Yarbrough are in the following chapter.
 - VII.2 Jean Frederick Yarbrough b. 17 Oct 1913 Richmond CA, d. 1985, adopted by Benjamin McKinley and Sophronia Elizabeth McMichael (Betty) Porter (Superior Court of Sonoma County, Santa Rosa CA, 2 Feb 1923) and thereafter known as Jean Frederick Porter, m. Sebastopol CA 4 July 1936 Inez Marie McFarland b. 24 July 1913 Sebastopol.
 - VIII.1 Dena Marie Porter b. San Francisco CA 17 Jan 1938 m.(1) 12 Apr 1957 Robert James Holmes b. 28 May 1938. div. Aug 1968. m.(2) 4 Oct 1968 Frank Lewis Valenzuela b. Santa Barbara CA 3 July 1938. div Apr 1977
 - IX.1 Michael John Holmes b. San Francisco CA 24 Aug 1958
 - IX.2 Gregory Alan Holmes b. San Francisco CA 23 July 1960 m. 19 Mar 1983 Clara Chow b. Kowloon, Hong Kong, China
 - VIII.2 Catherine Amy Porter b. San Francisco CA 27 Jan 1942, m. Hayward CA 21 Apr 1963 Wayne Robert Gonzales b. Oakland CA 4 Oct 1942
 - IX.1 Keith Robert Gonzales b. San Leandro CA 6 Sept 1966
 - IX.2 Scott Allen Gonzales b. San Leandro CA 29 Jan 1970 d. 30 Jan 1970
 - IX.3 Timothy Allen Gonzales b. San Leandro CA 19 Apr 1974
 - VIII.3 Daniel John Porter b. San Francisco CA 13 Dec 1943, m. Burlingame CA 3 Feb 1968 Mary Elizabeth McElligott, b. San Francisco CA 29 Aug 1944
 - IX.1 Michelle Margaret Porter b. San Francisco CA 4 May 1983
 - VIII.4 Barbara Jean Porter b. San Francisco CA 26 July 1946 d. Palo Alto CA 2 April 1982, ashes scattered in ocean off Point Lobos CA. m. San Francisco 4 Aug 1964 Robert Jackson (Jack) Meier Jr. b. Rio Grande TX 25 Aug 1935
 - IX.1 Anthony John Meier b. San Francisco CA 19 Sept 1965

VI.7 ABBADENE McMICHAEL continued

VII.3 Edwin Lee Yarbrough b. Richmond CA 28 Jan 1917, m. in Montana Elizabeth May (Betty) Drought, daughter of Walter and Rachel Mae Montgomery Drought.

VIII.1 Dena May Yarbrough b. Montana 23 May 1935 m. James Griffith John b. 12 Sept 1932, 4th child (3d living) of Olen Jay and Elsie Weber John.

IX.1 Margaret Denyl John b. 12 May 1959, m. 2 May 1982 Peter Rowe.

X.1 Jamie Eileen Rowe b. 10 Nov 1985

IX.2 Jerrel Griffith John (Skip) b. 12 Apr 1962

VIII.2 Betty Lee Yarbrough b. Montana 8 Feb 1937 m. Dec 1954 or 1955 Ronald Dickman

IX.1 Vicki Dickman b. 8 Dec 1956, m. 15 Sept 1979 Peter Halladay

X.1 Rachel Lee Halladay b. 1 Mar 1982

IX.2 Susan Dickman b. 10/13 Dec 1960, m. 11 Sept 1982 Kris Kliever

IX.3 Pamela Dickman b. Jan 1962

IX.4 Becky Dickman

VIII.3 Jean Opel Yarbrough (Joy) b. 21 Sept 1940 m. Tom Hoiland

IX.1 Karen Hoiland b. Oct 1959

IX.2 ---- b. 21 Sept 1961 d.

IX.3 Cheryl Hoiland b. Oct/Nov 1962, m. 14 Nov 1980 Perry Lee

X.1 Michael Chad Lee b. 10 Feb 1981

X.2 Jason Paul Lee b. 25 Feb 1982

IX.4 Allan Hoiland b. Sept 1965

VIII.4 Walter Frederick Yarbrough b. 1941, d. 1941

VIII.5 Adora Jean Yarbrough b. Montana 3 Aug 1945, m. Robert Ostermiller. no children.

VI.8 Eula Pearl McMichael b. Oct 1885 in CA m. VI.7 Alexander Caughey b. ca 1886

VII.1 Rayford Caughey d. apx 6 mos old

VII.2 Floyd Alfred Caughey b. Cloverdale CA 27 May 1910, d. 1986, m. in the Methodist Church of Santa Rosa CA 24 Nov 1933 Ethyl Francis Williamson b. 16 Jan 1911 Inlet IL (Lee Co)

VIII.1 Edward Alexander Caughey b. 15 Jan 1941 m. Joanne Wolverton

IX.1 Fred Myron Caughey b. San Francisco CA 5 Apr 1963

IX.2 Floyd Allan Caughey b. San Francisco CA 29 May 1964

VIII.2 Kenneth Caughey

IX.1 Todd Allan Caughey

IX.2 Trevor John Caughey

IX.3 Tony Edward Caughey

VI.8 Eula Pearl McMichael continued

VII.3 Louise Caughey d. apx 16 yrs old

VII.4 Adele Caughey 1 Feb 1914 m. Leonard Liberty

VIII.1 Warren Whalen Anderson b. 9 Nov 1933

VIII.2 Lu Al Liberty b. 4 Jan 1952

VII.5 Ruth Caughey m. Ralph Warner

VIII.1 Betty Lee Warner B. 16 March 1933, m. 28 Feb 1953 Charles
J. Mills b. 5 July 1929

IX.1 Michael Stephen Mills b. 14 Oct 1953, m. 26 Sept 1975
Karen Clark b. 26 July 1954

X.1 Travis Leroy Mills b. 6 June 1977

X.2 Cassy Michone Mills (dtr) b. 24 April 1980

IX.2 Patricia Ann Mills b. 21 Oct 1954, m. 26 Sept 1984
Terry Ralph b. 16 Aug 1955

IX.3 Judith Gail Mills b. 26 Feb 1957, m. 7 Dec 1980 Glenn
Valli b. 6 Sept 1951

VIII.2 Joe Warner m. Phyllis

IX.1 Keith Warner

IX.2 Betty Lynn Warner

VIII.3 Carol Ann Warner b. 11 Dec 1936 m. Leo Ojeda b. 28 July
1928

IX.1 David Leo Ojeda b. 9 Nov 1959

IX.2 Andrew Ralph Ojeda b. 17 Nov 1961

VIII.4 Gary Warner m. Claudia Blazi

IX.1

IX.2 Lisa Warner

VII.6 Wayne Caughey m. Josephine Galerdoni

VIII.1 Joanne Caughey m. Wimmer

IX.1 Steve Wimmer

IX.2 Terry Wimmer

VIII.2 Sharon Caughey m. Latson

IX.1 Diana Latson

IX.2 Cynthia Latson

VIII.3 Linda Caughey m. Mederios

VII.7 Lucille Caughey b. 4 Jan 1920 d. 14 Feb 1977 m. Paul Debenham

VIII.1 Dennis Debenham

VII.8 Glen Caughey b. 6 Apr 1922 d. 7 April 1985, m. Almeda England b.
15 Jan

VI.9 R. Forrest McMichael b. 29 Mar 1890 d. May 1904 of drowning in the Rus-
sian River. His Headstone was paid for by sale of a sheep he was rais-
ing.

Some Early William Yarb(o)roughs

Raymond Benjamin Yarbrough, 3 April 1993

It has been reasonably well established that the William Yarb(o)rough who appears in the Greenville Co SC censuses of 1800 and 1810 is the same man as the one in the 1850 census of Gibson Co TN., who is the father of Wade Hampton Yarbrough. This William Yarbrough will be called *Wm of Greenville* in this study. In 1803 he sold property in Greeneville County, SC, and his wife released her dower, and is identified as Patty. At that time, the names Patty and Patsy were used exclusively as nicknames for Martha. Family records show William and Martha were the parents of Wade Hampton Yarbrough. However, in the early 1800's there were two North Carolina William Yarbroughs whose wives were named Martha, and who were called either Patty or Patsey. One William, of Anson County, appears to be the son of Jonathan Yarbrough, son of Ambrose, and is almost certainly not *Wm of Greenville*; the other, of Warren County, is apparently the son of another William Yarbrough, and some researchers believe he is *Wm of Greenville*. In addition, there are other contemporary William Yarbroughs, one of whom may have been a son of Manohah Yarbrough, but none could be *Wm of Greenville*. Another possibility is one who was in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, prior to 1800, and is thought to be a son of Joshua of that County. Each of these possibilities are investigated below.

WILLIAM YARBROUGHS OF WARREN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

The William Yarbrough of Warren County, NC, who some think is *Wm. of Greenville* is a son of a William Yarbrough whose Warren County, North Carolina, Will (Will Book 7, page 5) has been printed in the *Yarborough Family Magazine*, v3, No 2, p14. The will names minor children William, Joel, Rebecca and Hulda Yarbrough, adult children Samuel and Rhoda Yarbrough and grandchildren Edmond Harper and Nancy Persons.

Warren County NC Marriage Records have the following entries of interest here: Elizabeth Yarbrough m. Peterson Person 1 Jan 1789, Martha Yarbrough m. William Harper (no date), HuldY Yarbrough m. Joel Randolph 21 Dec 1802, Joel Yarbrough m. Sally Sledge 12 June 1803, Rebecca Yarbrough m. Williamson Harper 10 Feb 1830.

The following is from pages sent by Ophelia Kessler entitled Randle-Randolph of Surry and Sussex. This is from *Historical Southern Families*, V5, 1958, by Wm. B. Boddin, page 58 and following. This is in Lunenburg County, Virginia, and is thought to be the line of this William Yarbrough:

Peter Randall married Mary, daughter of John Mitchell (d. 1755). Peter Randall died in 1741, and his widow married William Yarborough in 1746. William Yarborough was guardian for George Randall, orphan of Peter Randall.

The known children of William and Mary Yarborough were:

1. Mary Yarborough, baptized in 1746.
2. Samuel Yarborough who married a Mary, and they had a daughter Mary who was baptized in 1773.

3. William Yarborough, who married Hannah, daughter of John Mitchell (d. 1770). They had a son William Yarborough baptized March 15, 1775 with sponsors Chamberlain Jones, Susannah Jones and Seymore Robinson. They also had a daughter Rhoda baptized 18 Sept 1773 and another daughter Martha baptized in 1768.

Evidently, Rhoda was over 21 at the date of the will, 25 July 1793, but she was baptized on 18 September 1773, less than 20 years before. Then it is entirely possible that William was over one year old when he was baptized on 15 March 1775. (William Yarbrough of Greenville SC was born on 5 January 1774). Wm II of Warren was over 21 by 29 Nov 1797 when the guardianship papers were processed for Hulda, Joel and Rebecca Yarbrough, minors.

From Halifax Co NC Wills and Estates, by Margaret Hoffman, Will # 656, pg 370 on 17 Oct 1800 - Feb Court 1802 James Conner Will, Witness: William Yerby (x his mark), Rebecca Harwell, Sarah Harwell. Yarborough Family Magazine, vol 3, #6, p47 abstracts this will shows Friends Sterling Harwell and John Berry are made Executors. In addition it identifies Patsey Yarborough as one of five daughters of James Connor. Another will abstracted on page 46 of this Yarborough Family Magazine issue is from 1812 and is the will of Elizabeth Connor, names other devisees including the son of Elizabeth's sister Martha Carter, John Yarbrough.

It appears that by 1802 Martha (Patsey) Connor had married William Yarbrough. She subsequently had a son named John Yarbrough and later remarried a Carter. A William Yarborough died in 1803 leaving widow Patsy and son John C. (Will Book 12, page 65 [Yarborough Family Magazine, v3, No1, p2, Oct 1979]). Martha appears to have been the second oldest daughter of James Connor, married to a Yarborough. So it appears that the William Yerby who witnessed James Connor's will was actually Patsey's husband William Yarborough the son of William and Hannah Mitchell Yarbrough. This means that this younger William of Warren County NC died young, leaving only a son John C. Yarbrough, who was born after 1800 when James Connor made his Will.

Entries in Warren Co wills index shows Sterling Harwell was guardian to both Hulda Yarbrough and Joel Yarbrough, and witnessed a settlement from Abraham Mitchell to Jno Williams Jr. for having been guardian for his wife Rebecca Yarbrough.

Janet Yarborough Hull, a descendent of Joel, another son of Wm I of Warren, has established to the satisfaction of the DAR that Wm I of Warren was the (private) William Yarborough in Captain Binkley's Company of the 1st Regiment of North Carolina commanded by Colonel Samuel Jarvis, in the Revolutionary War (DAR #526126, 19 Nov 1966, accepted 18 Oct 1967). This action nullified a previously approved DAR application by Ida Walling (DAR #274119, 30 May 1933, approved 28 June 1933) which claimed that the father of her ancestor Sarah Yarborough Howard (Sarah is believed to be Wade Hampton Yarbrough's oldest sister) was that Private William Yarborough of Captain Binkley's Company.

This Yarborough-Mitchell line appears to be as follows:
William Yarborough, son of William Yarbrough and Mary Mitchell,
married Hannah Mitchell, daughter of the John Mitchell who died

in 1770. The children of William Yarborough and Hannah Mitchell appear to be:

1. Samuel Yarborough
2. Martha Yarborough baptized 1768 m. William Harper, son Edmond Harper.
3. Rhoda Yarborough baptized 18 Sept 1773.
4. William Yarborough baptized 15 Mar 1775, d. 1803, m. Martha Connor, son John C. Yarborough born after 1800.
5. Elizabeth m. Peterson Person 1 Jan 1789, dtr. Nancy Person.
6. Joel Yarborough m. Sally Sledge 12 June 1803
7. Rebecca Yarborough m. Sterling Harwell
8. Hulda Yarborough m. Joel Randolph 21 Dec 1802.

In addition, two William Yarboroughs, age 26 and up, are in the 1800 census for Warren County N.C. It is most likely that second one is Hannah Mitchell's son. Neither could be *Wm. of Greenville* because there is no daughter to correspond to Sarah, who was born about 1796 and would be 0-10 in 1800.

In aggregate, the circumstantial evidence is quite strong that William Yarb(o)rough of Greenville County, South Carolina, who appeared in the 1800 and 1810 censuses, is not one of these William Yarboroughs of Warren County, North Carolina.

WILLIAM YARBROUGHS OF ANSON COUNTY

In 1837, one William Yarbrough, with his wife Martha, sold Anson County property that was apparently originally granted to Jonathan Yarbrough who died in Anson County NC in 1812. Jonathan Yarbrough named only one son, William, in his Will. The 1810 census has only one Yarbrough in Anson County, Jonathan, and in his household is a male aged 16-25, i.e. born some time from 1784 to 1795, and so too young to have been *Wm of Greenville* who was born in 1774.

In the 1820 Anson County NC census, William and Amon Yarbrough are both shown to born between 1775 and 1794. In the 1830 census, William and Amon both are shown as being born 1780-1790. The evidence is that the William Yarbroughs listed in the 1820 and 1830 censuses are the same person. The William Yarbrough who in 1837 sold property which had been granted to Jonathan Yarbrough was almost certainly the son mentioned in Jonathan's will. It seems clear that the William and Martha (Patsy) Yarbrough who sold land on Cribbs Creek in 1824 were the same pair who sold Jonathan's property in 1837.

In Anson County on 8 Feb 1821 (Book U, page 108) in the division of the property of Darling Allen, dcd., William Yarbrough received 74-1/2 acres on the North side of Cribbs Creed, and Amon Yarbrough with wife Elizabeth also received 74-1/2 acres. On March 1, 1826, William Yarbrough and wife Martha sold that same amount of property (74 acres) on the North side of Cribbs Creed to Robert H. Allen. Martha was named in the deed, and signed her name Patsy.

Apparently Amon and William Yarbrough both married daughters of Darling Allen. Darling Allen had a son named Darling Allen Jr. who witnessed a deed where William Yarbrough sold 100 acres on

the West side of Lanes Creek to Frederick Stanton in 1838. It seems very probable that this William Yarbrough is the son of Jonathan, that Amon is his older brother or cousin, and that their wives were daughters of Darling Allen: Martha and Elizabeth Allen.

Taking all the above information together as applying to the same William Yarbrough, then he was born between 1784 and 1790, and cannot be *Wm of Greenville*.

There was a William Yarbrough on page 35 of the 1790 census of Anson County NC. He is a single man over 16 years of age. In the 1800 census of Anson County on page 240 there is a William Yarbrough who is 26 to 45 with a female the same age range and four children under 10. Nothing else is known of these two entries, but they appear to have been the same person, and not *Wm of Greenville*, who was in Greenville County, South Carolina, for the 1800 census.

It is possible that this is the William Yarbrough (1760-1835) of Abbeville SC, where his records begin about 1808, and whose wife was apparently Mary Lipford. They had sons named Moses, Littleton and William. Both he and his wife Mary are buried in the Upper Long Cane Presbyterian Church graveyard in Abbeville, SC. William was born 17 Oct 1760, d. 10 Sept 1835. Mary b. 17 July 1777, d. 3 Sept 1835. This family does not appear in Abbeville records until about 1810, and could have come from North Carolina. Circumstances appear to permit the possibility that this William could be the son of Manoah. The use of the name Littleton being a clue.

WILLIAM, SON OF MANOAH YARBROUGH

Mrs Ida Walling of McMinnville TN claimed her ancestor William Yarborough was a son of Manoah Yarbrough, and was a Revolutionary War soldier from Halifax County of Halifax District in North Carolina. Manoah was in Bute Co, NC and sold property on 6 Feb 1767. On May 1, 1770 Manoah set forth that he had been eight months in Georgia and asked to be granted land, which was granted. Possibly two of Manoah's sons, Nimrod and Littleton, stayed in Franklin Co NC, as they sold property there as late as 1797. Franklin and Warren Counties were formed from Bute Co in 1779. Halifax County is adjacent to Warren Co. Halifax District included Halifax, Franklin and Warren Counties from 1779 to 1790+.

Ida Walling applied for membership in the DAR (DAR #274119, 30 May 1933, approved 28 June 1933) based on Revolutionary War service of Private William Yarborough of Captain Binkley's Company, whom she claimed for the father of Sarah Yarborough Howard. She claimed the William Yarb(o)rough in the 1790 census of North Carolina, Halifax District, Halifax County, p 66: William Yarborough - 1 white male 16yrs & up. However, this appears to be the same person in the earlier census: North Carolina, Halifax Co., Dist 16 Census of 1784-87 [Yarborough Family Magazine, v3, No1, p5] p.1, 1-2-1786:

William Yarbrough - 1 white male 21-60 yrs. (This William Yarbrough was born prior to 1-2-1765, and so cannot be the father of Wade Hampton Yarbrough). Manoaah Yarbrough may or may not be the father of this William Yarbrough in the 1790 census of North Carolina, Halifax Dist, Halifax Co.

A William Yarbrough appears in the 1800 census in Halifax County: page 354: Yarborough, Wm - 1 white male 0-10 yrs, 1 white male 26-45 yrs, 1 white female 26-45 yrs (born between 1755 and 1774). This also might be the William of Abbeville SC.

Assuming these record the same William Yarb(o)rough, he was born between 1755 and 1765, and so could have been a Revolutionary War soldier. However, as events have transpired, another William Yarborough of Halifax Dist. Warren Co, NC (who married Hannah Mitchell) has been accepted by the DAR (DAR #526126, 19 Nov 1966, accepted 18 Oct 1967) as performing this service. Ida Walling's candidate has been disqualified by the DAR, no longer credited as being the (private) William Yarborough in Captain Binkley's Company of the 1st Regiment of North Carolina commanded by Colonel Samuel Jarvis, in the Revolutionary War. The DAR apparently based the decision to drop William of Halifax County on Ida Walling's date for that William's birth (1766) in her application. The DAR may have made a mistake here too, because the William from Halifax County would have been between 13 and 23 years old when Capt Binkley resigned his commission. The DAR genealogist has noted (in 1967) on Ida Walling's application (of 1933) that Capt. Binkley served in that position from 1776 to 1778, and that Ida Walling's William Yarbrough would have been only 12 years old at the end of Capt. Binkley's tour. SAR and DAR membership can no longer be based on the service of this William Yarb(o)rough of Halifax Co NC. In no event could it be based on Wm of Greenville, who was only 4 years old when Capt Binkley resigned his commission.

The facts show that Manoaah Yarb(o)rough is not a strong candidate to have been the father of Wm. of Greenville. In addition, Wm. of Greenville was not a Revolutionary War soldier, and in particular, he was not that William Yarborough found in the 1790 census of Halifax Co NC as claimed by Mrs. Walling.

WILLIAM YARBROUGH OF MECKLENBURG COUNTY, N.C.

Another William Yarbrough is found in deeds for Joshua Yarbrough in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

In the 1790 North Carolina Census of Mecklenburg County there is only one Yarbrough, a Joshua who had three males under 16 and two additional over 16 and only one female.

According to Pauline Gray, this Joshua Yarbrough was born before 1742, because in 1758 in Granville County, North Carolina, both he and his brother Micajah were tithed. Their parents were Joshua and Sarah Yarbrough first found in Caroline County, Virginia in 1741, but who moved to Orange County, Virginia around 1746 and to Amelia County, Virginia about 1750. This senior Joshua was listed in Captain Surgar Jones's Militia Company of Granville

County, North Carolina, in 1754. On the 1766 tax list he named his son James, so there were at least three brothers: Joshua Jr., Micajah and James. Joshua Jr. was the Yarbrough in the 1790 Mecklenburg census. Joshua Jr. became Joshua II because he also had a son named Joshua. Joshua II was in the 1800 census of Mecklenburg County, but not in 1810. He may have gone to Chester County, South Carolina, with his son Joshua III in 1810.

In Mecklenburg County records of Joshua Yarbrough, Benjamin and Reubin Yarbrough appear in deeds as chain bearers. It is possible that these two are the additional males over age 16 in the 1790 census. In 1800 Benjamin Yarbrough is 26-46, so he was over 16 in 1790.

There are six other Yarbrough families listed in the 1800 census of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. Three additional Yarbrough names are found in county records before 1800. These nine have been further researched by Pauline Gray, and are, in approximate order of age:

1. Benjamin Yarbrough, b. between 1755 and 1760, next to Jephtha in 1813 in Randolph County, GA. There is a Benjamin Yarbrough in the Moore County, North Carolina census of 1790, with a son under 16 and one female, presumably his wife. He apparently married a Vinson who died, leaving three children named in William Vinson's will: Vinson Yarbrough, Susannah Yarbrough and Mary Eliza Yarbrough. Benjamin married a Hartgrove in 1798. Age 30-35 in 1790. It is possible that he is a brother of Joshua, or even a nephew. I have not found a Vinson Yarbrough, but he may have been known by his middle name. He could be one of the younger Yarbrough's listed below. I don't know the date of William Vinson's death, and have not seen his will.

2. Edmond Yarbrough is in Mecklenburg County records from 1789 to 1823, Perry County, TN in 1830, later in Decatur County, TN. b. 1760-70, wife Sophie Goswick, Children Aquilla, Henry, James, William, Nancy, Joseph and John H. Equillo and J. Yarbrough of the 1840 census of Perry County, TN are born between 1780 and 1790.

3. Reuben Yarbrough witness for land sale from Joshua Y to Thomas Vinson 1788 in Mecklenburg County, NC. There is evidence that he is a son of Joshua. In 1820 he is in Maury County, TN, then to Bedford County, TN. b. ca 1767. Married before 1790. Age about 23 in 1790.

4. Shadrack Yarbrough is not in the 1800 Mecklenburg census. He is on the 1799 tax list for Mecklenburg County. The 1800 Franklin County, NC census has a Shadrack Yarbrough age 26-45, who is probably a nephew of Joshua II. The 1820 Mecklenburg Census has two Shedrick Yarbroughs: (a) 26-44 or (b) 45 up. The Shedrick described by Pauline Gray died in the 1840s in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, and was born 1770-80 according to 1840 Mecklenburg census. This must be Shedrick (b) of the 1820 census, and Shedrick (a) one of his sons who was born before 1796. Pauline thinks Shedrick might be listed with Joshua Sen. in 1800, a widower with four children. Shedrick (b) was 15-20 in 1790. A Shadrack Newton Yarbrough was in California in the 1860 census

and registered to vote in Sonoma County, CA in August 27, 1866 at age 61, born in N. Carolina. This is the earliest known instance of the use of the name Newton, which was also used widely in the descendents of William Yarbrough of Greenville County, South Carolina and White and Gibson Counties of Tennessee. Shadrick Newton Yarbrough could have been a son of the earlier Shadrick of Mecklenburg County, (b).

5. Jephtha Yarbrough b. ca1773 (Pauline Gray has 1763, a subtraction error) Granville County, NC, 1798 Mecklenburg County, NC, 1804 Franklin County, GA, 1813 Randolph County, GA, 1840 Chambers County, ALA., wife in is 1850 Nancy Ann. age 17 in 1790? Jeftha and Gideon are brothers. However, Jeftha Yarbrough in the 1800 census is listed as 16-26.

6. Pauline Gray wrote that a William Yarbrough witnessed two deeds for Joshua Yarbrough II, one where he sold to Reuben Yarbrough (6 Sept 1797) and one where he sold to Thomas Vinson (10 Mar 1798). Pauline did not include William Yarbrough on the 1799 tax list of Mecklenburg County. William Yarbrough is not in the 1800 Mecklenburg Census. Pauline mistakenly included a William Yarbrough that census on page 360 of her book *Devin-Howell*. The Charles, John and William Yarbroughs she lists are actually in the Montgomery County Census, which precedes the Mecklenburg census instead of following it as the microfilm title page says. Marineal Yarborough Nicholas makes the same mistake on page 17 of her book *Yarborough and Related Families*. If the William Yarbrough who witnessed these deeds for Joshua is the William Yarbrough of Greenville County, South Carolina, and of White and Gibson Counties Tennessee, he was born on 4 January 1774 and was 16 in 1790.

7. Shem Yarbrough not in 1800 Mecklenburg census, b. ca1775, witness 1798 for Joshua, Sr. See page 363 of Pauline's book) about 15 in 1790. Probably is not the male listed as 16-26 in 1800 Mecklenburg County, TN census of Joshua Yarborough Sen. Age about 15 in 1790. Probably Shema Yarborough in 1850 census of Washington County, TN aged 75.

8. Joshua Yarbrough III, Mecklenburg 1797, 16-26 in 1800, Chester County, South Carolina 1811 - wife Elizabeth, Fayette County, GA 1824-5, d. 1844 Campbell County, GA, wife Nancy. Age 6-16 1790

9. Gideon Yarbrough b. ca1780 NC wife & son in 1800, m.(2) Nancy Scarborough 20 Sept 1810 Burke County, GA, brother of Jephtha. Age 10 in 1790.

In the 1800 North Carolina Census Micajah Yarbrough is in Franklin County next to Micajah Jr. He has with him one male 16-26 and two 26-45. In the same county is Shadrick Yarbrough who is 26-45 with a woman of the same age range and 3 children under age 10. Other Yarbrough families in Franklin County at that time are headed by Thomas, James, Nathaniel and Charles. Charles is over 45 and the other three are 26-45.

As mentioned above, Marineal Yarborough Nicholaus and Pauline Gray have both listed three Yarb(o)roughs who were actually in Montgomery County with the Yarbroughs of Mecklenburg County for the 1800 North Carolina census. This is an easy mistake to make, as the title of the microfilm has Mecklenburg County first, but Montgomery County actually is first on the film. The three that are mistaken are: on page 465: John Yarborough 1 male and 1 female 26-45, and Charles Yarborough with one male and one female 26-45, and on page 488: William Yarbrough with one male and one female 26-45, one male 16-26, one female 10-16, and 3 males and one female under 10. These are all in Montgomery County as indicated in the Census Index. The 1790 census of Montgomery County has only John Yarborough, 2 males over 16, 2 males under 16 and 4 females. These found in the 1800 Montgomery County census can readily be read as the same who were there in the 1790 census, with John the patriarch of the family, and William either his brother or son, and Charles and one other as sons. It is unlikely this William could be the William Yarbrough who witnessed deeds for Joshua Yarbrough in Mecklenburg County in 1797 and 1798, and it is impossible that he be William Yarbrough of Greenville County, South Carolina.

ANALYSIS (and speculation)

It seems likely that Joshua III and Gideon were in the Joshua Yarbrough household in 1790, and were two males of the males under 16. While the obvious reason that the other Yarbroughs did not show up on the 1790 census is that parts of it have been lost, and also that many people were not enumerated. Benjamin may have been in Moore County, or was possibly with the Vinson family in 1790, because he apparently had children by then. Reubin was married and had known children before 1790, and Edmond had two or three children before 1790, so probably neither is not listed with Joshua II in the 1790 census. This leaves the possibilities of Shadrick, William, Jephtha and Shem as the two who were over 16 and one who was under 16 in Joshua Yarbrough's household in 1790. The 1790 census was scheduled to begin on 1 Aug 1790 and be completed within 9 months. Apparently North Carolina complied with this schedule.

If this William is my William of Greenville County, South Carolina, then he was over 16 by August of 1790, and became 17 in January of 1791; However he is listed as 16-26 in the 1800 census of Greenville County, South Carolina. Shem seems to have been born about 1775, so could have passed 16 during the time the census was taken. Jephtha was listed as 16-26 in the 1800 census, which indicates that he might have been less than 16 in 1790, but that doesn't seem realistic, as he is supposed to be 78 in 1850. Shadrick seems to have been in the household of Joshua II in 1800 with two boys under 10 and he 16-26, which if true, would make him born between 1774 and 1776.

Then the five males in Joshua Yarbrough's house could have been William and/or Jephtha and/or Shedrick and/or Shem over 16, and Joshua III, Gideon and Shedrick or Shem under 16. It looks like three of them were Shem, Joshua II and Gideon. The other two being William, Shedrick or Jephtha, with a possibility that She-

drick was the same one who is in the 1800 census in Franklin County, leaving William and Jephtha as the most likely.

William Yarbrough of Greenville County, South Carolina, bought 50 acres from Benjamin West on 23 December of 1797 and recorded on June 28, 1798. This West is undoubtedly the Benjamin West who is next to Joshua Yarbrough in the 1790 census: In 1795 Benjamin West of Mecklenburg County, NC bought 190 acres in Greenville County, South Carolina. West sold Yarbrough his 50 acres from that 190 acres.

It appears that William Yarbrough and Benjamin West may have come more or less together from Mecklenburg County, possibly with Ezekial Vinson who also appears in the 1800 Greenville census. It is about 100 miles as the crow flies from the part of Greenville where William Yarbrough lived and the part of Mecklenburg county (now Union County) that Joshua Yarbrough lived. This might be a week of travel in the best conditions, so it is possible that William of Greenville made several trips back to Mecklenburg County. I imagine that Joshua's wife died about this time, as she is missing from the 1800 census. On these trips he may have taken various belongings to his new home, using an oxcart or team to do the haulage; his grandchildren who went west were known as great teamsters. If William of Greenville is the William of Mecklenburg, then the chronology must be something like the following:

1. Around 1794 Benjamin West moves to Greenville County, South Carolina, possibly accompanied by William Yarbrough and Ezekial Vinson. In 1795 West buys 190 acres in Greenville County, South Carolina.
2. In the summer of 1797 William Yarbrough returns to Mecklenburg County to talk Joshua, his father, into advancing him money to buy some property in South Carolina. Joshua sells land to Reuben Yarbrough (6 Sept 1797) with William Yarbrough as witness. Joshua advances William the money.
3. William Yarbrough buys 50 acres in Greenville County, South Carolina, from Benjamin West on 23 Dec 1797 (recorded on June 28, 1798).
4. William's mother is dying and William comes to see her. While he is there, Joshua sells land to Thomas Vinson (10 Mar 1798) and William witnesses the transaction.

At the present state of research, it appears that William Yarbrough of Greenville County, South Carolina, and of White and Gibson Counties of Tennessee could well be a son of Joshua Yarbrough of the 1790 Census of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. It is also possible that William is the son of Benjamin, possibly either William Vinson Yarbrough or Vinson William Yarbrough? Benjamin's wife nee Vinson died before 1798. Benjamin could have been no older than 19 when William was born, and if Benjamin is in the Moore Couty, NC in 1790, he had only one son, which means the daughters were born after 1790, and would be more than 16 years younger than their brother, which makes it unlikely that Benjamin could be William's father.

If Joshua is William's father, then William is also the grandson of Joshua and Sarah Yarbrough who were last found in Granville County, North Carolina.

There is more to be learned of this William Yarbrough.

1 May 1989

Dear Ophelia,

Thank you so much for the information you've sent me. It is extremely interesting, and has rekindled my enthusiasm for research.

I must have led you astray on several items which you have included, particularly on Crockett Yarbrough and his family.

✓The first is Crockett's other name . It is Davis (not David) on two voter registrations. It is Crockett David on his Marriage certificate, David C. on the 1860 census, Crockett D. on the 1870 census, and C.D. on the 1880 census. The marriage certificate was written by the Justice of the Peace (probably some time after the ceremony) and the census information was written by census takers, but the voter registration was by him. In addition, he named one of his sons George Davis Yarbrough. I am now convinced that his name is Crockett Davis Yarbrough.

By the way, if the W.H. Yarbrough of the 1850 Lawrence Co MO census, the Hale H. Yarbrough of the 29 September 1854 Johnson Co MO land record, the Yade H. Yarbrough of the 1860 Johnson Co MO and the W.H. Yarbrough of the 1880 Cowley Co KS census are actually all the same person (whose first name is probably Wade), and is also the Hampton Yarbrough of p3 of the 1840 White Co TN census (Mistakenly Yorborough in the census index - clearly Yarbrough in the census), and this is the son of William Yarbrough who married Rachel Shelby ca. 1792, then several of that Hampton's siblings (including William Jr.) married into the Davis family (the 1840 White Co TN census includes a George Davis in White Co) and Hampton's next door neighbor was Jonathin Davis, so Hampton's wife may also have been a Davis, so that Crockett Davis Yarbrough could be named for that family. (Not entirely for David Crockett who was quite famous in 1831 when Crockett D. Yarbrough was born.) To further the conjecture, George Davis (in White Co TN in 1840 age 40-50) could have been Crockett's uncle or grandfather. If George Davis was a favorite uncle, then his maternal grandfather could be Augustus Davis who is living with William Y. Jr. in the 1860 Hardeman Co TN census.

The second is a correction: I would point out a mistake on the record of Abiga Howard. Abiga Howard came from Memphis TN to Floral KS with his wife Ann IRWIN dtr of Mark West Irwin and Elizabeth Ann Noonkasser Irwin. It Was Abiga and Ann Howard's son, William Henry Howard who married Crockett Yarbrough's daughter, Virginia Josephine Yarbrough on 15 January 1890.

I would like to ask you some questions about the information which you sent.

Question: How is the Benjamin Yarbrough who married _____ Hartgrove on 4 Oct 1797 in Mecklenburg Co NC related to William Yarbrough who married Rachel Shelby about

1792. Your listing shows Benjamin as a son of William and Rachel. This seems quite unlikely.

comment: It seems more likely that Benjamin and William are brothers. The name Benjamin (one of the 12 sons of Israel) fits well with the other biblically named Yarbroughs of Mecklinburg Co. Note that on page 346 of the 1840 census of Mecklinburg Co NC the following Yarbroughs appear: 2 Jephthas, an Ezekial, a Shadrick a Shem and a William. There are no other Y's in that county in 1840. By the way, modern bible spelling of Jephtha is Jephthah. The William listed has a male over 90 years old, who is probably the patriarch of the family. William is the only non-biblical name in the bunch.

Question: What is the basis for including William in the list of children of Manoah, which appear to come from the 1804 will of Elizabeth Yarbrough. (YFM vol 3 p 60). Can you provide additional references? i.e. What does Willie Pearl Rhodes of Patterson-Rte 2 Box 7 Kinston, Ala 36653 have? What do NC marriage records show? and what do the Nelle Morris Jenkins Quarterlies show?

comment: Unless there is some very strong evidence to this connection of William (m. Rachel Shelby), I would be inclined to think William to be more directly related to the biblically named Mecklinburg Y's. There doesn't seem to be any reasearchers interested in them. By the way, one of William and Rachel's sons has his name spelled Jephtha in the 1840 Hardeman Co TN census.

Question: What is the basis for setting William Yarbrough (who m. Rachel Shelby) as b. 1766? That would make him 64 in the 1830 census, and the William Y in White Co is listed as between 50 and 60. Similarly his wife (probably) is between 40 and 50. Rachel Shelby (if b. in 1776) would be 54 at that time. What were their ages in the 1850 census, and where were they in 1850? She died in 1855 in Toone TN and he in 1859 there. What is the basis for this information?

Again I want to thank you for all your help. Without it I would not have found the Missouri records of W.H. Yarbrough, nor have known of the possible links to William and Rachel (Shelby) Yarbrough.

Sincerely



Ray Yarbrough
766 College Ave.
Santa Clara CA 95050

17 July 1989

Dear Ophelia,

Thank you for the Nelle Morse Jenkins Quarterlies. I have mailed them back to you, so you should have received them by now. I found that several pages were missing. Those are:

Volume 1. pages 34, 67, 70, 71 and 90.

Volume 2. pages 69 and 70.

Volume 3. page 24.

In addition, page 94 of Volume 2. was missing, but you had sent me a copy of it, so I made a copy of that, and put it back in your book.

You said you could send the Yarborough Family Magazine if I didn't have it. I have all copies from Vol. I, number 5 (April 1967). I would certainly like to have Vol. I. numbers 1 through 4, if you could send them to me to copy.

I am sending you a check for \$25 to reimburse you for some of the expenses you have incurred by copying and sending me information. I really appreciate all you have done for me.

You also mentioned a book by Pauline Gray of Kingston OK that has about 50 pages of Yarbroughs. Has it anything to do with the White Co. TN Yarbroughs? If so I would like to learn where I could purchase a copy.

Since I last wrote to you I have obtained a great deal of information from sources in Missouri and Kansas. Since you were interested in the marriage record of Crockett D. Y. and Jemima A. Hill, I have also included the others that I obtained from MO: Johnathan Freeman and Melissa Yarbrough (Mary) 1852 in Lawrence Co MO; Felix G. (Grundy) Yarbrough and Mary E. Saunders in Johnson Co MO in 1859; and Stephen J. (Judd) Holloway and Sarah (Samantha) Yarbrough in Johnson Co MO in 1865.

I have copies of land record from both counties, and it is quite clear that W.H. Yarbrough is Wade H. Hampton, and his wife is Mary M. The had property in Mt. Vernon in Lawrence Co MO from 1847 to 1852, and had property near Colombia in Johnson Co from 1854 to 1863, and then were in Warrensburg until going to Kansas.

I received a Biographical Sketch of A.J. Yarbrough (Andrew Jackson Y.) from Cowley Co KS, in which he identified his mother as Mary Davis, who was born near Sparta (White Co TN), and he claimed his father was also born there (If he was wrong in that, note that he also failed to mention two of his sisters). He also said he had another brother, George, who died in infancy. Of course infancy meant he hadn't reached age 18 in some cases.

You asked for information of the George Davis I mentioned as being in White Co TN in the 1840 Census. I haven't made copies, but copied by hand, because the Santa Clara Public Library has the complete 1840 census on microfilm, and I can go look at it any time I want to. What I copied down was:

Page 19 (or 11 - there are double pages, and both numbers appear. 11 is printed and 19 handwritten as I recall).

George Davis: males - two 0-5, one 5-10, one 10-15 and one 40-50. females - one 0-5 and one 30-40.

This man could be the brother of Mary M. Davis, or her father, as she was born about 1814, and he was born between 1790 and 1800. There were many Davis's in White Co TN.

My reconstructions are as follows. Some is fact, some is fancy, so I advise against publishing any of it yet.

Wade H. Yarbrough was born ca 1810 probably SC. He died in 1882 on his farm near Floral in Cowley Co KS. Mary M. Davis was born ca 1815 near Sparta, White Co TN. They had 10 known children, 9 of whom appeared in one or more censuses since 1850. The tenth was George, who was said to have died in infancy. However, he may have been the oldest, and died only after 1840.

I believe that Wade H. Yarbrough is listed as Hampton Yarbrough in the 1840 census of White Co. TN. This would make him the son of William Yarbrough and Rachel Shelby Yarbrough, who were married about 1793 in North Carolina. Many researchers claim that William is a son of Manoah Yarbrough, who can be traced back (through Thomas and John) to the immigrant Richard Yarbrough. Manoah was one of the seven "brothers of Yarbroughs" who went from Virginia to North Carolina between 1725 and 1750.

William, who married Rachel Shelby, is referred to as William Sr., as he identified himself on a number of official records. They moved to South Carolina before 1800, as their sons Jephtha (b. 1800), William Jr. (b. 1803) and Wade H. claim birth in SC in various census records. They apparently were in North Carolina when their sister Susannah was born in 1812. They may also have spent some time in Georgia and Alabama with Manoah and his brother Littleton.

William Senior, William Junior and Jephtha first show up in White Co TN on the 1825 tax list, and were not there for the 1811 list (there seems to be no record of any lists between those two) but could have been there at any time after the 1820 White Co census, where I failed to find any Yarbroughs. Jephtha and William Senior are heads of households in the 1830 census (with one male of the right age to be William Jr. in Jephtha's house, and one the right age to be Hampton in William Sr.'s house).

In the 1840 White Co TN census Hampton is the only Yarbrough who appears. Hampton of an age to be Wade H. Yarbrough, a female is in the right age range to be Mary M. Davis, and there are children of the correct age ranges to be Crockett, Mary and Martha, children of Wade H. Yarbrough and Mary M. Davis. There is a male between 10 and 15 years who doesn't fit any known offspring of W.H. and M.M. Yarbrough, but there are a number of possibilities, including a brother of M.M., a nephew of either, or finally it is possible that this is the missing brother George, who then would have been the oldest of Wade and Mary's ten children.

I believe that Mary M. Davis is a daughter or niece of Augustus Davis of White Co TN. In the 1840 census, the Hampton Yarbrough family is adjacent to the family of Johnathan Davis, who may have been a son of Augustus. William Yarbrough Jr. married another of Augustus Davis's daughters, and Augustus ended his days in the William Yarbrough Jr. household in Hardeman Co, TN. There are two early Davis names on tax lists, F. Isham Davis in 1804 and Moses Davis in 1811. There are nine other Davis names

on the 1825 list, including Augustin. Mary's sons Crockett Davis and Felix Grundy Yarbrough named sons George, and in at least Crockett's case the name was George Davis Yarbrough. They may have been named for the George Davis was in the 1840 census of White Co. This George Davis may have been Mary M. Davis's brother, or perhaps her father.

Jephtha is in Hardeman Co TN for the 1840 census and stayed for the rest of his life. The whereabouts of the two Williams, junior and senior, in 1840 remains a mystery. William Yarbrough Jr. appears in the 1850 and subsequent censuses of Hardeman Co. I don't have any idea of where William Senior and Rachel Shelby Yarbrough were in 1840 and 1850. Apparently he died in 1859 and she in 1854, and they are buried in the Toone Cemetery, in Hardeman Co. They reportedly had other children: Sarah, Benjamin, George (who married another daughter of Augustus Davis), Hulda, John (who also married a daughter of Augustus Davis), Susannah and Reuben. Some of these appear to have been born too late to have been Rachel's children, unless Rachel was born much later than the 1776 date which has been given (which is not confirmed by the 1830 White Co TN census), in which case it is doubtful that she could be the mother of Sarah, who was supposedly born in 1793.

About 1841 Wade H. and Mary M. Yarbrough and children went to Dade Co, Missouri, where he pursued the trade of shoemaker. Lawrence Co was organized in 1845 (taking the part of Dade Co where they were living). They had property in Mount Vernon in that county from 1848 through 1852.

In 1854 they purchased farm property in Johnson Co MO near the town of Columbia. In 1863 they sold that property to their son Felix G. Yarbrough

In the 1870 census they are in Bourbon Co KS with A.J., N.S. and Virginia C. I haven't checked land records there yet.

In the 1880 census they are in Cowley Co, with several children living near by. According to A.J. Yarbrough's biographical sketch, W.H. died on his farm there in 1882. I haven't completed the search of Cowley Co records yet.

The following is what I have so far on the family of Wade H. and Mary M. Davis Yarbrough: [1,2,6,8]

- (1) Crockett Davis Yarbrough b. Sparta TN 18 Dec 1831 d. 2 Oct 1898 Sonoma Co CA [1,3,4,7,9,10,14] m. in Sonoma Co CA Oct 29, 1857: Jamima Ann Hill b. Dec MO 1843, d. 30 Jan 1918 Guerneville CA. a dtr of James Madison Hill and Sarah H. Elston.
- 12 Children(all but Mary Emily b. Sonoma Co CA)
 1. Mary Emily Yarbrough (Mamie) b. El Dorado Co CA 4 Oct 1858, [3,7,9,12,13] m. David Benjamin Peugh b. 20 Feb 1858
 2. Sarah Jane Yarbrough (Sadie) b. 28 Nov 1860 d. 18 Aug 1922, [7,9,12,13] m. Hamilton Burton Litton b. 11 Mar 1861, d. 8 Apr 1941.
 3. Adelia Yarbrough b. 11 Sep 1861 d. 22 Sep 1861 [14]
 4. Martha E. Yarbrough b. 27 Dec 1864 d. 24 June 1938 [7,9,12,13] m. Albert Pernell (Bud) Laughlin b. 14 July 1856 d. 22 May 1930

5. Robert Edwin Lee Yarbrough b.30 Dec 1866, d. 25 Sept 1929. [7,9,12,13] m. Anna Christina Peugh (Tini) b. 15 Oct 1870 d. 2 May 1953
6. Thomas J.J. Yarbrough b. 16 Oct 1866, d. 8 Nov 1868 [14]
7. Virginia Josephine Yarbrough (Jennie) b. 15 Jan 1869, d. 7 Sept 1938, [7,9,12,13] m. 1890 William Henry Wess Howard b. 7 Aug 1867 d. 16 May 1951
8. George Davis Yarbrough b. 11 Dec 1871, d. 19 Dec 1879 [14]
9. Julia Mabel Yarbrough b. 6 Nov 1873, d. 8 Dec 1879 [14]
10. Hubert C. Yarbrough b. 14 Nov 1875, d. 27 Dec 1879 [14]
11. Ethyl Yarbrough b. 24 Sept 1879 d. 20 June 1948 [9,12,13] m. Rice Franklin McMichael b. 15 Jan 1877 d. 24 Jan 1951
12. Frederick Cleveland Yarbrough b. 6 Aug 1882, d. 1954, [12,13] m.(1) Dena Alba McMichael, b. 1 Sept 1882 d. 9 Jan 1919 m.(2) and English woman (?) and m.(3) Mary Georgiana Melvina Clementine Miller Hudson

(2) Mary Melissa Yarbrough b. ca 1833 Sparta TN [1] m. in Lawrence Co MO Dec 4 1851: Johnathan Freeman .
3 children

(3) Martha Yarbrough b. ca 1837 Sparta TN, [1] m. Cornett, before 1856, probabably in or near (North or East of) Johnson Co. MO. Probably died in childbirth.

1 Child

1. William Cornett b. ca 1856 Johnson Co(?) MO [2]

(4) Felix Grundy Yarbrough b. ca 1840 Sparta TN [1,2,8] m. 21 March 1859 in Johnson Co MO: Mary E. (Bell) Saunders b. MO

1. George b. 1860 MO [2]
2. Matthew b. ca 1867 MO [8]
3. Frank b. ca 1870 MO [8]
4. George b. ca 1873 KS [8]
5. N----- daughter b. ca 1876 KS [8]
6. A(?) son b. ca 1879 KS [8]

(5) Amanda Yarbrough [1]

(6) Andrew Jackson Yarbrough b. June 1845 Dade Co MO. [1,2,6,8,11] m. in Cowley Co after 1871: Mary Emma Marquis b. Apr 1855 MO, a dtr of W.S. Marquis and Hannah Marquis b. Dec 1810 IN.

10 children

1. Rosalie b. ca 1876 Ka [8,11]
2. Wade M. (son) b. ca 1878 Ka. [8,11] m. Pearl Hart
3. Dora b. Feb 1880 Ka. [8,11] m. O.R. Elliot
4. Ira L. b. Apr 1882 KS [11]
5. Opha (dtr) b. July 1884 KS [11]
6. Stella b. Nov 1886 KS [11]
7. Mamie b. Nov 1889 KS [11]
8. Russell R. b. Nov 1890 KS [11]
9. Lloyd A. b. Oct 1893 KS (Floyd in 1900 census) [11]
10. Glenn G. b. Nov 1896 KS [11]

- (7) Sarah Samantha Yarbrough b. 1847 Mount Vernon MO, [1,2,5,8]
m. Stephen Judd Holloway b. Feb 1847 in Johnson Co MO
Feb 19, 1865.

10 Children

1. John W. b. ca 1873 MO [5,8,11] m. Melissa
2. Wm. A. b. Feb 1868 MO [5,8,11]
3. Georgia b. ca 1870 KS [5]
4. Robert S. b. ca 1873 KS [8,11]
5. M.A. (dtr) b. ca 1875 KS [8,11]
6. O.F. (son) b. ca 1877 KS [8,11]
7. Viola F. b. ca 1879 KS [8,11]
8. Garfield b. Aug 1881 KS [11]
9. Pearl b. Jul 1884 KS [11]

- (8) Newton S. Leonidas Yarbrough b. Mar 1850 Mt. Vernon MO
[1,2,6,8,10,12,13] m. Mary K. (Molly) _____ b. Aug
1857 OH

2 Children

1. Ernest b. ca 1879 KS [8]
2. Roy b. July 1886 KS [12]

- (9) Virginia C. Yarbrough b. 1853 MO. [2,5,8] m. in KS Charles
William Clabaugh (Clabough, Claybough)

3 Children

1. May J. b. ca 1874 KS [8]
2. Willy L. b. ca 1876 KS [8]

- [1] 1850 Lawrence Co MO census (Aug 13) page 269 (Mount Vernon)
[2] 1860 Johnson Co MO census (June 23) page 776 (Jackson Twp,
Columbia P.O.)
[3] 1860 Sonoma Co CA census
[4] Great Register, Sonoma Co CA 1866
[5] 1870 Linn Co KS census (Mound City)
[6] 1870 Bourbon Co KS census
[7] 1870 Sonoma Co CA census
[8] 1880 Cowley Co KS census
[9] 1880 Sonoma Co CA census
[10] Great Register, Sonoma Co CA 1895
[11] 1900 Cowley Co KS census
[12] 1900 Sonoma Co CA census
[13] 1910 Sonoma Co CA census
[14] Records of McPeak Cemetery, Russian River, Sonoma Co, CA

I am thinking about going to the Y-Family Conference, but
its not clear that I have the time available. If I go, I hope to
meet you there.

Sincerely

Ray Yarbrough

Bute County was formed in 1764 from Granville County and abolished in 1779 to form Warren and Franklin Counties. There were 103 land grants issued in Bute County and one tract entered and plat made but no grant issued for it. Plats are extant for all grants, and warrants are extant for all grants except for File #12. All plats are reproduced here. Some of the originals are quite dim and faded; the copies reproduced here are as good or better than the originals. They are in approximate numerical order.

There are 345 land entries from Bute County. All of these are abstracted here. Many entries in Bute County belong to grants issued later in Warren and Franklin Counties. The original land entry book is in the North Carolina Archives at Raleigh. There is also a copy in the Franklin County Court House in Louisburg, North Carolina. I have used the original at the Archives, as the Franklin County copy appears to be a later one and contains several errors and at least one omission. There existed four documents for each land grant in this order: entry, warrant, plat, grant. Some of the plats were made on mere scraps of paper; others cover a whole page.

The index covers all surnames in the plats and land entries except for the surveyors John Dent, Joseph Hawkins, and William Christmas. Names are indexed by Plat number(P)(same as file number) and by Entry number (E), not page...

My interest in Bute County records stems from the fact that many Bute County families(e. g. Bebe, Beatman, Duke) moved to the part of Ninety Six District, South Carolina that later became Union County.

Brent Holcomb
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

YFM- Marriages of	Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Some Va. Residents	Birth			ca1726				
1607-1800- Series 1.	Chr'd							
Vol. 2. by Dorothy	Mar.			1746				
Ford Wulfeck 1963-	Death							
	Burial							

Will of John Mitchell

1754-Lunenburg Co.,

Va.-

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Mitchill Randall

	Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth							
	Chr'd							
	Death							
	Burial							

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

#1. Peter Mitchell Randall

Date 9-7-1987

76372

Her Father John

Mitchell

Mother's Maiden Name

daughter
of John
Mitchell

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 William Yarb.	Birth			1747				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Hannah Mitchill	Death			1793	Halifax District	Warren Co., N.C.		
		Burial							
	2 Mary	Birth		21 June	1746				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3 Samuel	Birth			ca1773				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Mary	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7 George Randall	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* Moore	Mar.							
	Betty Rutherford	Death		8 Feb.	1772				
		Burial							
	8 Martha Randall	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Son of
Peter
Randall

Samuel Y
Ailsa
Winsted
10 Nov 1787
Casswell Co.
N.C.

The Randle Family of Surry & Sussex County's, Virginia¹

Wm I Mary Mitchell Randall (Randle), daughter of John Mitchell and widow of Peter Randall who died 1741..

1745/46 Sep? In 1746, Mary Mitchell Randall married WILLIAM YARBOROUGH, who was the guardian of George Randall, orphan of Peter Randall.

Known children of William and Mary Yarbrough:

1 Mary, baptized 21 June 1746 - *attest to birth*

2 Samuel, married Mary _____; their daughter Mary was baptized 19 Oct 1773

3 Wm II William, married Hannah, a daughter of John Mitchell.

William and Hannah Mitchell Yarbrough's children:

a. William, baptized 15 March 1775

b. Rhoda, baptized 13 September 1773 - 18 Sep 1773

c. Martha, baptized 1768

add: free 1772 - 18 Sep 1773

Samuel

1) Historical Southern Families, Vol 5, 1953 by Wm. B. Boddie page 58

For the above William Yarbrough's see YFM Vol 3/15,16 - William Yarbrough's 1793 Will, Warren County, N.C.

4 chn: William, Joel, Rebecca, HULDAH

Grandson: Newell Yarbrough - grandson Edmond Harper

The three Williams in Warren

Co., N.C.

William/Mary Mitchell Randall

William/Hannah Mitchell

William son of William and

Hannah.

Surry Co., Va.
formed 1652 from
James Co.

Sussex formed 1753/5
from Surry Co., Va.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Yarbrough Sr.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County, or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.			1786				
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Mary Mitchell

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76021

Her first marriage was to

Peter Randall (d. 1741)

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

John Mitchell

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	William Jr.	Birth			1747			Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Hannah Mitchell	Death			1793				
		Burial							
2	Mary	Birth			1746			Va.	Baptised
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							1746
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Samuel	Birth	ca		1748			Va.	Their Dau.
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	ca		1772				Mary Bapt.
	Mary	Death							19 Oct. 1773
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

The Randle Family of Surry & Sussex County's, Virginia¹

Wm I Mary Mitchell Randall (Randle), daughter of John Mitchell and widow of Peter Randall who died 1741..

1745/46 Sy? In 1746, Mary Mitchell Randall married WILLIAM YARBOROUGH, who was the guardian of George Randall, orphan of Peter Randall.

Known children of William and Mary Yarbrough:

1 Mary, baptized 21 June 1746 - *all ages deto deto*

2 Samuel, married Mary _____; their daughter Mary was baptized 19 Oct 1773

3 Wm I William, married Hannah, a daughter of John Mitchell.

William and Hannah Mitchell Yarbrough's children:

a. William, baptized 15 March 1775

b. Rhoda, baptized 18 September 1773 - *18 Sep 1773*

c. Martha, baptized 1768

add Joel 1772 Rhoda, full

Samuel

1) Historical Southern Families, Vol 5, 1958 by Wm. B. Boddie page 58

For the above William Yarbrough's see YFM Vol 3/15,16 - William Yarbrough's 1793 Will, Warren County, N.C.

4 Chn: WILLIAM, JOEL, REBECCA, HULDAH

Grandson Henry Persons - grandson Edmond Harper
Son in Law - John Mitchell

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's NAME

William Yarbrough Sr.

This Information Obtained From:

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Hus.
Raymond Yarbrough	4	Jan.	1774			NC.	
Wanda Johnson, Karen Lambert, and Melba Tullos	ca	1795				Sc.	
	27	Mar.	1857			Tenn.	

Places of Residence Sc. Tenn.

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha



REA DONOHUE
R.R. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 9-6-92

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
F	1 Sarah Yarbrough	Birth	ca	1796				Sc.	2 Joshua
	Full Name of Spouse: Robert Charles Howard	Mar.	ca	1812		Greenville Co.		Sc.	Pennington
		Death			1883			Mo.	1840-1850
		Burial							
M	2 Yarbrough	Birth	ca	1798				Sc.	
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	3 Jephtha Yarbrough	Birth	ca	1800				Sc.	
	Full Name of Spouse: Lavenia Isham	Mar.	ca	1828				Tenn.	
		Death			1872	Hardeman Co.		Tenn.	
		Burial				On farm of A. E. Smith Cemetery Toone Hardeman Co. Tn.			
M	4 William Yarbrough Jr.	Birth			1804			Sc.	
	Full Name of Spouse: Gibbons	Mar.							
	1. Hannah Davis	Death			1866			Tenn.	
		Burial							
M	5 James Yarbrough	Birth	ca	1806				SC.	
	Full Name of Spouse: Martha	Mar.							
		Death			1856	Henry Co.		Tenn.	
		Burial							
M	6 Wade Hampton	Birth			1809			SC.	
	Full Name of Spouse: Mary M. Davis	Mar.	ca	1830					
		Death			1886			Ks.	
		Burial							
F	7 Susanna Jane Yarbrough	Birth			1812			SC.	
	Full Name of Spouse: John Porter Howard	Mar.			1829			Tn.	
		Death			1854			Tn.	
		Burial							
F	8 Mahulda Yarbrough	Birth			1817			SC.	(2) Elisha
	Full Name of Spouse: William Lewis Sanders	Mar.	ca.	1831				Tn.	Mathis
		Death			1898			Tn.	1853 Tn.
		Burial							
	9 George P. Yarbrough	Birth	ca	1820				Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse: Celia Davis	Mar.			1830	Sparta		Tn.	
		Death							
		Burial							
	10 Benjamin Yarbrough	Birth	ca	1825				Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse: Mary Jane McAllilley	Mar.	6 Mar.	1845		Gibson Co.		Tn.	
		Death	Ca.	1861					

Form 11, Copyright 1988 by The Pioneer Publishing, Inc.
P.O. Box 111, Little Rock, Arkansas 72202
This form is for use in the preparation of the
family group sheet for the Yarbrough family.
It is not to be used for any other purpose.

CENSUS

WILLIAM YARBOROUGH IN THE 1790 FEDERAL CENSUS

1790 census residence	date born date died wife	children	father	references
Fayette Dist. Anson Co., N. Carolina	b. prior 1762 d. after 1837 m. Martha	unknown	Jonathan m. Amelia	YFM 1/14, 3/11-13, 20
Hillsboro Dist., Cas- well Co., N. Carolina	b. unknown d. 1820 Per- son Co. NC m. Sarah	William Samuel Sarah	Samuel m. Sarah Winstead	YFM 2/52, 3/4,5
Halifax Dist., Halifax Co., N. Carolina	b. 1766 N.C. d. 1859 Harde- man Co. TN m. Rachael Shelby	Benjamin Hampton Jeptha William George Hulda John Susanna Reuben Sarah	Manoah m. unknown Should be William m. Hannah. Mitchell	YAF ¹ 1/31, 82, 2/94, 3/24 YFM 3/6
Halifax Dist., Warren Co., N. Carolina	b. 1747 d. 1793 m. Hanna Mitchell	Samuel William Joel Martha Rhoda Elizabeth Huldah Rebecca	William m. Mary Mitchell From Mecklenburg, Luenburg, Va. and Warren Co., N.C.	YFM 3/6
Camden Dist., Fairfield Co., S. Carolina	b. 1753 VA d. 1831 Fair- field Co. SC m. Charlotte Burns	Wade William Henry Wiley George	unknown ² This family came to Leon and San Saba Co., Tx.	YAF 2/74
Camden Dist., Fairfield Co., S. Carolina	no history	no hist.	unknown ³ .	

¹Yarborough and Allied Families, Nelle Morris Jenkins, quar-
terly published 1961-63, Emelle, Alabama.

²DAR Lineage Book, Vol. 78, p. 330, thought to be incorrect,
names William Y., Jr., who m. Dianer Smith, as his father.

³See Will of Charles Yarborough of Newberry Dist., S.C., Will
Book 1, Sec. 6, p. 57, and YFM 1/33, which names son, William.

RANDLE-RANDOLPH of SURRY and SUSSEX

There was a Randolph family in Kent, England, which was connected with Virginia. An account of that family is given in Berry's Kent, page 27, as follows:

Bernard Randolph of Beddenden Co., Kent, was buried in the chancel May 6, 1628, aged 72. He married Jane, daughter of William and sister of Sir William Beddenden. She died April 3, 1619, aged 48.

Children:

- I. William Randolph of Canterbury, d. 1641.
- II. Bernard Randolph
- III. Herbert Randolph
- IV. John Randolph, went to Virginia, ancestor of Randolphs of that country.
- V. Edmund Randolph, of Oxford 1628, Dean of Canterbury, buried in St. George's. He married at the age of 26, in 1628, Deborah, fourth daughter of Giles Masters. (Cant. Mrgs. p. 812).

Children

1. Bernard, author of this account
2. Elizabeth
3. Thomas

There were more descendants of this family shown in the above account. (See also Hasted's Kent, Vol. III, p. 64 and 268. Sussex Arch. Colln. XIV, p. 114).

A John Randle was a headright of Edward Prince in 1639. (C.P. 117). He was probably then a young man and could have been the John Randle who was living on the south side of the Chickahominy adjacent Gregory Well's land in 1692. (W 12 (1) 109) A John Randle or Randolph is said to have been the father of the two brothers, John and Josias Randle of whom later. This seems impossible to prove on account of the destruction of the county records. It is possible that after the Land Grants of Virginia, since 1666, are published, additional information about John Randle (Randall) may be found. A John Randall's inventory was filed in York County, 1701.

John Randle of King William married Mary, daughter of Richard Johns of King William, and Josias, said to be his brother, married her sister Jane Johns.

The will of Richard Johns is as follows:

Abstract of the will of Richard Johns of King William Co., Va., Records Book 2, page 21 (Crozier):

In the name of God, Amen, I Richard Johns of King William County.....

To wife Jane Johns the plantation I now live on and then to son Richard Johns.....

To son William Johns, 150 acres.....

To son Thomas Johns, 100 acres.....

To son Robert Johns remainder of land in these parts.....

To son Arthur Johns land known as Island Neck.....

To daughter Eliza now wife of James Adams, 20 shillings.

To daughter MARY, now wife of JOHN RANDLE, 20 shillings.

To daughter JANE now widow of JOSIAS RANDLE, 600 lbs. tbco.

To daughter Anne Johns two cows and calves, at age of 18.....

To daughter Martha Johns two cows and calves, at age of 18.....

Loving wife Jane Johns sole executor.

In witness whereof I herewith set my hand and seal this 12th day of January 1703.

Wits: Henry Fox, William Thomas, John Fox.

Richard- R.F. (his mark) Johns Seal

Proved, 20 day of March, anno 1703.

Josias Randle, who married Jane Randle above died in King William County January 1703. His will on file mentions wife and one child in esse.

John Randle married Mary Johns about 1699. She was born March 1678. John Randle is shown on Quit Rent Rolls, King William Co., 1704. For his children see Virginia Magazine Vol. 26, pages 312-313. The name in this list is spelled as "Randolph" but the descendants spell it "Randle".

I. Apolina Randle, b. March 1700

II. Josias Randle, b. April 11, 1703

III. John Randle, b. Feb. 9, 1705 (see later)

IV. James Randle, b. Feb. 27, 1707

V. Jackonias Randle, b. March 6, 1710

VI. Alice Randle, b. Jan. 15, 1712

VII. Peter Randle, b. 1714

VIII. William Randle, b. Sept. 22, 1716 (see later)

IX. Mary Randle, b. July 19, 1718. These last two added from Bible records.

A number of these children settled in Brunswick Co., Va. The records there show that John Randle, Josias Randle, Jackonias Randle and William Randle were among them. John Randle was the first one found purchasing land 1737 in Brunswick. His will was probated August 28, 1753.

William Randle, son of John Randle and Mary Johns, was born Sept. 22, 1716. His will was recorded in Brunswick County, Book 4, page 67. Gives son John Randle, one negro; son Colby Randle 10 shillings; daughter ANNE TILLMAN, one negro; son John Randle, all land on north side of San Seafford Swamp; to son Barnett Randle, home place and land on south side San Seafford Swamp; Wife Anne and son John Randle, exs. Oct. 19, 1770, probated April 22, 1771.

The children of William Randle moved to Montgomery County, C. His son John Randle was a Major in the Revolution. Anne Randle, his daughter, married Richard Tillman, and his descend-

ants are given in Vol. IV (See Haynes Family).

Margaret Jennings, widow of Isaac Hill, married secondly a Randle. (See Jennings-Hill chart). He was possibly Nicholas Randle of Spottsylvania. Isaac Hill died before June 13, 1734, as Clement Read was appointed his administrator on that date. (40 V-89) Nicholas Randle died in 1748 in Spottsylvania and his wife Margaret was appointed his administratrix (Id). Was she the mother of a Josias Randle, who was closely associated with Clement Read? (See F. L. Morris' account) (Id.)

George Randall, who may have been related to the Randle family of King Williams, was the first of the name from whom the Surry-Sussex family is descended and nothing apparently is known of him prior to the making of his will in Surry in 1710. He was seemingly a new comer to Surry as he does not show in the Quit Rent rolls of 1704, or in any of the lists of Tithables. His wife, Elizabeth, may have been the widow of James Cain.

His will was dated Feb. 18, 1710, and probated Nov. 25, 1711, as follows (abstract):

"To son Peter, gun, sword, live stock, and furniture from his mother when 21 years of age. William Rainey to have my son Peter and his estate to keep till said Peter comes to age of 21 years, but to have part of his time to 18 years old. To my youngest son (not named) two cows, hogs and my flock. To daughter Mary two cows, etc. Wife Elizabeth to be executrix and have rest of estate." Wits: Mary Simon, Francis Maybury, Robert Wynne. (B. 6, page 81)

Elizabeth Randall, widow, married Marmaduke Brown. On March 18, 1723, they made a deed of gift to Peter Randall of 100 acres on north side of Nottoway at Rocky Run. (W&D 1715-30, p. 520). Marmaduke Brown was dead by Feb. 20, 1738, when 200 acres patented by him March 23, 1715, was divided between his stepsons, Peter and George Randall. (W.B. 3)

Children:

- I. Peter, m. Mary, daughter of John MITCHELL. (see later)
- II. George, m. Mary, daughter of William Green, and died in 1741. William Green, Sr., mentions his daughter Mary Randall in his will probated in Surry in 1750. (B. 9, p. 635)

Inventory of the estate of George Randall was presented by Mary Randall, admr., Jan. 17, 1742. Appraisers were Robt. and Edward Farrington and William Rainey. Wm. Green and Robert Jones were on the Bond. (W.B. 3, p. 422).

- III. Mary, m. William MITCHELL.

Peter Randall married Mary, daughter of John MITCHELL and died in 1741. His widow then married William Yarborough. In 1746, "William Yarborough, who intermarried with Mary Randall, widow, who was guardian of George Randall, orphan of Peter Randall, rendered an account of the estate of said orphan. (O.B. 1744-49, p. 233)

The known children of Mary and William Yarborough were:

1. Mary Yarborough shown in the register as baptized June 21, 1746; 2. Samuel Yarborough, mentioned in the will of his grandfather, John Mitchell (d. 1755). He and wife Mary had a dau., Mary, bapt. Oct. 19, 1773. 3. William Yarborough, who married

Hannah, daughter of John Mitchell (d. 1770), had a son, William Yarborough, bapt. March 15, 1775; Sponsors, Chamberlain Jones, Susanna Jones and Seymour Robertson. Also he had a daughter, Rhoda, bapt. Sept. 18, 1773, and another daughter, Martha, bapt. 1768.

Children of Peter Randall:

- I. George, m. Betty Rutherford Moore. (see later)
- II. Peter, bapt. May 29, 1740, m. Olive Green.

Children from Register:

1. Mary, b. Jan. 15, 1761
2. John, b. Oct. 10, 1764
3. Frances, b. Dec. 29, 1766
4. Peyton, b. Jan. 4, 1769
5. Elizabeth, b. April 18, 1771
6. Polly, b. Sept. 3, 1773

George Randall, died Feb. 8, 1772, married Betty Rutherford Moore, born Oct. 25, 1731, died Sept. 18, 1768, daughter of John and Catherine Moore of Prince George. George Randall was the Rector (Clerk) of St. Mark's Parish Church, Albemarle Parish, until his death.

Children:

- I. Peter, b. Nov. 23, 1750, m. Frances PARHAM. (see later)
- II. Mary, b. April 4, 1753
- III. George, b. August 12, 1756, moved out of county.
- IV. Eliz., b. Dec. 23, 1758
- V. Anne, b. Dec. 21, 1761
- VI. Lucy, b. Feb. 9, 1767
- VII. Betty Rutherford, b. Sept. 9, 1768
- VIII. Martha, m. Frederick Grigg. "On April 6, 1772, Martha and George Randall, orphan of George Randall, decd., appeared and chose as their guardian Peter Randall." (Sussex O.B. 1772-75, p. 115). (See later)
- IX. Susanna
- X. Nancy

Peter Randolph, born Nov. 23, 1750, died July 20, 1786, married July 30, 1773, Frances, daughter of James PARHAM of Brunswick.

He served in the army during the American Revolution and contracted tuberculosis while in service.

In 1773 he and his only brother, George, made the following deed:

"Sussex Co. Book E, p. 57 - March 18, 1773 - Between Peter Randolph Jr. of Parish of Albemarle, and George Randolph, an infant underage and brother of said Peter Randolph Jr., 210 acres on south side of Ducking Fields branch and joining Reedy Branch, granted to Peter Randolph, the elder, on Feb. 28, 1733, and other 30 acres being a parcel that George Randolph, father of said Peter Randolph Jr. bought of Peter Randolph Sr. Dec. 17, 1767. Description of above land from Deed and Will Book 1738-54, pages 8-10: 'One certain tract or parcell of land containing one hundred acres more or less lying and being on the north side of Nottoway River in the said county of Surry.....

formerly belonging to Marmaduke Brown, deceased, the said 100 acres being the lowermost part of a certain tract of land containing 200 acres granted unto Marmaduke Brown by letters of patent bearing date of Williamsburg, the 23rd day of March, 1715,"

Children:

- I. James. His will was probated April 6, 1826. He evidently died unmarried, as he gave to John Randolph, son of his brother, Harrison, \$500; to Doctor Robert Walker, money owed him and to his relative Randolph Grigg rest of his estate. (B. "K", p.334)
- II. Nancy, b. June 10, 1774.
- III. Harrison, married and had a son John Randolph, who served as a chaplain in the Civil War.

IV. Elizabeth Moore.

- V. George, b. May 13, 1781, m. Lucretia Tucker Chappell. Frederick Grigg who was born in 1740 in Brunswick County, Virginia, and whose will was probated in Greensville Co., Va., 1805, married in Brunswick, 1770, Martha (Randall) Randolph, daughter of Betty (Elizabeth) Rutherford (Moore) and George Randolph (Randall), who was born in Sussex Co., Va., and died in Greensville, Va. Frederick Grigg was a Planter and Second Lieutenant of Brunswick Co. Militia, 1771. (24 W 106)

Children:

- I. Randolph Grigg, b. 1776, m. (1) Elizabeth Jordan (see later), (2) Lucy Massenburg.
- II. Elizabeth Grigg, b. 1777; m. Charles Stewart.
- III. William Grigg
- IV. Mary Ford Grigg, m. Willis Owen
- V. Nancy Grigg
- VI. Prisse W. Grigg
- VII. George Grigg
- VIII. Patsy, m. Thomas Williams
- IX. Lucinda Grigg.

Randolph Grigg, son of Martha (Randolph) and Frederick Grigg, was born in Brunswick Co., Va., August 8, 1776, his will was probated in Greensville County, 1852. On Dec. 18, 1805, in Greensville Co., he married, first, Elizabeth Jordan, who died before 1827, then he married secondly Lucy C. Massenburg.

Children:

- I. William Frederick Grigg, b. 1813.
- II. Elizabeth J. Grigg, m. ----- Short.
- III. Martha Randolph Grigg, b. 7 Jan. 1811, m. Mordecai Jones. (See later)

Martha Randolph Grigg, daughter of Elizabeth (Jordan) and Randolph Grigg, was born in Greensville Co., Va., Jan. 7, 1811, and died at "South View", Greensville Co., May 3, 1889. On Nov. 6, 1834, in Greensville Co., she married Mordecai Jones who was born at "Sandy Grove", Greensville Co., in 1804, and died at "South View" 22 April 1834. He was a planter and Supt. of Education, Greensville Co.

Children:

- I. Dr. John Randolph Jones, b. 3 Nov. 1835; m. Mary Taylor Davis.
- II. Richard Watson Jones, b. 16 May 1837; m. Elizabeth Spratley.
- III. William Mordacai Jones, b. 21 Jan. 1840; m. Martha Jordan Lee.
- IV. Andrew Soule Jones, b. 6 March 1846; m. Rebecca D. Simos. (see later)
- V. Elizabeth Ann Jones, b. 10 May, 1848; m. William Harding.
- VI. Martha Jordan Jones, b. 1854; m. Nathaniel John Land.

Andrew Soule Jones, son of Martha (Grigg) and Mordacai Jones, was born at "South View", Greensville Co., Va., 6 March 1846, and died at "Claiborne" in the same county, 27 March 1907. On 17 of Feb. 1876, at "Hilly View" in Brunswick Co., he married Rebecca Drumgoole Sims, the daughter of Harriet Swepson (Sims, a cousin of her husband) and Dr. Richard Swepson Sims, II, who was born at "Hilly View", July 15, 1844, and died at "Claiborne", Radium, Va., Sept. 8, 1922. He was educated at "Black & Whites" Academy, Blackstone, Va.

Children:

- I. Harriet Randolph Jones, b. July 3, 1877; m. Robert Mason Mallory.
- II. Richard Sims Jones, b. Jan. 24, 1789; m. Mary Eugenia Brott (see later).
- III. Andrew Soule Jones, Jr., b. April 7, 1883; m. Lillian Mason Moore.
- IV. Ida Dromgoole Jones, b. July 10, 1884, unmarried.
- V. Grace Burt Jones, b. Oct. 30, 1888; m. Luther Allen Pittard.

Richard Sims Jones, son of Rebecca Dromgoole (Sims) and Andrew S. Jones, was born at "Claiborne", Radium, Va., Jan. 24, 1879, and died in Richmond, Va., Sept. 10, 1935. On Nov. 8, 1909, at San Antonio, Texas, he married Mary Eugenia Brott, daughter of Carrie May (Bentley) and Albert Thaddeus Brott, who was born in Ontonagon County, Mich., August 3, 1887, and died at Wailuku, Territory of Hawaii, Sept. 8, 1951. He was educated at Blackstone Military Academy, and was a distributor of petroleum products.

Children:

- I. Grace Eugenia Jones, b. August 25, 1911, m. Alton Glenn Prix.
- II. Frederick Vernon Jones, b. Nov. 7, 1912; dsp. 1945.
- III. Albert Brott Jones, b. March 7, 1914; m. Edna Belmont Childress.
- IV. Richard Sims Jones, Jr., b. August 3, 1916, m. Lorraine Morris.
- V. Robert Randolph Jones, b. Sept. 9, 1917, m. Georgette S. Haigler. (See later)

Robert Randolph Jones, son of Mary E. (Brott) and Richard Sims Jones, was born at Emporia, Va., Sept. 9, 1917, and was educated at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, graduating B.S.

- VI. John Haygood, b. Sept. 18, 1819, m. Mary Fuller.
 - VII. Sarah Haygood, b. Oct. 22, 1821, m. Wiley J. Thornton.
 - VIII. William B. Haygood, b. Jan. 5, 1824, m. Malinda Thompson.
 - IX. Mary Ann Haygood, b. March 5, 1826, m. William Jackson.
 - X. Martha Ann Haygood, b. Nov. 30, 1828
 - XI. Serena Haygood, b. June 14, 1832, m. James Thompson.
- (Names, marriages, dates, etc. from pp. 158-61, "The Strouds", by A. B. Stroud).

Greene Berry Haygood, son of Mary (Stroud) and William Haygood, was born Jan. 22, 1811, near Watkinsville, Clarke Co., Georgia, and died Dec. 24, 1862, at Atlanta, Ga. On March 11, 1838, at Watkinsville, he married Martha Ann Askew, the daughter of Phoebe (Smith) and Rev. Josiah Askew, who was born in Habersham Co., Georgia, July 14, 1810 and died at Atlanta, Ga., June 13, 1883.

Children:

- I. Armella, b. 1841, died in infancy.
- II. Armella, b. 1842, died in infancy.
- III. Laura Askew Haygood, b. Oct. 14, 1845, d. s. p. Shanghai, China, April 29, 1900.
- IV. Myra Augusta Haygood, b. Dec. 4, 1847, m. Charles Edward Boynton.
- V. William Askew Haygood, b. July 9, 1852, m. Frances Holt.
- VI. Atticus Greene, b. Nov. 9, 1839, m. Mary Fletcher Yarborough. (See later)

Bishop Atticus Greene Haygood, son of Martha Ann (Askew) and Greene Berry Haygood, was born in Watkinsville, Clarke County, Georgia, on Nov. 19, 1839, and died Jan. 19, 1896, at Oxford, Ga. He graduated from Emory College, Class of 1859, and served as Chaplain of the 15th. Georgia Regiment, Col. Thomas as Thomas commanding, in the Army of Northern Virginia during the War between the states. He was president of Emory College, 1875-1884, and a memorial tablet has been erected there in his honor. He married June 6, 1859, Mary Fletcher Yarborough, daughter of Rev. John Wesley Yarborough, who was born at Corinth, Heard Co., Georgia, Nov. 2, 1839. The Bishop and his wife are buried in Oxford Cemetery. Their children were: Wilber Fletcher (see later); Mary; Atticus Greene, Jr.; and Laura Haygood.

Wilber Fletcher Haygood was born Jan. 15, 1864, in Atlanta, Ga., and died at Decatur, Ga., Feb. 5, 1940. He married Dec. 15, 1887, at Savannah, Ga., Mary Richardson Rogers, born June 19, 1864, daughter of Mary Jane (Wood) and Osborn Thorne Rogers, at Covington, Ga. She died July 17, 1950, at Las Vegas, Nevada, while on a visit to her youngest son.

Children:

- I. Paul Haygood, b. July 14, 1889, m. (1) Lulu Helm, (2) Lorretta Fitzgerald.
- II. Wilber Rogers Haygood, b. July 15, 1890, m. Alberta Gans.
- III. Mary Louise Haygood, b. June 28, 1892, m. Hugh H. Trotti. (See later)
- IV. Atticus Claud Haygood, b. March 7, 1894, m. Mary C.

Hankins.

- V. Osborn Rogers Haygood, b. June 25, 1905, m. Viola Foremaster.

Mary Louise Haygood, daughter of Mary Richardson Rogers and Wilbur Fletcher Haygood, was born June 28, 1892, at Sheffield, Ala. On the 25th of June, at Pawhuska, Oklahoma, she married Hugh Hubbard Trotti, son of Ella Evans (Cozart) and Laurence Jefferson Trotti, II, who was born in DeKalb County, Ga., where Decatur now is, July 13, 1889, and died in Decatur, Ga., Nov. 19, 1956. Mr. Trotti entered the service of the Atlanta Constitution on Feb. 14, 1910, as assistant cashier. He became cashier ten years later, and treasurer in 1927, then in 1934 he was made business manager and in 1937 vice president of this noted Southern Newspaper. He was a trustee of the Methodist Church and Secretary and Treasurer of the Decatur Board of Education. Mrs. Trotti is a graduate of Agnes Scott College. She was in charge of the Y. M. C. A. Hut at the Remount Depot at Camp Gordon, Ga., during World War I and received a silver vase bearing the inscription: "Mrs. Louise Trotti, with deep appreciation for her faithful services, from officers and enlisted men of Auxiliary Remount Depot 316, Camp Gordon, Ga., March 15, 1919. Mrs. Trotti now lives in the home she and Mr. Trotti built at 230 Wilton Drive, Decatur, Ga.

Children:

- I. Mary Louise Trotti, b. June 17, 1916, graduated from Brenau College, Gainesville, Ga. She obtained a Library Science degree at Emory University, and is now assistant librarian on the staff of the Decatur-De Kalb Regional Library.
- II. Hugh Hubbard Trotti, Jr., b. June 11, 1933, entered the U. S. Army in September 1954.
- III. Lawrence Jefferson Trotti, IV, b. Nov. 16, 1935, m. Evelyn Lee, June 21, 1958.

WILL OF WILLIAM YARBROUGH?

In the name of God amen I William Yarbrough Sen^r of the County of Person and State of North Carolina being sick and weake but of sound mind and memory calling unto mind and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and ordain this my last will and testament as follows (To wit) that is To say first and principally of all I give and recommend my soul in to the hand of all mighty God that gave it and my body I recommend to the Earth to be burried in a descent Christian burial and attaching my worldly Estate where with it hath Pleased God to bless me in this life I give devise and dispose of as follows

First I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Sarah Yarbrough the Tract of land I now live on supposed to contain three hundred and sixty three acres to have hir life time on said land to clear and cultivate as she thinks proper also to have Sam Jeff Isaac Sarah and Mary and hir Increase hir life also all my stock of cattle sheep hogs and all my stock of horses all my plantation tracts and all my house hold furniture of Every kind to have and to hold the above mentioned land and nigroes and property to her only use her life time --- --- ---

Secondly I give and bequeath unto my son William Yarbrough Jun^r after the death of my wife Sarah Yarbrough a tract or parcell of land lying on the South side of Tar river beginning at a mulberry Tree near my using Spring running on an easterly course to the Center of a Spring in the field thence to Gabriel Daveys Oak line also west from said Mulberry Tree to the south Corner belonging to the heirs of William Top all north of said line to him the said William Yarbrough Jun^r and his heirs for Ever -----

Thirdly I give and bequeath unto my son Samuel Yarbrough after the death of my wife Sarah Yarbrough a tract or parcel of land beginning at a mulberry Tree near my using Spring running an Easterly Course to the Center of Spring in the field to Gabril Daveys Oald line also West from said Mulberry Tree to to the south Corner of the old field belonging to the heirs of William Tapp Dec^d all the land south of said line to him the said Samuel Yarbrough and his heirs This being a part of my Oald track also one other piece or parcell of land Containing fifty three and three fourths acres which I purchased from Samuel Pickens -----

Fourthly I give and bequeath unto Son William Yarbrough Jun^r after the death of my wife Sarah Yarbrough one nigro man named Isaac to him and his heirs for ever fifthly I give and bequeath unto my Son Samuel Yarbrough after the death of Sarah my wife one nigro man named Jeff to him and his heirs for ever Sixthly I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Sarah Chandler after the death of Sarah my wife one nigro man named Sam and nigro woman named Mary and hir Increase to hir and hir heirs for ever Seventhly my will and desire that after the death of my wife Sarah Yarbrough that all the Stock of Every kind geoces unto hir and thire Increase plantation Tools and house hold furniture to be Sold and also one nigro woman named Sarah and the money arising from Said Sail to be Equally Devided betwene William Yarbrough Jun^r Samuel Yarbrough and Sarah Chandler after my Just debts being paid after Such Sale William Yarbrough Jun^r is to pay Sarah Chandler fifty Dollars the property to be left as before directed the money to be Equally devided betwene by three Children I have named Eighth I appoint my Son William Yarbrough Jun^r and Samuel Yarbrough Executors of this my last will and Testament I do hereby disannul and reject all other wills and bequeaths by me heretofore made declaring This and no Other In witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this 17th day of February in the year of our lord One Thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Signed Sealed and delivered
In the presents of us

/s/ John Bowls Jun^r

/s/ Thomas Fowler Juratt

/s/ Archibald Murrow Juratt

/s/ William Yarbrough Sen^r (Seal)

The foregoing was duly proven in Open Court by the Oathes of Thomas Fowler and Archibald Murrow and Ordered to be recorded

Test

/s/ Jesse Dickens CCC

⁷Person Co., North Carolina Record Book 8, P. 324.

Husband's Full Name William Yarbrough Jr.

This Information Obtained From:

This Information Obtained From:	Person's Name	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Muebec
YEM	Birth			1747				
	Chr'd							
	Mar.							
	Death			1793		Warren Co.	N.C.	
	Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Other where, if any, No. (1) & etc. State overseas agent for each mar.		

His Father William Yarbrough Sr.

Mother's Maiden Name **Mary Mitchell**

Wife's Full Maiden Name **Hannah Mitchell**

Wife's Name	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							

Compiled by **Ophelia Kessler**

Places of Residence

Address	Box 261	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation
---------	---------	------------------------------------	--------------------

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.

Church Affiliation

Date: _____

Max Estuary

Author's Address

Date		Children's Data		Day Month Year		City, Town or Place		County or Province, etc.		State or Country		Add. Info. on Children	
Sex	Children - Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Birth	Mar.	Death	Burial	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children				
	1 Samuel	Birth											
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.											
	Alsey Winstead	Death											
		Burial											
	2 William	Birth											
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.											
		Death											
		Burial											
	3 Joel	Birth		1780									
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.											
		Death		1840			Warren Co.	N.C.					
		Burial											
	4 Martha	Birth											
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.											
		Death											
		Burial											
	5 Rhoda	Birth											
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.											
		Death											
		Burial											
	6 Elizabeth	Birth											
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.											
		Death											
		Burial											
	7 Huldah	Birth											
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.											
		Death											
		Burial											
	8 Rebecca	Birth											
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.											
		Death											
		Burial											
	9 James	Birth											
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.											
		Death											
		Burial											
	10	Birth											
		Mar.											
	Full Name of Spouse	Death											
		Burial											

Surry County created 1652 from James City.

1

Albemarle Parish Register, (Surry) and Sussex County, Virginia

- (2) Mary Yarbrough born 14 Jan 1742, daughter of LAZARUS YARBROUGH and wife Anne. Sponsors: WILLIAM YARBROUGH, Mary Hix, and Mary Dickens.
 - 3 Mary Yarbrough born 21 June 1746, daughter of WILLIAM YARBROUGH and wife Mary. Sponsors: William Wynne, Elizabeth Woodland, and Winnefred Smith
 - (5) Patty Yarbrough baptized 1768, daughter of WILLIAM YARBROUGH And wife HANNAH.
 - (10) William Yarbrough born 15 March 1775, son of WILLIAM YARBROUGH and wife HANNAH. Sponsors: Seymour Robertson, Chamberlain Jones, and Susanna Jones.
 - (6) Rhoda Yarbrough born 18 September 1773, daughter of WILLIAM YARBROUGH And wife HANNAH. Sponsors: Peter Cain, Rhoda Harwell, and Mary Mitchell.
 - (7) Mary Yarbrough born 19 October 1773, daughter of SAMUEL YARBROUGH and wife MARY. Sponsors: Ambrose Brown, Mary Mitchell, and Sarah Winfield.
- Nov. Surry County, Virginia - RICHARD YARBROUGH and Sarah (Withers) married 24 January 1775

1. Births, Deaths, & Sponsors from Albemarle Parish Register, Surry and Sussex Counties, Virginia. by John Bennett Eddie. Copr. 1958

(1) Add:

1 Mar 1739 - Mary of - daughter of James Milburn
 son of James & Judith Milburn
 and James Milburn

(8) 6 Apr 1774 - Richard of - son of Richard, chief of
 Association and of the Virginia Council

(4) 29 May 1750 - Thomas of - son of Richard and Betty
 Rutherford of the same

EARLY SETTLERS

APR 22 1965

MECKLENBURG COUNTY

VIRGINIA

Volume I

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

72113

COMPILED

BY

KATHERINE B. ELLIOTT

SOUTH HILL

VIRGINIA

15.56
22/c
Vol 1

945-5645
4-2-2

HAWKINS, Thomas Lunenburg County Will Book 1, Page 250

Names: Wife - Mary Hawkins
Sons - John Hawkins, Nathan Hawkins
Daughter - Sarah Hawkins
Brother - Pinkithman Hawkins
Executors: Wife Mary Hawkins and brother Pinkithman
Hawkins

Dated 14 Nov. 1758

Recorded 1 May 1759

Mary Hawkins married (2) John Potter.

Pinkithman Hawkins, John Potter and Mary his wife, as
executors of the estate of Thomas Hawkins, deceased,
conveyed to Richard Stiles 200 acres of land on Beach
Creek 10 June 1765.

Mecklenburg County Deed Book 1, Page 81

MITCHELL, John Lunenburg County Will Book 1, Page 140

Names: Wife - Not named in will and evidently deceased
Sons - James Mitchell, Isaac Mitchell
Daughter - Catherine Mitchell, wife of Robert
Mitchell
Daughter - Mary Mitchell, wife of William
Yarbrough
Son-in-law - Jacob Mitchell
Housekeeper - Elizabeth Sawyer

Executors: Jacob Mitchell and Isaac Mitchell

Witnesses: Reuben Searcy, Francis James, Ann James

Dated 29 Dec. 1753

Recorded 4 Feb. 1754

Note: Judith Mitchell, wife of John Mitchell, released her
dower right in sale of 400 acres of land to Thomas
Eastland 3 March 1742.

Brunswick County Deed Book 2, Page 229

WILKINS, John Lunenburg County Deed Book 2, Page 297

Deed of Gift: John Wilkins for love and affection for
my daughter Susannah Wilkins and my son Richard Wilkins
... gives personal property to son and daughter.

Dated 8 Sept. 1751

Recorded 1 Oct. 1751

Notes: Other deeds of Gift made by John Wilkins - 10 Oct.
1747 gift of 100 acres of land to son Thomas Wilkins.

1 April 1749 gift of 100 acres of land to son William
Wilkins.

8 Sept. 1751 gift of 100 acres of land to son James
Wilkins.

See: Lunenburg County Deeds

TABOR, 1

Dee
El
ar
Ta

all
my
Wit

Dat

June Co

being of
Court an
Farrar

deceased
guardian
orphan.

Lunenburg

Jac
his Maje
in order

CARGILL,

Nam

Exe
Wit
Dat

WILES, S

Nam

Exe
Wit
Dat

e-451

f

Witnesses:
Thomas Leyd
Richard Hide (Hyde)
John Spencer
Dated 22 June 1744

/s/ Samuel Hudson

Recorded 6 Sept. 1744

Deed Book 2, Page 500

TAYLOR, Ethread

1744

Ethread Taylor of Isle of Wight County to Henry Taylor of Charles City County ... cons. 40 pounds ... 315 acres on south side of Meherrin River.

Witnesses:
J. Scott
Lewis Parham
Robert Jones, Junr.
Dated 3 Jan. 1744

/s/ Ethread Taylor

Recorded 3 Jan. 1744

Patience, wife of Ethread Taylor, released her dower.

Deed Book 2, Page 510

DOUGLAS, William

William Douglas to Burrell Brown ... cons. 25 pounds .. 150 acres on south side of Meherrin River.

Witnesses:
Nathaniel Perry
Thomas Rives
James Turner
Dated 30 Oct. 1744

/s/ William Douglas

Recorded 1 Nov. 1744

Deed Book 2, Page 517

TILMAN, George

George Tilman to John Avery ... cons. 45 pounds 19 shillings ... 300 acres ... part of a larger tract of 504 acres.

Witnesses:
William Brewer
William Tilman
John King
Dated 3 Jan. 1744

/s/ George Tilman

Recorded 30 Oct. 1744

Page Book 2, Page 515

WRAY, John

John Wray to William Randle ... cons. 23 pounds 10 shillings ... 250 acres on south side of Meherrin River, adjoining Francis Wray's line.

Witnesses:
John Randle
John Yarbrough
Dated 3 Jan. 1744

/s/ John Wray

Recorded 3 Jan. 1744

Deed Book 3, Page 48

SMITH, Cuthbert

Cuthbert Smith to John Langley ... cons. 20 pounds ...

YARBOROUGH FAMILY

*Cooley Pd. Research
Salt Lake Library
Coon File*

1737 King William County Va, John and Sarah Hurt sell land to John Yarborough
James Hurt wit for John Yd. Carol. Co., 1747

1741 Peter Randall married Mary, daughter of John Mitchell, and died 1741,
his widow married William Yarborough in 1746
Children:
(1) Mary Yarborough born 21 June 1746
(2) Samuel Yarborough, mentioned in his grandfather, John Mitchell's will,
of 1755 when he died, Samuel Yarborough had a daughter Mary baptized
19 October 1773. *(see 1768)*

Answers: ——— (3) William Yarborough, married Hannah, daughter of John Mitchell, who
Amberlain Jones died 1770, Children of William and Hannah *(Allvermarle Parish)*
Hannah Jones

Amour Robertson (1) William Yarborough born 15 March 1775
(2) Rhoda bap 18 Sept 1773. (3) Martha born 1768

1745, Caroline County, Va. — William Yarborough and Diana, Bristol Parish records
Children: — *(H. 1768)*

on 2 Sept 1745 (1) James Smith Yarborough *Diana Yarborough died 18 May 1767, age 42*
(2) Richard Yarborough born 18 March 1747
(3) William Yarborough born 7th April 1753 *(See will of Logoria)*
(4) Oswel Yarborough born 4 April 1756
(5) Joseph Yarborough born 4 November 1758

1771-18 November, Prince Edward County, will of William Yarborough and
wife Janny. *(Amelia)*

children:

(1) James Smith Yarborough

(2) Oswel, or Oswald

(3) Richard

(4) Elizabeth ✓

(5) William

(6) Joseph Yarborough — Married, Prince Edward County, 19 December 1785 to
Temperance Walton

HAWKINS, Thomas Lunenburg County Will Book 1, Page 250

Names: Wife - Mary Hawkins
Sons - John Hawkins, Nathan Hawkins
Daughter - Sarah Hawkins
Brother - Pinkithman Hawkins
Executors: Wife Mary Hawkins and brother Pinkithman Hawkins
Dated 14 Nov. 1758

Recorded 1 May 1759

Mary Hawkins married (2) John Potter.

Pinkithman Hawkins, John Potter and Mary his wife, as executors of the estate of Thomas Hawkins, deceased, conveyed to Richard Stiles 200 acres of land on Beach Creek 10 June 1765.

Mecklenburg County Deed Book 1, Page 81

MITCHELL, John Lunenburg County Will Book 1, Page 140

Names: Wife - Not named in will and evidently deceased
Sons - James Mitchell, Isaac Mitchell
Daughter - Catherine Mitchell, wife of Robert Mitchell
Daughter - Mary Mitchell, wife of William Yarbrough
Son-in-law - Jacob Mitchell
Housekeeper - Elizabeth Sawyer
Executors: Jacob Mitchell and Isaac Mitchell
Witnesses: Reuben Searcy, Francis James, Ann James
Dated 29 Dec. 1753

Recorded 4 Feb. 1754

Note: Judith Mitchell, wife of John Mitchell, released her dower right in sale of 400 acres of land to Thomas Eastland 3 March 1742.

Brunswick County Deed Book 2, Page 229

WILKINS, John Lunenburg County Deed Book 2, Page 297

Deed of Gift: John Wilkins for love and affection for my daughter Susannah Wilkins and my son Richard Wilkins ... gives personal property to son and daughter.
Dated 8 Sept. 1751

Recorded 1 Oct. 1751

Notes: Other deeds of Gift made by John Wilkins - 10 Oct. 1747 gift of 100 acres of land to son Thomas Wilkins.

1 April 1749 gift of 100 acres of land to son William Wilkins.

8 Sept. 1751 gift of 100 acres of land to son James Wilkins.

See: Lunenburg County Deeds

TABOR, 1

De:
El:
ar:
Tal

all:
my
Wi:

Dat

June Co

being of
Court at
Farrar

deceased
guardian
orphan.

Lunenburg

Jac
his Maje
in order

CARGILL,

Nam

Exe
Wit
Dat

WILES, S

Nam

Exe
Wit

Dat

The Randle Family of Surry & Sussex County's, Virginia¹

Wm I Mary Mitchell Randall (Randle), daughter of John Mitchell and widow of Peter Randall who died 1741..

1746 Sy? In 1746, Mary Mitchell Randall married WILLIAM YARBOROUGH, who was the guardian of George Randall, orphan of Peter Randall.

Known children of William and Mary Yarbrough:

1 Mary, baptized 21 June 1746 - *at age 10*

2 Samuel, married Mary _____; their daughter Mary was baptized 19 Oct 1773

3 William, married Hannah, a daughter of John Mitchell.

William and Hannah Mitchell Yarbrough's children:

a. William, baptized 13 March 1775

b. Rhoda, baptized 13 September 1773 - *18 Sep 1773*

c. Martha, baptized 1768

add 7 Dec 1772 - (Rhoda) Huldah

Samuel

1) Historical Southern Families, Vol 5, 1958 by Wm. B. Beckie
page 58

For the above William Yarbrough's see YFM Vol 3/15, 16 - William Yarbrough's 1793 Will, Warren County, N.C.

4 Chn: WILLIAM, JOEL, REBECCA, HULDAN

Grandchildren: Harriet Perkins - Grandson Edmond Harper

Edmond's son - John Mitchell

RANDLE-RANDOLPH of SURRY and SUSSEX

There was a Randolph family in Kent, England, which was connected with Virginia. An account of that family is given in Berry's Kent, page 27, as follows:

Bernard Randolph of Beddenden Co., Kent, was buried in the chancel May 6, 1628, aged 72. He married Jane, daughter of William and sister of Sir William Beddenden. She died April 3, 1619, aged 48.

Children:

- I. William Randolph of Canterbury, d. 1641.
- II. Bernard Randolph
- III. Herbert Randolph
- IV. John Randolph, went to Virginia, ancestor of Randolphs of that country.
- V. Edmund Randolph, of Oxford 1628, Dean of Canterbury, buried in St. George's. He married at the age of 26, in 1628, Deborah, fourth daughter of Giles Masters. (Cant. Mrgs. p. 812).

Children

1. Bernard, author of this account
2. Elizabeth
3. Thomas

There were more descendants of this family shown in the above account. (See also Hasted's Kent, Vol. III, p. 64 and 268. Sussex Arch. Colln. XIV, p. 114).

A John Randle was a headright of Edward Prince in 1639. (C.P. 117). He was probably then a young man and could have been the John Randle who was living on the south side of the Chickahominy adjacent Gregory Well's land in 1692. (W 12 (1) 109) A John Randle or Randolph is said to have been the father of the two brothers, John and Josias Randle of whom later. This seems impossible to prove on account of the destruction of the county records. It is possible that after the Land Grants of Virginia, since 1666, are published, additional information about John Randle (Randall) may be found. A John Randall's inventory was filed in York County, 1701.

John Randle of King William married Mary, daughter of Richard Johns of King William, and Josias, said to be his brother, married her sister Jane Johns.

The will of Richard Johns is as follows:

Abstract of the will of Richard Johns of King William Co., Va., Records Book 2, page 21 (Crozier):

In the name of God, Amen, I Richard Johns of King William County.....

To wife Jane Johns the plantation I now live on and then to son Richard Johns.....

To son William Johns, 150 acres.....

To son Thomas Johns, 100 acres.....

To son Robert Johns remainder of land in these parts.....

To son Arthur Johns land known as Island Neck.....

To daughter Eliza now wife of James Adams, 20 shillings.

To daughter MARY, now wife of JOHN RANDLE, 20 shillings.

To daughter JANE now widow of JOSIAS RANDLE, 600 lbs. tobacco.

To daughter Anne Johns two cows and calves, at age of 18.....

To daughter Martha Johns two cows and calves, at age of 18.....

Loving wife Jane Johns sole executor.

In witness whereof I herewith set my hand and seal this 12th day of January 1703.

Wits: Henry Fox, William Thomas, John Fox.

Richard- R.F. (his mark) Johns Seal

Proved, 20 day of March, anno 1703.

Josias Randle, who married Jane Randle above died in King William County January 1703. His will on file mentions wife and one child in esse.

John Randle married Mary Johns about 1699. She was born March 1678. John Randle is shown on Quit Rent Rolls, King William Co., 1704. For his children see Virginia Magazine Vol. 26, pages 312-313. The name in this list is spelled as "Randolph" but the descendants spell it "Randle".

I. Apolina Randle, b. March 1700

II. Josias Randle, b. April 11, 1703

III. John Randle, b. Feb. 9, 1705 (see later)

IV. James Randle, b. Feb. 27, 1707

V. Jacksonias Randle, b. March 6, 1710

VI. Alice Randle, b. Jan. 15, 1712

VII. Peter Randle, b. 1714

VIII. William Randle, b. Sept. 22, 1716 (see later)

IX. Mary Randle, b. July 19, 1718. These last two added from Bible records.

A number of these children settled in Brunswick Co., Va. The records there show that John Randle, Josias Randle, Jacksonias Randle and William Randle were among them. John Randle was the first one found purchasing land 1737 in Brunswick. His will was probated August 28, 1753.

William Randle, son of John Randle and Mary Johns, was born Sept. 22, 1716. His will was recorded in Brunswick County, Book 4, page 67. Gives son John Randle, one negro; son Colby Randle 10 shillings; daughter ANNE TILLMAN, one negro; son John Randle, all land on north side of San Seafford Swamp; to son Barnett Randle, home place and land on south side San Seafford Swamp; Wife Anne and son John Randle, exs. Oct. 19, 1770, probated April 22, 1771.

The children of William Randle moved to Montgomery County, N.C. His son John Randle was a Major in the Revolution. Anne Randle, his daughter, married Richard Tillman, and his descend-

ants are given in Vol. IV (See Haynes Family).

Margaret Jennings, widow of Isaac Hill, married secondly a Randle. (See Jennings-Hill chart). He was possibly Nicholas Randle of Spottsylvania. Isaac Hill died before June 13, 1734, as Clement Read was appointed his administrator on that date. (40 V-89) Nicholas Randle died in 1748 in Spottsylvania and his wife Margaret was appointed his administratrix (Id). Was she the mother of a Josias Randle, who was closely associated with Clement Read? (See F. L. Morris' account) (Id.)

George Randall, who may have been related to the Randle family of King Williams, was the first of the name from whom the Surry-Sussex family is descended and nothing apparently is known of him prior to the making of his will in Surry in 1710. He was seemingly a new comer to Surry as he does not show in the Quit Rent rolls of 1704, or in any of the lists of Tithables. His wife, Elizabeth, may have been the widow of James Cain.

His will was dated Feb. 18, 1710, and probated Nov. 25, 1711, as follows (abstract):

"To son Peter, gun, sword, live stock, and furniture from his mother when 21 years of age. William Rainey to have my son Peter and his estate to keep till said Peter comes to age of 21 years, but to have part of his time to 18 years old. To my youngest son (not named) two cows, hogs and my flock. To daughter Mary two cows, etc. Wife Elizabeth to be executrix and have rest of estate." Wits: Mary Simon, Francis Maybury, Robert Wynne. (B. 6, page 81)

Elizabeth Randall, widow, married Marmaduke Brown. On March 18, 1723, they made a deed of gift to Peter Randall of 100 acres on north side of Nottoway at Rocky Run. (W&D 1715-30, p. 520). Marmaduke Brown was dead by Feb. 20, 1738, when 200 acres patented by him March 23, 1715, was divided between his stepsons, Peter and George Randall. (W.B. 3)

Children:

- I. Peter, m. Mary, daughter of John MITCHELL. (see later)
- II. George, m. Mary, daughter of William Green, and died in 1741. William Green, Sr., mentions his daughter Mary Randall in his will probated in Surry in 1750. (B. 9, p. 635)

Inventory of the estate of George Randall was presented by Mary Randall, admr., Jan. 17, 1742. Appraisers were Robt. and Edward Farrington and William Rainey. Wm. Green and Robert Jones were on the Bond. (W.B. 3, p. 422).

- III. Mary, m. William MITCHELL.

Peter Randall married Mary, daughter of John MITCHELL and died in 1741. His widow then married William Yarborough. In 1746, "William Yarborough, who intermarried with Mary Randall, widow, who was guardian of George Randall, orphan of Peter Randall, rendered an account of the estate of said orphan. (O. B. 1744-49, p. 233)

The known children of Mary and William Yarborough were:

1. Mary Yarborough shown in the register as baptized June 21, 1746; 2. Samuel Yarborough, mentioned in the will of his grandfather, John Mitchell (d. 1755). He and wife Mary had a dau., Mary, bapt. Oct. 19, 1773. 3. William Yarborough, who married

Hannah, daughter of John Mitchell (d. 1770), had a son, William Yarborough, bapt. March 15, 1775; Sponsors, Chamberlain Jones, Susanna Jones and Seymour Robertson. Also he had a daughter, Rhoda, bapt. Sept. 18, 1773, and another daughter, Martha, bapt. 1768.

Children of Peter Randall:

- I. George, m. Betty Rutherford Moore. (see later)
- II. Peter, bapt. May 29, 1740, m. Olive Green.

Children from Register:

1. Mary, b. Jan. 15, 1761
2. John, b. Oct. 10, 1764
3. Frances, b. Dec. 29, 1766
4. Peyton, b. Jan. 4, 1769
5. Elizabeth, b. April 18, 1771
6. Polly, b. Sept. 3, 1773

George Randall, died Feb. 8, 1772, married Betty Rutherford Moore, born Oct. 25, 1731, died Sept. 18, 1768, daughter of John and Catherine Moore of Prince George. George Randall was the Rector (Clerk) of St. Mark's Parish Church, Albemarle Parish, until his death.

Children:

- I. Peter, b. Nov. 23, 1750, m. Frances PARHAM. (see later)
- II. Mary, b. April 4, 1753
- III. George, b. August 12, 1756, moved out of county.
- IV. Eliz., b. Dec. 23, 1758
- V. Anne, b. Dec. 21, 1761
- VI. Lucy, b. Feb. 9, 1767
- VII. Betty Rutherford, b. Sept. 9, 1768
- VIII. Martha, m. Frederick Grigg. "On April 6, 1772, Martha and George Randall, orphan of George Randall, decd., appeared and chose as their guardian Peter Randall." (Sussex O.B. 1772-75, p. 115). (See later)
- IX. Susanna
- X. Nancy

Peter Randolph, born Nov. 23, 1750, died July 20, 1786, married July 30, 1773, Frances, daughter of James PARHAM of Brunswick.

He served in the army during the American Revolution and contracted tuberculosis while in service.

In 1773 he and his only brother, George, made the following deed:

"Sussex Co. Book E, p. 57 - March 18, 1773 - Between Peter Randolph Jr. of Parish of Albemarle, and George Randolph, an infant underage and brother of said Peter Randolph Jr., 210 acres on south side of Ducking Fields branch and joining Reedy Branch, granted to Peter Randolph, the elder, on Feb. 28, 1733, and other 30 acres being a parcel that George Randolph, father of said Peter Randolph Jr. bought of Peter Randolph Sr. Dec. 17, 1767. Description of above land from Deed and Will Book 1738-54, pages 8-10: 'One certain tract or parcell of land containing one hundred acres more or less lying and being on the North side of Nottoway River in the said county of Surry.....

formerly belonging to Marmaduke Brown, deceased, the said 100 acres being the lowermost part of a certain tract of land containing 200 acres granted unto Marmaduke Brown by letters of patent bearing date of Williamsburg, the 23rd day of March, 1715,"

Children:

- I. James. His will was probated April 6, 1826. He evidently died unmarried, as he gave to John Randolph, son of his brother, Harrison, \$500; to Doctor Robert Walker, money owed him and to his relative Randolph Grigg rest of his estate. (B. "K", p. 334)
- II. Nancy, b. June 10, 1774.
- III. Harrison, married and had a son John Randolph, who served as a chaplain in the Civil War.
- IV. Elizabeth Moore.
- V. George, b. May 13, 1781, m. Lucretia Tucker Chappell.

Frederick Grigg who was born in 1740 in Brunswick County, Virginia, and whose will was probated in Greenville Co., Va., 1805, married in Brunswick, 1770, Martha (Randall) Randolph, daughter of Betty (Elizabeth) Rutherford (Moore) and George Randolph (Randall), who was born in Sussex Co., Va., and died in Greenville, Va. Frederick Grigg was a Planter and Second Lieutenant of Brunswick Co. Militia, 1771. (24 W 106)

Children:

- I. Randolph Grigg, b. 1776, m. (1) Elizabeth Jordan (see later), (2) Lucy Massenburg.
- II. Elizabeth Grigg, b. 1777; m. Charles Stewart.
- III. William Grigg
- IV. Mary Ford Grigg, m. Willis Owen
- V. Nancy Grigg
- VI. Prisse W. Grigg
- VII. George Grigg
- VIII. Patsy, m. Thomas Williams
- IX. Lucinda Grigg.

Randolph Grigg, son of Martha (Randolph) and Frederick Grigg, was born in Brunswick Co., Va., August 8, 1776, his will was probated in Greenville County, 1852. On Dec. 18, 1805, in Greenville Co., he married, first, Elizabeth Jordan, who died before 1827, then he married secondly Lucy C. Massenburg.

Children:

- I. William Frederick Grigg, b. 1813.
- II. Elizabeth J. Grigg, m. ----- Short.
- III. Martha Randolph Grigg, b. 7 Jan. 1811, m. Mordecai Jones. (See later)

Martha Randolph Grigg, daughter of Elizabeth (Jordan) and Randolph Grigg, was born in Greenville Co., Va., Jan. 7, 1811, and died at "South View", Greenville Co., May 3, 1889. On Nov. 6, 1834, in Greenville Co., she married Mordecai Jones who was born at "Sandy Grove", Greenville Co., in 1804, and died at "South View" 22 April 1834. He was a planter and Supt. of Education, Greenville Co.

Children:

- I. Dr. John Randolph Jones, b. 3 Nov. 1835; m. Mary Taylor Davis.
 - II. Richard Watson Jones, b. 16 May 1837; m. Elizabeth Spratley.
 - III. William Mordacai Jones, b. 21 Jan. 1840; m. Martha Jordan Lee.
 - IV. Andrew Soule Jones, b. 6 March 1846; m. Rebecca D. Simos. (see later)
 - V. Elizabeth Ann Jones, b. 10 May, 1848; m. William Harding.
 - VI. Martha Jordan Jones, b. 1854; m. Nathaniel John Land.
- Andrew Soule Jones, son of Martha (Grigg) and Mordacai Jones, was born at "South View", Greenville Co., Va., 6 March 1846, and died at "Claiborne" in the same county, 27 March 1907. On 17 of Feb. 1876, at "Hilly View" in Brunswick Co., he married Rebecca Drumgoole Sims, the daughter of Harriet Swepson (Sims, a cousin of her husband) and Dr. Richard Swepson Sims, II, who was born at "Hilly View", July 15, 1844, and died at "Claiborne", Radium, Va., Sept. 8, 1922. He was educated at "Black & Whites" Academy, Blackstone, Va.

Children:

- I. Harriet Randolph Jones, b. July 3, 1877; m. Robert Mason Mallory.
- II. Richard Sims Jones, b. Jan. 24, 1789; m. Mary Eugenia Brott (see later).
- III. Andrew Soule Jones, Jr., b. April 7, 1883; m. Lillian Mason Moore.
- IV. Ida Dromgoole Jones, b. July 10, 1884, unmarried.
- V. Grace Burt Jones, b. Oct. 30, 1888; m. Luther Allen Pittard.

Richard Sims Jones, son of Rebecca Dromgoole (Sims) and Andrew S. Jones, was born at "Claiborne", Radium, Va., Jan. 24, 1879, and died in Richmond, Va., Sept. 10, 1935. On Nov. 8, 1909, at San Antonio, Texas, he married Mary Eugenia Brott, daughter of Carrie May (Bentley) and Albert Thaddeus Brott, who was born in Ontonagon County, Mich., August 3, 1887, and died at Wailuku, Territory of Hawaii, Sept. 8, 1951. He was educated at Blackstone Military Academy, and was a distributor of petroleum products.

Children:

- I. Grace Eugenia Jones, b. August 25, 1911, m. Alton Glenn Prix.
- II. Frederick Vernon Jones, b. Nov. 7, 1912; dsp. 1945.
- III. Albert Brott Jones, b. March 7, 1914; m. Edna Belmont Childress.
- IV. Richard Sims Jones, Jr., b. August 3, 1916, m. Lorraine Morris.
- V. Robert Randolph Jones, b. Sept. 9, 1917, m. Georgette S. Haigler. (See later)

Robert Randolph Jones, son of Mary E. (Brott) and Richard Sims Jones, was born at Emporia, Va., Sept. 9, 1917, and was educated at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, graduating B.S.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

William Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth				Williams father was Samuel;			
Chr'd				Samuel was son of William & Eleanor.			
Mar.							
Death			1820		Person Co.	N.C.	
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) to etc.

State appears correct for each wife.

His Father Samuel Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Sarah

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Sarah Allen

Wife's Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76021

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) to etc.

State appears correct for each wife.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Box	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	William	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Samuel	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Sarah	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Chandler	Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

* If married more than once, No. each wife, (1) to etc., and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name **Samuel Yarbrough**

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death			1820		Person Co.	N.C.	
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each wife.		

His Father **William Yarbrough** Mother's Maiden Name **Hannah Mitchell**

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Alsey Wingstead

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76021

Complete	Places of Residence
Address Box 261	Occupation If other than housewife
City, State Newcastle, Tex.	Church Affiliation
Date	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each man.
	Her Father
	Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Samuel H. Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Susanah Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
	Mitchell	Burial							
3	Alsey Yarbrough Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
	Allen	Burial							
4	Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death				Grandson Yarbrough Mitchell			
		Burial							
5	Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Samuel
wife Alsey

WILL OF SAMUEL YARBROUGH⁴

In the name of God amen I Samuel Yarbrough Sen^r of Person County North Carolina being weak but of perfect mind and memory do make and ordain this my last will and testament
In manner following to wit Item I give and bequeath to my daughter Ailsey Allin these negroes named as follows Rose Fanny Harry Little Cheare and Julia and at the Death of my wife one negro fellow by the name of Lewis also a part of the Track of land I now live on beginning the devission line at John Yarbroughs Corner on the blackberry Branch running across the said branch and Creek to Claytons line to have all the said land south of the Creek and branch at the Death of my wife Item I give and bequeath to my Daughter Susanah Michell these negroes named as follows Homer Hardy and Patience and at the death of my wife all the land lying north and west of the above branch and Creek I also lind to Susanah Michell at the decease of my wife one negro girl during hir life by the name of Luck and the said girl I give and bequeath to Yarbrough Michell at his mothers Death I also give to Yarbrough Michell one track of land lying on the head of mayo Contanning by Estimation one hundred acres which is land I bought of John Clayton Item I give and bequeath to my only Son Samuel H. Yarbrough the negroes named as follows Phill Isaac Cate Jean Ellison Simon and Lottebob and at the Death of my wife I give him one negro girl by the name of Nancy Item I give and bequeath to my loving wife Alsey Yarbrough these negroes named as follows to Bob and Cate Crease and Joe I lend to my wife the land I now live on during hir life and also lend hir three negroes named as follows Lewis Luck and Nancy during hir life I give and bequeath to my wife all the Corn fodder wheate and tobacco and all the plantation tools and stock of Every kind household and kitchen furniture I appoint my loving wife and Samuel H. Yarbrough as Executors to this my last will and testament

In witness my hand and seal This the 29th day of January 1820
attest

/s/ Danell Clayton)

/s/ John Yarbrough) Juratt

/s/ Samuel Yarbrough (Seal)

⁴Person Co., North Carolina Record Book 8, p. 328.

Yarborough Family Magazine
Vol. 3. No. 1 October, 1979
Edited and Published Monthly by Charles D. Yarborough
720 Rankin Dr., Bedford, Texas 76021 phone 817/268-3000

This issue begins a new volume. Vol. 2 was only eleven years in completion. I hope we'll do better on Vol. 3.

The index to Vol. 2 is still being prepared and hopefully can be mailed with the next issue.

Since reviving publication we have received cash contributions from Trudy Dickerson of Midland, Texas; Ruth Ernst of Irving, Texas; Edna Felps of Baker, Louisiana; Pauline Gray of Kingston, Oklahoma; Flora Hughes of Lufkin, Texas; Linda MacMorran of Baton Rouge, Louisiana; Edith Morse of Kansas City, Missouri; Mary Nickolaus of Houston, Texas; Dorothy Svec of Houston, Texas; Edwina Thomas of Hereford, Texas; Ruth Travis of Granite City, Illinois; Charles H. Yarborough, Jr. of Louisville, North Carolina; Ralph W. Yarborough of Austin, Texas; Frances Yarborough of Vandalia, Illinois; Robert P. Yarborough of Charlotte, North Carolina; and Vivian Yarborough of San Francisco, California. Thanks.

In subsequent issues I'll name everyone on our mailing list, and give the family line from which they are descended.

The following libraries are currently on our mailing list, and more will be added as soon as we reprint Vol. 2, No. 5, which was "underprinted:" Tennessee State Library (Nashville); Stewart County Public Library (Dover, Tennessee); Genealogical Periodical Annual Index (Bowie, Maryland). As mentioned in Vol. 2, No. 5, if you want a particular library on our mailing list, send us appropriately addressed and stamped envelopes.

WESTERN TENNESSEE AND NORTH CAROLINA YARBOROUGHES

Back to the discussion which ended at YFM 2/92.

In reviewing my North Carolina material to attempt to pinpoint the various William, Samuel, James and John Yarboroughs who contemporarily appeared in Western Tennessee, I find that Samuel Y. of Orange Co., N.C., who died in about 1770 left widow Sarah, sons William, Samuel and John (Samuel and John being under 21), and daughters Elizabeth, Sarah and Lewcy (Will Book A, p. 107; YFM 2/52). From Orange Co. was formed Caswell Co. in 1777 and then Person Co. in 1791. In 1811 John Y. of Person Co. died, leaving widow Sarah, sons William, John and James, and daughters Mary, Elizabeth Daniel and Catherine Smith (Record Book 6, p. 12). William Y. of Person Co. died in 1820, leaving widow Sarah, sons Samuel and William, and daughter Sarah Chandler (Record Book 8, p. 324). And Samuel Y. of Person Co. died in 1820, leaving widow Alsey, an only son Samuel H., and daughters Alsey Allin, Susanah Mitchell and Yarborough Mitchell.

The 1823 Person Co., N.C. Tax List (YFM 3/4) shows John, Samuel Jun., Alsy, William Esq., Sarah, Samuel, William Sent. and James, all in Captain Day's Company. I have no opinion as to why no polls are shown for some of them. It accounts for William's widow, Sarah, and two sons, William Jr. and Samuel; Samuel's widow, Alsey, and son, Samuel H.; and John's

Warren Co N.C. 1800

Brought forward	841	475	313	439	393
Dr. William	1		3		1
Dr. Garrison	1			1	
Dr. L. S.	3	1			1
Dr. Elizabeth			2		
Dr. Sherman	1		1	1	
Dr. P. M.	2			1	
Dr. P. M.					1
Dr. L. S.			1		
Dr. P. M.					
904 County & Town	849	476	320	463	396
Warrenton	16	40	21	14	2
Warren County	833	436	409	440	394

Yarborough Family Magazine

Vol. 3, No. 1 October, 1979
Edited and Published Monthly by Charles D. Yarborough
720 Rankin Dr., Bedford, Texas 76021 phone 817/268-3000

This issue begins a new volume. Vol. 2 was only eleven years in completion. I hope we'll do better on Vol. 3.

The index to Vol. 2 is still being prepared and hopefully can be mailed with the next issue.

Since reviving publication we have received cash contributions from Trudy Dickerson of Midland, Texas; Ruth Ernst of Irving, Texas; Edna Felps of Baker, Louisiana; Pauline Gray of Kingston, Oklahoma; Flora Hughes of Lufkin, Texas; Linda MacMorran of Baton Rouge, Louisiana; Edith Morse of Kansas City, Missouri; Mary Nickolaus of Houston, Texas; Dorothy Svec of Houston, Texas; Edwina Thomas of Hereford, Texas; Ruth Travis of Granite City, Illinois; Charles H. Yarborough, Jr. of Louisville, North Carolina; Ralph W. Yarborough of Austin, Texas; Frances Yarbrough of Vandalia, Illinois; Robert P. Yarbrough of Charlotte, North Carolina; and Vivian Yarbrough of San Francisco, California. Thanks.

In subsequent issues I'll name everyone on our mailing list, and give the family line from which they are descended.

The following libraries are currently on our mailing list, and more will be added as soon as we reprint Vol. 2, No. 5, which was "underprinted:" Tennessee State Library (Nashville); Stewart County Public Library (Dover, Tennessee); Genealogical Periodical Annual Index (Bowie, Maryland). As mentioned in Vol. 2, No. 5, if you want a particular library on our mailing list, send us appropriately addressed and stamped envelopes.

WESTERN TENNESSEE AND NORTH CAROLINA YARBOROUGHs

Back to the discussion which ended at YFM 2/92.

In reviewing my North Carolina material to attempt to pinpoint the various William, Samuel, James and John Yarboroughs who contemporarily appeared in Western Tennessee, I find that Samuel Y. of Orange Co., N.C., who died in about 1770 left widow Sarah, sons William, Samuel and John (Samuel and John being under 21), and daughters Elizabeth, Sarah and Lewcy (Will Book A, p. 107; YFM 2/52). From Orange Co. was formed Caswell Co. in 1777 and then Person Co. in 1791. In 1811 John Y. of Person Co. died, leaving widow Sarah, sons William, John and James, and daughters Mary, Elizabeth Daniel and Catherine Smith (Record Book 6, p. 12). William Y. of Person Co. died in 1820, leaving widow Sarah, sons Samuel and William, and daughter Sarah Chandler (Record Book 8, p. 324). And Samuel Y. of Person Co. died in 1820, leaving widow Alsey, an only son Samuel H., and daughters Alsey Allin, Susanah Mitchell and Yarbrough Mitchell.

The 1823 Person Co., N.C. Tax List (YFM 3/4) shows John, Samuel Jun., Alsy, William Esq., Sarah, Samuel, William Sent. and James, all in Captain Day's Company. I have no opinion as to why no polls are shown for some of them. It accounts for William's widow, Sarah, and two sons, William Jr. and Samuel; Samuel's widow, Alsey, and son, Samuel H.; and John's

- D. Littleton Dennis, born March 27, 1763, died September 23, 1764.
- E. Littleton Dennis, born July 21, 1765, died Aug. 16, 1833, married Dec. 4, 1788, Elizabeth Upshur, born May, 1769, died May 11, 1819, daughter of John Upshur II and Ann (Emmerson) Upshur, his first wife, and had issue.
- F. Sarah Dennis, born October 7, 1768, died August 5, 1804, married, November 10, 1785, Francis Hutchins Waters, born June 15, 1764, died June 9, 1826, and had issue.
- G. The Honorable John Dennis of "Beckford," Princess Anne, Maryland, born December 17, 1771, died August 17, 1807, married August 8, 1793, Elinor Jackson, died July 15, 1827, daughter of Henry Jackson of Somerset Co., Maryland, and had issue among whom was Elizabeth W. Dennis who married Abel Parker Upshur I.
- V. Elizabeth Upshur was the youngest daughter of Abel I and Rachel (Revell) Upshur. She was born about 1740 and married, about 1757, Colonel Thomas Teackle III of "Craddock,"⁶² born about 1734. Elizabeth died January 14, 1782, and Thomas III died August 15, 1784. Both were buried at "Craddock." Issue:
 - A. Sarah Teackle, born August 14, 1759, died December 10, 1785, married Dr. John Boisdard and had issue.
 - B. Colonel John Teackle II of "Craddock," born January 12, 1762, died February 18, 1811, married December 18, 1783, Anne Stockley Upshur, born about 1765, daughter of Thomas Upshur II of "Brownsville" and Anne (Stockley) Upshur, and had issue.
 - C. Thomas Teackle, IV, born October 30, 1763, married Catherine Stockley and had issue.
 - D. Susanna Teackle, born March 18, 1766, married her cousin, John Robins⁶³ of "Salt Grove," Northampton County, born November 5, 1740, and had issue.

62. Thomas Teackle III was son of Thomas Teackle II (1711-69) and Elizabeth (Custis) Teackle (b.1718), dau. of Thomas Custis (ca.1685-1721) of "Deep Creek" and Anne (Kendall) Custis, his second wife. Thomas Teackle II was son of Maj. John Teackle (1693-1721) and Susanna (Upshur) Teackle.

63. Son of Col. Edward Robins (1717-79) and Margaret (Teackle) Robins (1720/1-94).

- E. Catherine Teackle, born August 17, 1768, married 1786, Charles Smith⁶⁴ of "Moratico Hall," Richmond County, Virginia, and had issue.
- F. George Teackle, born April 30, 1770, married Frances Bowdoin, daughter of John and Grace (Stringer) Bowdoin of Northampton County. No issue.
- G. Elizabeth Upshur Teackle, born March 17, 1776, died February 8, 1837, married, first Dr. George Yerby of Lancaster County, and had issue. She married, second, June 9, 1808, John Upshur of "Brownsville," born December 29, 1761, died September 29, 1842, and had issue.
- H. Margaret Teackle, born February 28, 1778, died September, 1846, married January 7, 1796, Thomas Lyttleton Savage,⁶⁵ born January 8, 1760, died 1813, and had issue.
- I. Leah Teackle, born August 4, 1780, died Feb. 25, 1852, married, 1801, Peter Bowdoin,⁶⁶ died

64. Descent of Charles Smith: Isaac Smith I (d.1760) of E.S.Va. m. Sarah, dau. of Maj. John West (the Younger) and Frances (Yardley) West, had Isaac Smith II (1734-1813) of "Selma," near Eastville, Northampton County, m. Elizabeth Custis Teackle (1742-1822), dau. of Thomas Teackle II (1711-69) and Elizabeth (Custis) Teackle (b.1718), had Charles Smith m. Catherine Teackle (b. 1768). For Smith lineage, Thomas Teackle Upshur, SIR GEORGE YARDLEY (reprint from AMERICAN HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, Nashville, Tenn., Oct., 1896), PASSIM; Whitelaw, VIRGINIA'S EASTERN SHORE, PASSIM; Upshur, MSS; Smith, "Smith, Teackle, Upshur Families."

65. Thomas Lyttleton Savage (1760-1813) of Northampton Co. was descendant of Ensign Thomas Savage who came to Jamestown, Va., in the JOHN AND FRANCIS in 1607. Ensign Savage later became the first permanent English settler on the E.S. of Va. Whitelaw, VIRGINIA'S EASTERN SHORE, I, 214-280; VA. MAG. OF HIST., I (1894), 443-5.

66. Peter Bowdoin (d.1829) was descendant of Pierre Boudouin, French Huguenot, who immigrated to New England. Pierre left sons, James of Boston, and John (d.1717) who moved to Northampton Co., Va. James amassed a large fortune and left distinguished descendants among whom was James Bowdoin who founded Bowdoin College. John became the progenitor of the E.S.Va. Bowdoin. For Bowdoin lineage, Whitelaw, VIRGINIA'S EASTERN SHORE, PASSIM; Bishop William Meade, OLD CHURCHES, MINISTERS, AND FAMILIES OF VIRGINIA (Phila., 1857), I, 259n; N.E. Hist. and Gen. Reg.,

He numbered the baptisms he performed until they reached twelve hundred, then desisted, lest he should sin after the manner of David in numbering the children of Israel. As this occurred long before his ministry closed, it would be interesting to know how many he did baptize.

He died at his son-in-law's, in Oglethorpe County, about the year 1845. The last five years of his life were full of suffering, but he said he had nothing to change in the main truths he had preached.

He was allowed pension on his application executed Sept. 3, 1832, at which time he was living in Oglethorpe County, Ga., and was seventy years of age. General Accounting Office, Records Division, Washington, D.C. Miller Bledsoe, Certificate #12253 or #12254, issued April 11, 1833, rate \$80.00 per annum, commenced 3-4-1831, Act of June 7, 1832. Ga. Agency.

Miller Bledsoe married JEAN ELIZABETH BOLLING (BOWLING) in Va. Tradition says she was the daughter of a Dr. Bolling from Fredericksburg, Va., who moved to Ga. right after the Revolution.

Miller Bledsoe of Orange County, Va., and Oglethorpe Co., Ga., born Oct. 7, 1761, is not to be confused with William Miller Bledsoe born April 13, 1761. The fact that William Miller Bledsoe Jr., born April 13, 1792, put into his Bible that his father William Miller Bledsoe was born April 13, 1761, is of great importance in distinguishing these two men. William Miller Bledsoe born April 13, 1761, was the son of Joseph Bledsoe and his wife Elizabeth Miller.

Children of Rev. Miller Bledsoe and his wife, Jean Elizabeth Bolling.

- I. Sidney, m. Richard Darby, April 20, 1822.
- II. Polly, m. Lemuel Swanson, Dec. 9, 1805.
- III. Moses, m. Polly Turner, Sept. 7, 1804.
- IV. Peachy, m. Nancy L. Atkinson, Jan. 5, 1818. (See later)
- V. Jane, m. William Landrum, Jan. 5, 1820.
- VI. Eunice, m. Whitfield Landrum, Feb. 10, 1824.
- VII. Miller, m. Mary -----, see 1850 Census of Oglethorpe County for issue.
- VIII. Nancy, m. Reuben Edwards, Nov. 5, 1808.
- IX. Betsy, m. ----- Elder.

Rev. Peachy Bledsoe, born March 29, 1793, Oglethorpe, Ga., died after 1850 census at Randolph, Ala. He married Jan. 5, 1818, Elizabeth L. Atkinson, born July 4, 1801, died after 1850. She was the daughter of Lemuel Atkinson and his wife Elizabeth A. Townsend.

Children:

- I. Lemuel G. W., b. July 19, 1823.
- II. Eunice A., Nov. 1825, m. ----- Ison.
- III. William C., b. Feb. 6, 1829, d. Sept. 12, ----?
- IV. Malissa M., b. Dec. 20, 1834, d. Oct. 22, 1849.
- V. Sarah A., b. Dec. 18, 1839, m. ----- Sims.
- VI. Nancy Scott, b. Feb. 23, 1821, m. Daniel Floyd Greene. (See later)

Daniel Floyd Greene, born Nov. 11, 1821, died Oct. 13, 1879 at Pike, Ga. He married Nov. 2, 1843, Nancy Scott Bledsoe, born Feb. 23, 1821, died Feb. 27, 1809.

Children:

- I. Mauntan Lemuel Green, b. 1845, Confederate Soldier killed at battle of Sharpsburg, when 18 years old.
- II. Ava Anne Greene, b. Jan. 3, 1847, m. Robert Etheridge Hamil.
- III. Malissa Greene, b. Dec. 14, 1851, m. Rufus Hamil.

The data for this part of the chapter was kindly furnished by Mrs. John Franklin White, 220 East 44th Street, Savannah, Ga. For her descent from Robert Etheridge Hamil, please refer to H.S.F., Vol. II, pp. 144-146.

Abraham² Bledsoe, third son of George¹ Bledsoe, married first Kathrine Ball, and secondly, Sarah. On June 6, 1732, Abraham Bledsoe and wife Sarah sold 400 acres in St. Marks Parish Spottsylvania to Thomas Watts. (Crozier 122) He and his brother William Bledsoe also sold part of a patent granted them May 30, 1726. The will of Abraham Bledsoe was dated March 15, 1753, in Granville County, and was probated May 29 of same year. He names wife, Sarah, his sons Isaac, Abraham, Thomas, Jacob, Moses and Aaron, and refers to "the rest of my children". The executors were his wife, Sarah, and his son-in-law, Henry Thornton. Aaron Bledsoe was given a Captains commission in Spottsylvania County in 1756. Isaac Bledsoe served as a private in Dunmore's War, and in the subsequent Indian Wars. ANTHONY BLEDSOE, who was not named in the above mentioned will, was commissioned a Captain in the Colonial troops about 1774.

Abraham Bledsoe was an Ensign in Captain Long's company in 1774. Abraham, Anthony William and George Bledsoe, noted Indian fighters, who removed from Augusta to Washington Co., Virginia, at an early date, were probably cousins of ANTHONY, Isaac and Abraham Bledsoe who settled in Tennessee. One of the four brothers, Abraham, had sons: Thomas, Loven, Anthony, William, and Isaac.

Colonel Anthony Bledsoe was born in Orange County, Va., in 1733. In 1760 he married Mary Ramsey, daughter of Thomas Ramsey, born in Augusta Co., Va., in 1734. One of her brothers, Josiah Ramsey, was captured by the Indians when a child, being returned to the settlements after Boquet's treaty in 1764. He was in the Battle of Point Pleasant, and was a scout in the Cherokee Campaign of 1776 and in 1780 removed to Kentucky, the next year coming to the Cumberland Settlement, where he was a Major of Militia. He died at an advanced age, at the home of his son in Missouri. Other brothers of Mrs. Bledsoe were Henry and William Ramsey, both killed by Indians. She was 54 years of age when her husband was killed. Five years later she married an old man, a pioneer, Nathan Parker. She died in 1808. (Cisco's "Sumner Co.")

Colonel Anthony Bledsoe was a Justice of the Peace in Botsourt, Fincastle, and Washington Counties, Va. He was a Captain in the Colonial Army; Major in Va. Militia in Revolutionary War; was in the "Battle of the Flats", Commander of the troops at Long

tract, later known as "Merton," on the bay-side and "Essex" in Upshur's Neck.

John Upshur, usually referred to in the family as John Upshur of "Brownsville," married three times. He m. (1) 5/14/1792 Elizabeth Gore, widow of his second cousin Abel Upshur II. Elizabeth bore John no children and d. 1/16/1794. John Upshur m. (2) 10/24/1798 his second cousin Elizabeth Brown Upshur, dau. of Caleb and Anne (Brown) Upshur of Rose Cottage, b. 12/28/1804. She bore John four children, and after her death John Upshur m. (3) 6/9/1808 Elizabeth Upshur (Teackle) Yerby, b. 3/17/1776, d. 2/8/1837, buried at "Brownsville." Elizabeth Upshur Teackle was dau. of Col. Thomas Teackle III (ca. 1734-84) and Elizabeth (Upshur) Teackle (ca. 1740-82) of "Craddock." She was the widow of Dr. George Yerby of Lancaster County when she married John. By her first husband she had one child, Dr. George Teackle Yerby of Northampton County, able physician and Delegate to the Virginia legislature for sixteen years. Elizabeth bore John four children. John Upshur d. 9/29/1842, at "Brownsville" and was buried in the family burying ground with his last two wives.

John Upshur and Elizabeth Brown (Upshur) Upshur, his second wife, had issue:

1. Thomas Brown Upshur, b. 7/17/1799, d. in infancy.
2. William Brown Upshur I, b. 11/5/1801, d. 8/23/1884, m. 11/3/1851 Catherine Teackle Neale who d. 2/26/1911. (Catherine was dau. of William Neale and Elizabeth Teackle (Smith) Neale (1798-1857), dau. of Charles and Catherine (Teackle) Smith (b. 1768) of "Moratico Hall", Richmond Co. This couple had no issue and were buried at "Brownsville".
3. Anne Upshur, b. 10/26/1802, d. in infancy.
4. John Caleb Upshur, b. 3/24/1804, d. in

infancy.

John Upshur and Elizabeth Upshur (Teackle) Yerby Upshur, his third wife, had issue:

5. Anne Elizabeth Upshur, b. 9/1/1809, d. s. p. 1885 in Maryland.
6. Sallie Teackle Brown Upshur, b. 8/21/1811, d. 5/30/1892, m. 10/7/1834 William W. Handy of Princess Anne, b. 2/21/1802, d. 7/31/1857. Sallie was his second wife. Issue:
 - a. The Rev. William Collins Handy.
 - b. Sallie Brown Upshur Handy.
7. A son, b. 5/28/1816, d. in infancy.
8. Thomas Teackle Upshur I, b. 9/4/1817 at "Brownsville", d. 7/1/1889. Studied medicine at the University of Va. He m. 4/12/1842 Elizabeth Teackle Smith, b. 6/15/1822, d. 2/7/1886. (Elizabeth was the dau. of Isaac Smith III (1768-1846) of "Sea View", near Eastville; son of Isaac Smith II (1734-1813) of "Selma", Eastville. The mother of Elizabeth was Anne Stockley (Teackle) Smith (1788-1862), dau. of John Teackle II, (1762-1811), son of Col. Thomas Teackle III (ca. 1734-1784). Anne was the second wife of Isaac Smith III, his first wife having been Maria, dau. of Judge Francis Hopkinson of Philadelphia, Signer of the Declaration of Independence.) Elizabeth and Thomas were natives of Northampton Co., but spent the latter part of their lives in Princess Anne, where they died. Both are buried in the Manokin Presbyterian Church of that town. Issue:
 - a. John Upshur, b. 9/1/1843, d. 6/21/1887 at Princess Anne.
 - b. Thomas Teackle Upshur II, b. 12/22/1844 at "Upshurshire". He entered Va. Military Institute in 1859 and continued his studies there until the Civil War began. On 6/8/1861 he

(Correct spelling of name)
 Oswald Yarbrough

In the name of God Amen, I William Yarbrough of the county of Prince Edward being now sick & weak in body but of perfect mind and memory do make and ordain this my last will and testament. I first bequeath my soul to God who gave it, hoping through the merits of my savior Jesus Christ to have full pardon and remission of my sins and my body to the earth from whence it came to be buried in a Christian manner at the discretion of my executors hereafter named. My desire is that all my just debts be paid out of my estate & the remainder to dispose of in form & manner following I do give I lend to my son James Smith Yarbrough my negro girl Silva & her increase until my son Oswald Yarbrough comes of age & the said wench & increase to be returned into the estate again. I give to my son Richard Yarbrough my bed and furniture whereon I commonly lie. I give to my daughter, Elizabeth Yarbrough one feather bed and furniture as she calls here. Bukey & a (negro) I lend to my dau with her increase. after her death, I give the said negro & her increase to be equally divided among all the heirs of her body & for want of such heirs to be equally divided among her said brothers or their heirs. I give my son William Yarbrough one feather bed & furniture, also one gun. My desire is that my son Oswald Yarbrough should have five pounds raised out of my estate also one gun. My desire is that my son Joseph Yarbrough should have five pounds raised out of my estate and also one gun and the remainder part of my estate be it of what nature so ever I leave to my executors hereafter named to dispose of as they think proper to-wit paying my debts. Then my desire is that the remainder part of my estate should be kept together in the most regular form about upon some settled land where my executor (thinks) most proper until such time my son Oswald comes of age to inherit his equal part. Then I desire my estate should be equally divided between my five sons, viz. - James Smith, Richard, William, Oswald and Joseph Yarbrough and my daughter, Elizabeth Yarbrough and I do appoint my two sons, James Smith Yarbrough and Richard Yarbrough, Executors of this my last will and testament revoking & disannulling all other wills or will by me here to fore made as witness my hand & seal this fourth day of March in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and seventy one I interlined before assignment

Assigned and Pronounced } William Yarbrough (seal)
 in presence of us } James Yarbrough
 Richard Beasley Junr
 Hanna Hughes
 Mar 1771 - I sealed
 18 Nov 1771 - Recorded

YARBOROUGH FAMILY

page 8

*Cooley P.D. Research
Salt Lake Library
Coon File*

1741 July 1741, from Edward Pleasant Valentine Papers: Caroline County, Va.
Charles Yarborough, a tithable, (see 1784)

1742 Albemarle Parish;
William and Mary Yarborough

1746 Children:
(1) Mary Yarborough born 6-21-1746
married Smith - nat.

1742 Albemarle Parish:
Lazarus Yarborough and Jane (see Item 1774)
Children: *in Jan. 1742*
(1) Mary Yarborough born 13 March 1742
William Yarborough

*Lazarus Yarborough
Caroline Co
Albemarle*

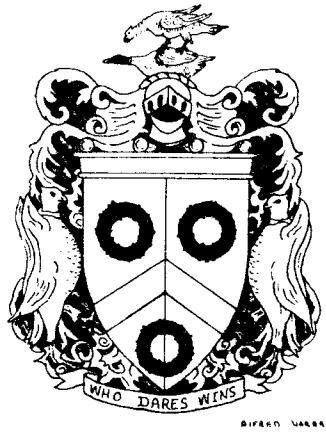
(See will of Lazarus)

1745 20 Sept. Thomas Yarborough, 1st ...

1746-1747 Amelia County:

William, Samuel, Moses, and Hezekiah Yarborough own 1372 acres of land
on both sides of Little Nottaway River and Malloys Creek, (see item 1774)
see item 1745- birth of Williams Children, and item 1771 for will of
William,

(Sons of William & Elizabeth)



Reelfoot Lake Tennessee
June 19, 1989

Dearest Cousins Ophelia and Rea,

Thank you for your kind words and help with the Newsletter. I'm sorry about the April issue - I can just see hundreds of my hard work pages floating around out there! My printer laid it (no staple) on a "new girl." As director of Annual Yorks Family Cemetery Day I had to be in Deatur County (100 miles away) on Friday. In the interest of getting an April postmark, the printer promised to address, stamp & staple and take to the P.O. if he finished printing the letter on Friday. He even charged me for the final steps, procedures that I usually take care of. I think he took the charge off the May bill. To reduce expense I had been asking fewer file copies so I was caught with less than 15 extra April issues. I've been filling request for extra sheets, trying to reproduce on my Xerox machine - now it is down - along with all my worn out typewriters - and service calls are almost prohibitive - they charge if they take the machine apart or just flip a switch - my copier is in mourning - prints all black sheets. We called the repair man.

However, I'm going to share one of the few remaining

Carl Opheus + Ken, Myan - Page 2 - June 14, 1989, C.H.Y.

Complete copies, enclosed. Thanks for hearing, and if you have access to a free copier, whip me off some copies for Utah. I feel that I've only heard from a few of those who only received the Cover Sheet. When I get my machine fixed I plan to do copies for all libraries and genealogy societies on our mailing list.

Speaking of Utah - I'd been running hot & cold on attending - not because I didn't want to very much - but it is so far and expensive. I splurged and owe Kephew \$200 for the trip to England - then I've had Cemetery Days, Mother's Day, & Father's Reunion (all in Decatur 100 miles and a week-end) but, as the dollars dwindle down I've decided to dedicate all my budget to Salt Lake City - I've made hotel reservations and talked to Delta about air travel - I'm to call them both this week and confirm after coordinating with others flying from M. So I'll see you both there!

Karen Mazoch has had an emergency gall bladder operation (May 17) but hasn't returned to work yet. She is spending a week in Mo. with her parents, but because of time off - insurance etc. - she won't make it to Salt Lake City. She wrote me Friday relating a very sad story - Our dear - St. Louis Cousin Arlene Wheeler's daughter has mysteriously disappeared in McAlester, Oklahoma. Seen she went to a birthday party and hasn't been seen since. They found her car locked near the store but no clue of her whereabouts. Apparently they suspect foul play with the FBI entering the case and Sylvia (Arlene's daughter) Company has put up a

and experience, - you - v - x - 1, June 1, 1901 - 449.

big reward and distributed thousands of poster-
flyer sheets - Arlene spent a couple weeks in OK
but is back home, but still in some from her job.
Any thoughts, condolences, prayer will be apprecia-
ted. I can imagine the family's anguish and terror
of leaving a child missing. If you have any idea of what
the great Yarbrough Family could do to help - I'd
like to know and help implement any measure -
I'm just at a loss other than trying to communicate
with Arlene - May my heart ache and sincere hopes
for a happy outcome. I guess, spread the word, and
the more support the better - knowing that so many
Cousine Carl!

I still have 4 sent you my Edmund and im-
mediate family sheets for your outstanding records -
but like I said - Bernice has Edmund sheets in your
book, and I'll try to get the rest for Utah. I'm almost
convinced that Edmund's father is Joshua in Decatur-
burg, NC. 1890's. Keep your eye out for their theory.

Thanks again for all your good work and
help. I look forward to seeing you both in Utah
in July. I'm sorry about the April issue. I will
not let it happen again! I've got some severe
critic and it certainly is nice to have supporters
such as you two. Let me hear from you.
Lots of love, Cousin J. Charles

Charles James Y; Ice Alfred "Lute" Y. James W. m 2nd Jennie J. Wilson, b 19 Sep 1866 (or 61) Cleman co TX, d/o Wesley M. & Susan Wilson. Jennie d 2 Sep 1916, Salt Lake City, UT. Ch: William Albert b 21 Jul 1887-NM; Delia Florence b 25 Jul 1888, NM; Jennie Lou b 1 Apr 1890, NM; Minnie Josephine b 11 Mar 1892, TX; Thomas Ira, b 22 Sep 189, TX; Joseph Wilson b 14 Oct 1897, TX; Anna Alice b 26 Apr 1900, TX; Iva Fitch b 29 Oct 1903, AZ. Father of James William Y was Alfred Lorenzo Y b 14 Oct 1828, AR. Mother of James William was Catherine Dodd b 1893 AL, d TX. Ch: James William Y b 1860; John Y b 1863; Joe Duncan b 1862; Alfred F b 1865; Thomas Lorenzo b 1868. Parents of Alfred Lorenzo Y were John Swanson and Elizabeth (Gailbrath) Y. John Swanson Y b 25 dec 1777. Ch: Joseph Randolph b 31 Jan 1817 TN; John Swanson Jr b 27 Mar 1819, AR; Lucinda Jane b 1 Jun 1821 AR; William B b 1837, TX. John Swanson may have m 2-3 times. Does anyone have the names of the children of Richard Y and b dates? Richard b 1615 England, d 1702 in Prince George Co, VA. Wife: Frances Proctor.
Wilva Y Blue, 998 Sheckler Cutoff, Fallon NV 89406

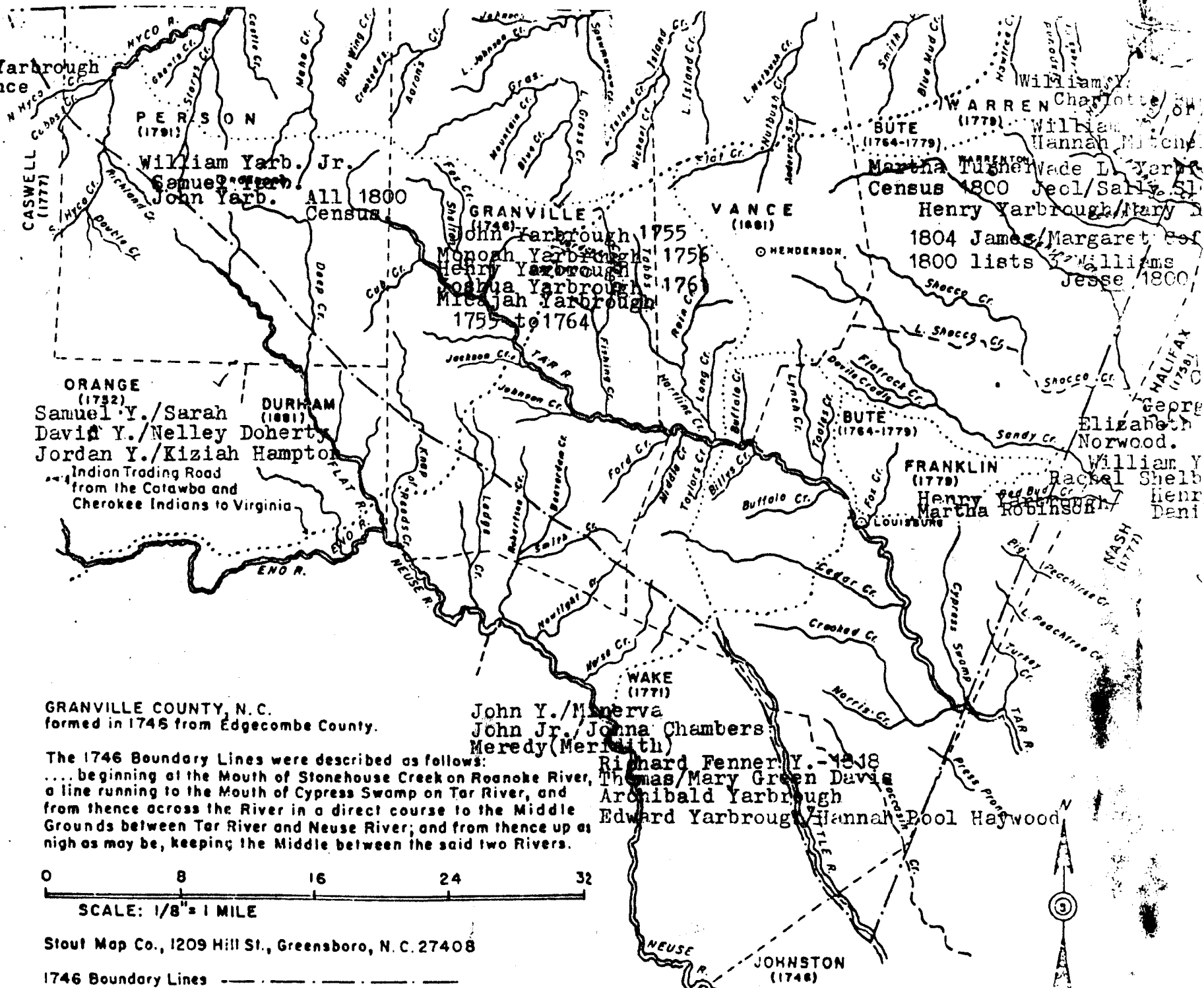
JOHN THOMAS Y JR. b 1 Aug 1878, m Katie Elizabeth Smith, b 25 Aug 1884, d 30 Apr 1984. Son Rex Rudolph is my gf, m Helen Leontine Lebourg. They had son Thomas Albert Y. Sr, my father. I am told that the father of John T. Jr. was John Thomas Y Sr. b 18 Sept 1850, m Lucinda Abigail Chaffin, b 18 Oct 1849, d 31 Jan 1940. Does anyone have proof of this?
Patty Walker, PO Box 1082, Lyman, WY 82937

JOHN W. Y. Of Warren Co, GA, b 1811, m Susan ___, had sons Samuel T; James F; Wiley Marion; John H; Cincinnatus H; and possibly others. Though Samuel Y living there 1793-1820 was his father and census dates indicate possibility, but no proof. My ggf Samuel T named a son Samuel Thomas. Does anyone have anything on these people?
Gerald Y Duke, 100 Tipperary Road, Athens, GA 30606

JOHN WESLEY Y. b 1865, Olive Hill, TN, m 1900 Sarah May Young b in Mississippi Co, AR; Need any information on John and Sarah.
Ronnie B. Yarbrough, 122 North Walnut, Steele, MO 63877

JOHNSON YARBRO b ca 1847 in NC, moved to NW TN via MS River, then New Madrid, MO where dau Cordelia was b. 3 sons; Pleas; John; Jasper. John settled Caruthersville, MO area; Pleas and Jasper founded Yarbrow Ark; had grocery store and worked for Frisco RR. Jasper's sons: Richard & Charles (my f). Charles and Richard bur Elmwood Cemetery, Blytheville, AR. Other graves covered over by Blytheville AFB in 1940.
Charles R. Yarbrow, Principal, Gosnell Jr. High School, 600 Highway 181, Gosnell, AR 72319

Joseph Yarbrough
Temperence
Walton



With this additional information we see that William, Samuel and James Y. in Stewart Co. were from another family or other families than that of George of Halifax Co.

Directing our attention to the estate of William Y. who died in Warren Co., N.C. in 1793, we find a son, William, who was under 21 when his father's will was written in July, 1793 (YPM 3/14), but who had apparently turned 21 by the date the executor divided the estate in 1800 (Warren Co. County Ct. Bk. 10, p. 309); a son, Samuel, who was apparently over 21 when the will was written; a son, Joel, who, according to a later apprenticeship bond (Warren Co. County Ct. Bk. 8, p. 117), was 15 years old in 1795, and died in Warren Co. in 1840 (Warren Co. County Ct. Bk. 37, p. 396); and another son, James, who was not mentioned in the will, but who received a division of the estate (Warren Co. County Court Book 10, p. 309), who also was apparently over 21 when the will was written. It is highly likely that this Samuel and James are the ones who turned up in Stewart Co. 1800-1811 (YPM 2/90), as they are not listed in the 1800 Warren Co. federal census, and have not been traced elsewhere.

Now, let's direct our attention to that 1800 Warren Co., North Carolina Federal Census (YPM 3/22). Three William Y.'s are listed. I identify them as follows:

William/45-up; died in 1803 in Warren Co. (YPM 2/94), wife, Patsy, son, John C., son of James Y., who died in Brunswick Co., Va. in 1777.

William/26-45/no children; son of William Y., who died in 1793 in Warren Co. (YPM 3/14). *William M. HARRIS Hickel*

William/26-45/2 male children; no history, cannot identify at this time.

The 1810 Warren Co., North Carolina Federal Census, which will be given in a later issue, lists only Jesse and Martha (probably widow "Patsy" of William who died in 1803).

This brings us to the question of the identity of the third William in the 1800 Warren Co. census and the identity of his father, questions I cannot answer at this time, but, which I surmise will be answered by the early records of Edgecombe and Halifax and Warren Cos., North Carolina, and Brunswick, Dinwiddie and Prince George Cos., Virginia.

On the following page is a chart, compiled by me, using composite data from my files, some of which I have not yet published, which accounts for the 6 William Yarboroughs listed in the 1790 Federal Census.

In the next issue I'll try to give some Y. records from Edgecombe, Halifax and Warren Counties. In the meanwhile, if you have any such records, please send them so they can be included. Also, if you have any additions to the above information, please send it. Thanks.

Best wishes,

Charles P. Yarborough
Charles P. Yarborough

Surry County created 1632 from James City.

1

Albemarle Parish Register, (Surry) and Sussex County, Virginia

- (1) Mary Yarbrough born 14 Jan 1742, daughter of LAZARUS YARBROUGH and wife Anne. Sponsors: WILLIAM YARBROUGH, Mary Hix, and Mary Dickens.
- 3 Mary Yarbrough born 21 June 1746, daughter of WILLIAM YARBROUGH and wife Mary. Sponsors: William Wynne, Elizabeth Woodland, and Winnefred Smith
- (5) Patty Yarbrough baptized 1768, daughter of WILLIAM YARBROUGH And wife HANNAH.
- (10) William Yarbrough born 15 March 1775, son of WILLIAM YARBROUGH and wife HANNAH. Sponsors: Seynour Robertson, Chamberlain Jones, and Susanna Jones.
- (6) Rhoda Yarbrough born 18 September 1773, daughter of WILLIAM YARBROUGH And wife HANNAH. Sponsors: Peter Cain, Rhoda Harewell, and Mary Mitchell.
- (7) Mary Yarbrough born 19 October 1773, daughter of SAMUEL YARBROUGH and wife MARY. Sponsors: Ambrose Brown, Mary Mitchell, and Sarah Winfield.

Note: Surry County, Virginia - RICHARD YARBROUGH and Sarah (Withers) married 24 January 1775

1. Births, Deaths, & Sponsors from Albemarle Parish Register, Surry and Sussex Counties, Virginia. by John Bennett Eddie. Copr. 1958

(1) Add:

1 Mar 1739 - Mary - daughter of James Willbourn
and Judith Willbourn

(8) 6 Apr 1774 - Richard - sponsor - Withers, clerk of
Association of the County of Surry

(4) 29 May 1750 - Thomas - sponsor - Withers, clerk of
Association of the County of Surry

black Jack on corner between myself Joseph J Williams then along the said Williams line to Mettons Creek thence up to the Head of the said Creek to the beginning I give to my said son William my large gun to him and his heirs In case my son William die before he arrive to the age of Twenty one years or Lawfull Issue of his body then In that Case I give my son Williams Lands devised to him to my son Joel and his heirs. I give unto my beloved son Joel Yarbrough (when he shall attain to the age of twenty one years) all the residue of land which I hold in Warren County on the south side Mettons Creek & not given to my son William. I also give my son Joel my small gun to him & his heirs. In case my son Joel die before he arrive to the age of twenty one years or have Lawfull Issue of his then in that Case I give my son William the lands devised to my son Joel to him and his heirs. I give unto my beloved son Samuel Yarbrough my Negro wench Patt with her Increase at Present & future Increase (what Negroes I herebefore Possessed my said son Samuel with) to him and his heirs. I give unto my beloved Daughter Rhoda Yarbrough my Negro girl Sarah with her future Increase one feather bed & furniture one side Saddle with one Cow & Calf to her and her heirs. I give unto my well beloved Grandson Edmond Harper my Negro girl Lucy and her Increase to him & his heirs. In case my said Grand son Edmond Harper should die before he arrive to the age of twenty one or have Lawfull Issue of his body then I give the said Negro Lucy & her Increase to be Equally amongst my then living Children and their heirs. I give unto my beloved Grand Daughter Nancy Persons my negroe Girl Winnah and her Increase to her & her heirs If my said Grand Daughter should die before she arrive to the age of Twenty one years or have Lawfull Issue of her body then I will the said Negroe Winnah & her Increase be Equally divided to and Amongst my then living Children & their heirs. I do nominate and appoint my trusty friends Joseph Jno Williams Sterling Harvell and my Brother in law John Mitchell my whole and sole Executors of this my last Will and Testament Utterly revoking and disannulling all other Will or Wills made by me in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal.

Signed Sealed & Delivered
In Presence of

/s/ Peter Randall Jurat
/s/ Samuel Morris Jurat

/s/ William Yarbrough (Seal)

his
Peter X Randall Jun.
mark

Item I give my Son Joel Yarbrough in addition to the legacies before within given him Twenty pounds Virginia Money for the purpose of Building him a house as Witness my hand this 3rd day of Septemr. 1793.

Signed & Delivered

/s/ William Yarbrough (Seal)

In presence off

/s/ Gid Alston Jurat
/s/ John James

Warren County November Court 1793

This Will was proved by the Oath of Peter Randolph & Samuel Morris and ordered to be Recorded whereupon Sterling Harvell one of the Executors named in the said Will Qualified Accordingly.

Test M Duke Johnson C.C.

W. Yarbrough
GRANULEX



WILL OF WILLIAM YARBROUGH

In the name of God Amen this Twenty fifth day of July in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety three I William Yarbrough of the County of Warren being at this time weak of body but of sound and disposing memory thanks be to almighty God for the same but. Calling to mind it being appointed for Man to die and not knowing how soon my Change may Come do Ordain this my last Will and Testament first resigning my soul into the hands of God that first gave it me Humbly hoping for Mercy and to be Received into the number of the blessed through Merits and Intercessions of Jesus Christ the righteous and our redeemer and for my mortal Body I desire may be Committed to the Earth and Buried in Christian and decent manner at the discretion of my Exers. hereafter to be named and as for my Worldly Estate the Blessed lord has been pleased to bestow upon me I Will and desire in manner and form following first that my Just debts be honourably paid and funeral Expenses discharged.

I will that my Negroes with all my other Estate of every Kind Except such things as I shall hereafter particularly give away be kept together and remain as it now stands on my lands and plantations I now live on for the use of supporting maintaining and Educating my four Children namely William Joel Rebecca & Hulda Yarbrough under the Care and direction of my Executors untill my son William shall arrive to the age of Twenty one years then I Will that my Executors or either of them Chuse three good Reputable freeholders them thus Chosen shall value and appraise my Negroes and their Increase and all my other Estate and profits arising which shall then be and my Exers. or either of them with the said freeholders shall allot one Equall share thereof in a fair manner to my son William with my other three Children Namely Joel Rebecca & Hulda Yarbrough & such negro or Negroes and Other Estate thus allotted to my said son William. I then Give to him and his heirs - after my son William Receives his share thus laid of to him I Will that the Residue then remaining be still Continued on together on my lands and plantation aforesaid for the use of Supporting etc. on my three Children namely Joel Rebecca & Hulda Yarbrough in manner before mentioned untill my son Joel shall attain to the age of Twenty One then I give the whole residue Estate of Negroes and their Increase & other Estate and profits arising which shall then be to be Equally divided Between them my son Joel Rebecca & Hulda Yarbrough in the same manner as the division made for my son William such Estate thus divided & allotted them then I Give each one of them such allotted negroes and other Estate to them & their heirs in Case either of my before mentioned Children die before they arrive to the age of Twenty one years or have Lawfull Issue of their body then I Will the surviving ones or one of them divide Equally amongst them such Estate of such One or Ones of them so dieing I give unto my beloved son William Yarbrough (When my Son Joel amount to the age of twenty one years) all My lands Including my Plantation which I hold and possess on the north side of Mettons Creek Together with all that part of My lands on the south side of the said Creek Including the following bounds to Wit -- Beginning on the said South side of Mettons Creek beginning at my bridge where my Path Crosses the same leading to Halifax road then runing along where the said Path as it directs to the said road untill it forks; thence along the left hand fork through Houses old field to the said road then a direct line Crossing the said road to the head of the lick Branch To a

HAWKINS, Thomas Lunenburg County Will Book 1, Page 250

Names: Wife - Mary Hawkins
Sons - John Hawkins, Nathan Hawkins
Daughter - Sarah Hawkins
Brother - Pinkithman Hawkins
Executors: Wife Mary Hawkins and brother Pinkithman Hawkins
Dated 14 Nov. 1758 Recorded 1 May 1759

Mary Hawkins married (2) John Potter.

Pinkithman Hawkins, John Potter and Mary his wife, as executors of the estate of Thomas Hawkins, deceased, conveyed to Richard Stiles 200 acres of land on Beach Creek 10 June 1755.

Mecklenburg County Deed Book 1, Page 81

MITCHELL, John Lunenburg County Will Book 1, Page 140

Names: Wife - Not named in will and evidently deceased
Sons - James Mitchell, Isaac Mitchell
Daughter - Catherine Mitchell, wife of Robert Mitchell
Daughter - Mary Mitchell, wife of William Yarbrough
Son-in-law - Jacob Mitchell
Housekeeper - Elisabeth Sawyer
Executors: Jacob Mitchell and Isaac Mitchell
Witnesses: Reuben Searcy, Francis James, Ann James
Dated 29 Dec. 1753 Recorded 4 Feb. 1754

Note: Judith Mitchell, wife of John Mitchell, released her dower right in sale of 400 acres of land to Thomas Eastland 3 March 1742.

Brunswick County Deed Book 2, Page 229

WILKINS, John Lunenburg County Deed Book 2, Page 297

Deed of Gift: John Wilkins for love and affection for my daughter Susannah Wilkins and my son Richard Wilkins ... gives personal property to son and daughter.
Dated 8 Sept. 1751 Recorded 1 Oct. 1751

Notes: Other deeds of Gift made by John Wilkins - 10 Oct. 1747 gift of 100 acres of land to son Thomas Wilkins.

1 April 1749 gift of 100 acres of land to son William Wilkins.

8 Sept. 1751 gift of 100 acres of land to son James Wilkins.

See: Lunenburg County Deeds

TABOR, Rachel

Deed of Gift - Rachel Taber, widow, to Elisabeth Taber, William Taber, Ezekiah Taber, Sarah Taber, Judith Taber, Susannah Taber and Infants

for love and affection all of my personal estate to be equally divided among my above named children.

Witnesses: /s/ Rachel. (X)

None recorded
Dated 7 Aug. 1754 Recorded

June Court 1752

Elisabeth Howard, orphan of Francis Howard, being of legal age (to choose her own guardian) appeared in Court and chose George Farrar for her guardian. Farrar gave bond as guardian.

Elinor Howard, orphan of Francis Howard, deceased, she not being of lawful age (to choose her own guardian), George Farrar is appointed guardian of her person and estate.

Order Book

Lunenburg County Orders - 1752-53

Jacob Arnest came into Court and took the oath of his Majesty's person & Government, and subscribed in order to his naturalization.

Order Book

CARGILL, Hannah

Will Book

Names: Husband - Cornelius Cargill
Sons - William Blanks, Richard Blanks
Grandson - Thomas Blanks, son of William Blanks
Judith Blanks
Godddaughter - Elisabeth Drew

Executors: Sons William and Richard Cargill
Witnesses: William Roberts, John Cargill
Dated 7 Nov. 1757 Recorded

WILES, Stephen

Will Book

Names: Wife - Mary Wiles
Children - None named
Brothers - Robert Wiles, Luke Wiles, William Wiles

Land left by father to go to brother
Executors: Thomas Wiles and Joseph Dupree
Witnesses: Neavell Buchanan, Robert Wiles, Aaron Pinson

Dated 5 May 1761 Recorded

Warren Co. N.C. 1800

Brought forward	841	475	313	439	393
Truwell William	1		3		1
Wright & In. derson	1			1	
Wright J. S.	3	1			1
Wren Elizabeth			2		
Wren Sherman	1		1	1	
Wright J. S.	2			1	
Wright J. S.					1
Wright J. S.			1		
Wright J. S.					
904 County & Town	849	476	320	463	396
Warrenton	16	40	21	14	
Warren County	833	436	499	440	394

W. H. H. H.
GRANULEX



WILL OF WILLIAM YARBROUGH⁵

In the name of God Amen this Twenty fifth day of July in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety three I William Yarbrough of the County of Warren being at this time weak of body but of sound and disposing memory thanks be to almighty God for the same but calling to mind it being appointed for Man to die and not knowing how soon my Change may Come do Ordain this my last Will and Testament first resigning my soul into the hands of God that first gave it me Humbly hoping for Mercy and to be Received into the number of the blessed through Merits and Intercessions of Jesus Christ the righteous and our redeemer and for my mortal Body I desire may be Committed to the Earth and Buried in Christian and decent manner at the discretion of my Exers. hereafter to be named and as for my Worldly Estate the Blessed lord has been pleased to bestow upon me I Will and desire in manner and form following first that my Just debts be honourably paid and funeral Expenses discharged.

I will that my Negroes with all my other Estate of every Kind Except such things as I shall hereafter particularly give away be kept together and remain as it now stands on my lands and plantations I now live on for the use of supporting maintaining and Educating my four Children namely William Joel Rebecca & Hulda Yarbrough under the Care and direction of my Executors untill my son William shall arrive to the age of Twenty one years then I Will that my Executors or either of them Chuse three good reputable freeholders them thus Chosen shall value and appraise my Negroes and their Increase and all my other Estate and profits arising which shall then be and my Exers. or either of them with the said freeholders shall allot one Equall sheare thereof in a fair manner to my son William with my other three Children namely Joel Rebecca & Hulda Yarbrough & such negro or Negroes and Other Estate thus allotted to my said son William. I then Give to him and his heirs - after my son William Receives his share thus laid of to him I Will that the Residue then remaining be still Continued on together on my lands and plantation aforesaid for the use of Supporting etc. on my three Children namely Joel Rebecca & Hulda Yarbrough in manner before mentioned untill my son Joel shall attain to the age of Twenty One then I give the whole residue Estate of Negroes and their Increase & other Estate and profits arising which shall then be to be Equally divided Between them my son Joel Rebecca & Hulda Yarbrough in the same manner as the division made for my son William such Estate thus divided & allotted them then I Give each one of them such allotted negro and other Estate to them & their heirs in Case either of my before mentioned Children die before they arrive to the age of Twenty one years or have Lawfull Issue of their body then I Will the surviving ones or one of them divide Equally amongst them such Estate of such One or Ones of them so dying I give unto my beloved son William Yarbrough (When my Son Joel amount to the age of twenty one years) all My lands Including my Plantation which I hold and possess on the north side of Mettons Creek Together with all that part of My lands on the south side of the said Creek including the following bounds to Wit -- Beginning on the said South side of Mettons Creek beginning at my bridge where my Path Crosses the same leading to Halifax road then running along where the said Path as it directs to the said road untill it forks; thence along the left hand fork through Houses old field to the said road then a direct line Crossing the said road to the head of the lick Branch To a

black Jack on corner between myself Joseph J Williams then along the said Williams line to Mettons Creek thence up to the Meadow of the said Creek to the beginning I give to my said son William my large gun to him and his heirs In case my son William die before he arrive to the age of Twenty one years or Lawfull Issue of his body then In that Case I give my son Williams Lands devised to him to my son Joel and his heirs. I give unto my beloved son Joel Yarbrough (when he shall attain to the age of twenty one years) all the residue of land which I I hold in Warren County on the south side Mettons Creek & not given to my son William. I also give my son Joel my small gun to him & his heirs. In case my son Joel die before he arrive to the age of twenty one years or have Lawfull Issue of his then in that Case I give my son William the lands devised to my son Joel to him and his heirs. I give unto my beloved son Samuel Yarbrough my Negro wench Patt with her Increase at Present & future Increase (what Negroes I herebefore Possessed my said son Samuel with) to him and his heirs. I give unto my beloved Daughter Rhoda Yarbrough my Negroe girl Sarah with her future Increase one feather bed & furniture one side Saddle with one Cow & Calf to her and her heirs. I give unto my well beloved Grandson Edmond Harper my Negro girl Lucy and her Increase to him & his heirs. In case my said Grand son Edmond Harper should die before he arrive to the age of twenty one or have Lawfull Issue of his body then I give the said Negroe Lucy & her Increase to be Equally amongst my then living Children and their heirs. I give unto my beloved Grand Daughter Nancy Persons my negroe Girl Winnah and her Increase to her & her heirs If my said Grand Daughter should die before she arrive to the age of Twenty one years or have Lawfull Issue of her body then I will the said Negroe Winnah & her Increase be Equally divided to and Amongst my then living Children & their heirs. I do nominate and appoint my trusty friends Joseph Jno Williams Sterling Harwell and my Brother in law John Mitchell my whole and sole Executors of this my last Will and Testament Utterly revoking and disannulling all other Will or Wills made by me in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal.

Signed Sealed & Delivered

In Presence of

/s/ Peter Randall Jurat

/s/ William Yarbrough (Seal)

/s/ Samuel Morriss Jurat

his

Peter X Randall Jun.

mark

Item I give my Son Joel Yarbrough in addition to the legatee before within given him Twenty pounds Virginia Money for the purpose of Building him a house as Witness my hand this 3rd day of Septemr. 1793.

Signed & Delivered

/s/ William Yarbrough (Seal)

In presence off

/s/ Gid Alston Jurat

/s/ John James

Warren County November Court 1793

This Will was proved by the Oath of Peter Randolph & Samuel Morris and ordered to be Recorded whereupon Sterling Harwell one of the Executors named in the said Will Quallified Accordingly.

Test M Duke Johnson C.C.

1790
William S
Census

WILLIAM YARBOROUGH IN THE 1790 FEDERAL CENSUS

1790 census residence	date born date died wife	children	father	references
Fayette Dist. Anson Co., N. Carolina	b. prior 1762 d. after 1837 m. Martha	unknown	Jonathan m. Amelia	YFM 1/14, 3/11-13, 20
Hillsboro Dist., Cas- well Co., N. Carolina	b. unknown d. 1820 Per- son Co. NC m. Sarah	William Samuel Sarah	Samuel m. Sarah	YFM 2/52, 3/4,5
Halifax Dist., Halifax Co., N. Carolina	b. 1766 N.C. d. 1859 Harde- man Co. TN m. Rachael Shelby	Benjamin Hampton Jeptha William George Hulda John Susanna Reuben Sarah	Manoah m. unknown	YAF ¹ 1/31, 82, 2/94, 3/24 YFM 3/6
Halifax Dist., Warren Co., N. Carolina	b. 1747 d. 1793 m. Hanna Mitchell	Samuel William Joel Martha Rhoda Elizabeth Hulda Rebecca	William m. Mary Mitchell	YFM 3/6
Camden Dist., Fairfield Co., S. Carolina	b. 1753 VA d. 1831 Fair- field Co. SC m. Charlotte Burns	Wade William Henry Wiley George	unknown ²	YAF 2/74
Camden Dist., Fairfield Co., S. Carolina	no history	no hist.	unknown ³	

Yarborough and Allied Families, Nelle Morris Jenkins, quar-
terly published 1961-63, Emelle, Alabama.
²DAR Lineage Book, Vol. 78, p. 330, thought to be incorrect,
names William Y., Jr., who m. Dianer Smith, as his father.
³See Will of Charles Yarborough of Newberry Dist., S.C., Will
Book 1, Sec. 6, p. 57, and YFM 1/33, which names son, William.

Family Sheet made
on William - SARAH
Allen

will
Page 14
(5 back)

William
will of William
wife Sarah
William
Sarah
Sarah

With this additional information we see that William, Samuel and James Y. in Stewart Co. were from another family or other families than that of George of Halifax Co.

Directing our attention to the estate of William Y. who died in Warren Co., N.C. in 1793, we find a son, William, who was under 21 when his father's will was written in July, 1793 (YFM 3/14), but who had apparently turned 21 by the date the executor divided the estate in 1800 (Warren Co. County Ct. Bk. 10, p. 309); a son, Samuel, who was apparently over 21 when the will was written; a son, Joel, who, according to a later apprenticeship bond (Warren Co. County Ct. Bk. 8, p. 117), was 15 years old in 1795, and died in Warren Co. in 1840 (Warren Co. County Ct. Bk. 37, p. 396); and another son, James, who was not mentioned in the will, but who received a division of the estate (Warren Co. County Court Book 10, p. 309), who also was apparently over 21 when the will was written. It is highly likely that this Samuel and James are the ones who turned up in Stewart Co. 1808-1811 (YFM 2/90), as they are not listed in the 1800 Warren Co. federal census, and have not been traced elsewhere.

Now, let's direct our attention to that 1800 Warren Co., North Carolina Federal Census (YFM 3/22). Three William Y.'s are listed. I identify them as follows:

William/45-up: died in 1803 in Warren Co. (YFM 2/94), wife, Patsy, son, John C., son of James Y., who died in Brunswick Co., Va. in 1777.

William/26-45/no children: son of William Y., who died in 1793 in Warren Co. (YFM 3/14). *William m. Hannah Mitchell*

William/26-45/2 male children: no history, cannot identify at this time.

The 1810 Warren Co., North Carolina Federal Census, which will be given in a later issue, lists only Jesse and Martha (probably widow "Patsy" of William who died in 1803).

This brings us to the question of the identity of the third William in the 1800 Warren Co. census and the identity of his father, questions I cannot answer at this time, but, which I surmise will be answered by the early records of Edgecombe and Halifax and Warren Cos., North Carolina, and Brunswick, Dinwiddie and Prince George Cos., Virginia.

On the following page is a chart, compiled by me, using composite data from my files, some of which I have not yet published, which accounts for the 6 William Yarboroughs listed in the 1790 Federal Census.

In the next issue I'll try to give some Y. records from Edgecombe, Halifax and Warren Counties. In the meanwhile, if you have any such records, please send them so they can be included. Also, if you have any additions to the above information, please send it. Thanks.

Best wishes,
Charles B. Yarborough
Charles B. Yarborough

INDEXED G B.
LB. 1954

POPULATION SCHEDULE
of the
UNITED STATES CENSUS OF 1850
(Seventh Census)
for
SEVIER COUNTY, TENNESSEE

Transcribed from the Original

by

POLLYANNA CREEKMORE

and

BLANCHE C. McMAHON

50240

DATE MICROFILM
22 May 1973
ITEM ON ROLL
2nd
CAMERA NO.
SLC 22
CATALOGUE NO.
924 395

Knoxville, Tennessee

1953

55
976.8893
X2-P
1850

	Name	Age	Occupation	Land Value	Birthplace
<u>August 13</u>					
1	Almon FRY	25	Farmer		Tenn.
	Lydia	29			
	Willson	10			
	Sarah	7			
	Hugh	6			
2	William YEARBURY	57	Farmer		S. C.
	Martha	33			Tenn.
	William	14			
	Martha	11			
	Jackson	9			
	Albert	5			
	Lucinda	2			
3	John McKISSICK	58	Farmer	1200	Tenn.
	Martha	47			
	Matilda	22			
	Rebecah	20	School		
	James	18	"		
	Nancy	13	"		
	Mary	16	"		
	William	12	"		
	Harrison	11			
	John	7			
4	Marvel McMAHAN	21	Farmer		Tenn.
	Elender	23			
5	Jacob MILLER	45	Farmer		Pa.
	Susan	50			N. C.
	Clabourne	12			Tenn.
	Isaac	15			
	William	9			
	Mary	8			
	Disy Miller	18			
	William Ramsey	5			
6	Hugh HENRY	64	Farmer	150	Unknown
	Lydia	43			S. C.
	James	18			Tenn.
	Elizabeth	16			
	Mary	12			
	Nancy	10			
	Clerisa	8			
	Lucy	6			
7	Morgan BALLEs	35	Farmer	50	N. C.
	Vina	33			Tenn.
	Manurva	11			Tenn.
	Nancy	9			
	Ausburn	8			
	Robert	5			
	John	4			
	Martha	2			

[illegible]

1860 - County: Giles Co. State: Tenn. Post office: /

Yarbrough, David	40	M	V
Adeline	30	F	W
James M.	11	M	W
Mary E.	10	F	W
William F.	8	M	W

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
<div>Value of</div> <div>Real estate</div> <div>Personal estate</div>	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

870 - County:

State:

Post offices:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

880 - County:

les co

State. Tenn.

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

Date of birth: John Verbruggen 1886 Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females	Males						Females				
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	5&up
1790-Co.	St.														
Name:															
1800-Co.	St.														
Name:															
1810-Co.	St.														
Name:															
1820-Co.	St.														
Name:															

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: _____ Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males												Females													
		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up
1830-Co.	St.																										
Name:																											
1840-Co.	St.																										
Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, lame, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------

1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Date of birth: _____ Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:			Males		Females	Males						Females				
Encircle age group in which this person is listed			To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co.	St.	Name:														
1800-Co.	St.	Name:														
1810-Co.	St.	Name:														
1820-Co.	St.	Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: ————— Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males												Females													
		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up
1830-Co.	St.																										
Name:																											
1840-Co.	St.																										
Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, lame, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------

1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

1860 - County: Giles Co. State: Tenn. Post office: _____

Yarbrough, William
Martha
Mary L.
Ann
John H.

32 M
28 F
4 F
2 F
8/12 M

W
W
W
W
W

Joshua Yarbrough Research continued:

477

GRANVILLE COUNTY, N. C. LAND RECORDS (continued)

Book D page 178 Sept. 19, 1760

+ Benj. Kimball to Henry Yarbrough of Va. for 130 pounds 320 acres in Granville Co., N. C. which was granted Oct. 26, 1753 to Kimball and 50 acres also deeded to Kimball by Wm. Johnson which was granted to Johnson April 27, 1754 Witnesses: Will Johnson and Peter Kimball.

+ Book F page 109 Jan. 1, 1763 Robert Allen to Henry Yarbrough, Jr. for 20 pounds, 350 acres in Granville Co. on north side of Cedar Creek granted to Allen Feb. 6, 1762 Witnesses: John Hudson and Robt. Allen, Jr.

Book F page 119 July 29, 1762

+ John Pope to Henry Yarbrough for 150 pounds, 3 tracts of land in Granville Co. 220 acres granted to Osborn Jeffreys May 2, 1752 and conveyed to John Pope Apr. 27 ____ 2nd tract 420 acres adjoining Jeffreys and 3rd tract of 350 acres being part of 700 acres granted to Robert Allen July 15, 1762 and in all 3 tracts 990 acres.

Book B pages 417-419 Feb. 28, 1755

+ Linton Hayles of Northampton Co., N. C. to John Yarbrough of Granville Co. for 16 pounds 150 acres on north side of Farr River being part of land bought of John Bishop in Granville Co. Witnesses: John Bishop, John Simons and Richard Critchfield.

+ Book B page 411 John Yarbrough witnessed deed of John and Mary Parnall and William Person Jan. 8, 1755

+ Book B. page 421 Feb. 20, 1755 John Yarbrough witnessed deed for John Bishop and wife Christiana to Hezekiah Massey.

+ Book E page 255 Henry Yarbrough and Richard White witnessed deed for John Hudson and Robert Allen Feb. 16, 1762

+ Book F, page 93 Feb. 1, 1763 Henry Yarbrough and John Hudson witnessed deed of Robert Allen (minor) to Robert Allen.

+ Book F, page 359 Feb. 26, 1763 + Joshua Yarbrough, Joshua Yarbrough, Jr., and James Yarbrough witnessed deed for Samuel Choat and Wm. Gant

+ Book F, 502 Richard Yarbrough, Edward Cooley and Wm Ellis witnessed deed for Daniel Potter and Joseph Horton of Nansemond Co., Va. Nov. 24, 1763.

~~Granville County, N. C. Marriages~~

~~Clara Yarbrough to Robert Long, Dec. 26, 1867~~

~~Candis Lawrence to Green Yarbrough, June 19, 1867~~

~~Carolyn M. Jones to DeWitt C. Yarbrough, July 2, 1856~~

~~Viney Edwards to Dred Yarbrough, Oct. 5, 1855~~

~~Annie Clement to Wm Yarbrough, June 6, 1808~~

GRANVILLE COUNTY, N. C. LAND RECORDS (continued)

Book D page 178 Sept. 19, 1760

+ Benj. Kimball to Henry Yarbrough of Va. for 130 pounds 320 acres in Granville Co., N. C. which was granted Oct. 26, 1753 to Kimball and 50 acres also deeded to Kimball by Wm. Johnson which was granted to Johnson April 27, 1754 Witnesses: Will Johnson and Peter Kimball.

+ Book F page 109 Jan. 1, 1763 Robert Allen to Henry Yarbrough, Jr. for 20 pounds, 350 acres in Granville Co. on north side of Cedar Creek granted to Allen Feb. 6, 1762 Witnesses: John Hudson and Robt. Allen, Jr.

Book F page 119 July 29, 1762

+ John Pope to Henry Yarbrough for 150 pounds, 3 tracts of land in Granville Co. 220 acres granted to Osborn Jeffreys May 2, 1752 and conveyed to John Pope Apr. 27 2nd tract 420 acres adjoining Jeffreys and 3rd tract of 350 acres being part of 700 acres granted to Robert Allen July 15, 1762 and in all 3 tracts 990 acres.

Book B pages 417-419 Feb. 28, 1755

+ Linton Hayles of Northampton Co., N. C. to John Yarbrough of Granville Co. for 16 pounds 150 acres on north side of Karr River being part of land bought of John Bishop in Granville Co. Witnesses: John Bishop, John Simons and Richard Critchfield.

+ Book B page 411 John Yarbrough witnessed deed of John and Mary Parnall and William Person Jan. 8, 1755

+ Book B. page 421 Feb. 20, 1755 John Yarbrough witnessed deed for John Bishop and wife Christiana to Hezekiah Massey.

+ Book E page 255 Henry Yarbrough and Richard White witnessed deed for John Hudson and Robert Allen Feb. 16, 1762

+ Book F, page 93 Feb. 1, 1763 Henry Yarbrough and John Hudson witnessed deed of Robert Allen (minor) to Robert Allen.

+ Book F, page 359 Feb. 26, 1763 Joshua Yarbrough, Joshua Yarbrough, Jr., and James Yarbrough witnessed deed for Samuel Choat and Wm. Gant

+ Book F, 502 Richard Yarbrough, Edward Cooley and Wm Ellis witnessed deed for Daniel Potter and Joseph Horton of Nansemond Co., Va. Nov. 24, 1763.

Granville County, N. C. Marriages

~~Clara Yarbrough to Robert Long, Dec. 26, 1867~~

~~Gandis Lawrence to Green Yarbrough, June 19, 1867~~

~~Carolyn M. Jones to Dewitt C. Yarbrough, July 2, 1856~~

~~Viney Edwards to Dred Yarbrough, Oct. 5, 1855~~

~~Annie Clement to Wm Yarbrough, June 6, 1808~~

Research on Joshua Yarbrough continued:

GRANVILLE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Tax List 1755 Granville County, North Carolina Vol. 5-7 p. 585

John Yarbrough 1 - 0 - 1 page 6 of tax book
Joshua Yarbrough 1 - 0 - 1 page 5 of tax book

LAND GRANTS OF GRANVILLE COUNTY, N. C.

✓ JOSHUA YARBROUGH Book 14, page 109, file 1084, 700 acres, July 29, 1761
 on the south side of Shacco Creek

ABSTRACTS OF EARLY DEEDS OF GRANVILLE CO 1746- 1765 by Zae Hargett Gwynn

Book C page 213 July 5, 1756

✓ John Sullivant of Duplin Co., N. C. to Manoah Yarbrough of same province
for 40 pds, 249 acres on both sides of Sycamore Creek on John Yarbrough's
line. Witnesses: Dan'l Sullivan, Mary Davis, and John Bishop.

Book C page 214 Jan. 12, 1757 Thomas Vinson, Jr. (thought to be son-
in-law of Joshua) of Northwest Parish of Northampton Co. N. C. to Wm.
 Richardson 65 acres in Granville Co.

*Benjamin Y
 brother of son
 of Joshua Yarbrough
 Vincent
 Hargrove*

Book C. page 221 Feb. 25, 1757

✓ John Yarbrough to Manoah Yarbrough for 16 pds. 150 acres in Granville Co.
on west side of Sycamore Creek being land John Yarbrough bought of Linton
Hales. Witnesses: ✓ Thos. Yarbrough, Mary Yarbrough, Rich'd Critchfield

Book G. p. 238, 239 Jan. 23, 1764

✓ Joshua Yarbrough, Sr. to Micajah Yarbrough for 10 pds, 150 acres at Jones
 corner on Sliding Rock Branch on John Yarbrough's line, Woolbank's line
 which was granted to Joshua Yarbrough Dec. 5, 1761. Witnesses: Dan'l
 Wilson, Wm Gant, Wm Hanley and Joshua Yarbrough, Jr. (This Joshua, Jr. is
 probably the one who was later in Mecklenburg Co. N. C.)

Book D page 379 Sept. 5, 1761

✓ Joshua Yarbrough to Thomas Davis of Halifax Co. N. C. for 13 pounds, land
 at Wood's line on Shacco Creek, Thomas Davis line. Witnesses: Robert Powers,
 Phillip Gee, and Samuel Miller

Book F pages 443, 444 Mar. 28, 1763

✓ Joshua Yarbrough to Joshua Nelms of Northumberland Co., Va. for 20 pounds,
 250 acres on Millstone River, granted 1761 to Yarbrough at Farr's line.
 Witnesses: Letty Meglamore, John Meglamore.

Book E, page 65 ✓ Henry Yarbrough to Sugar Johnson for 150 pounds (Jan. 2, 1762)
 370 acres on north side of Great Fishing Creek at Will Kimbals old line to
 Little Creek to Miry Branch at William Dukes line which was deeded to Yarbrough
 by Ben Kimball Sept. 19, 1760. ✓ Martha Yarbrough signed the deed also with Henry.

GRANVILLE COUNTY LAND RECORDS

Grantor Index

1756-1760

Jno Yarborough to Manoah Yarborough	Book C	Page 220 ✓
-------------------------------------	--------	------------

1760-1762

Joshua Yarbrough to Thos. Davis	D	379 ✓
---------------------------------	---	-------

1762-1763

Joshua Yarbrough to Joshua Nelms	F	443 ✓
----------------------------------	---	-------

1763-1765

Yarbrough to Micajah Yarborough	G	238 ✓
---------------------------------	---	-------

Grantee Index

1751-1756

John Yarbrough from Senton Halers	B	417 ✓
-----------------------------------	---	-------

1756-1760

Manoah Yarbrough from Jno Sullivan	C	212 ✓
------------------------------------	---	-------

Manoah Yarbrough from Jno Yarbrough	C	221 ✓
-------------------------------------	---	-------

1760-1762

Henry Yarbrough from Benj. Kimball	D	178 ✓
------------------------------------	---	-------

1762-1763

Henry Yarbrough from Robt. Allen	F	108 ✓
----------------------------------	---	-------

Henry Yarbrough from Jno Pope	F	119 ✓
-------------------------------	---	-------

1763-1765

Micajah Yarbrough from Yarbrough	G	238 ✓
----------------------------------	---	-------

1755-1779

Chas. Yarbrough from The Sheriff	M	179
----------------------------------	---	-----

WARREN COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA RECORDS

Volume I

Abstracted Records of Colonial Bute County
North Carolina
1764-1779
and
Bute County Marriages

Compiled by
MARY HINTON (DUKE) KERR



THE REPRINT COMPANY, PUBLISHERS
SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA
1983

000424

Louisiana State Archives
Baton Rouge, La. 70804-9125

- 175 Account of Sale of Estate of ISHAM EDWARDS, Dec'd. LUCY EDWARDS, Administratrix. Sold by JAMES RANSOM, Sheriff. Mentions: WILLIAM TABB, Esq., LUCY EDWARDS, WILLIAM WINSTON, CHARLES EDWARDS, JOHN ROBINSON, JOHN HUDSON, WILLIAM HUDSON, JOHN MILNER, GEORGE STEVENSON, JOEL EDWARDS, HENRY McMILLION, EDMUND JONES, STEPHEN LOWE, JONATHAN DAVIS, Deputy Sheriff. Rcd. May Court 1771.

(A)

- 177 Will of HENRY LAWTER. Dated 9 October 1770. Recorded May Court 1771. Son JOHN LAWTER, land adjoining WILLIAM WALKER, where he now lives. Wife MARY LAWTER, land where I now live, adjoining JOHN LAWTER, for life, and then to son WILLIAM LAWTER. At wife's death, Estate to be divided between: BENJAMIN LAWTER, WILLIAM LAWTER, CHLOE LAWTER, MARY LAWTER, SARAH LAWTER, & ELIZABETH LAWTER, after paying JAMES LAWTER five shillings. Remainder of land to BENJAMIN LAWTER & WILLIAM LAWTER. Exrs: Wife MARY LAWTER & son JOHN LAWTER. Wit: JAMES HARDWICK, THOS. HARMAN.

- 178 ROBERT SAMON, 6-year-old Orphan of JOHN SAMMON, dec'd., apprenticed to JOHN HICKS, and to be taught business of a planter. Agreement with WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq., Presiding Justice, on behalf of Justices, dated 12 Feb. 1771, pursuant to a Court Order of the same date. Recorded May Court 1771.

- 179 TABITHA McGEE, about 6 years old, apprenticed to THOMAS BRADLEY, and to be taught the business of housewifery. Agreement, dated 13 Feb. 1771, with WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq., Presiding Justice, on behalf of Justices, pursuant to a Court Order of the same date. Wit: The Court. Recorded May Court 1771.

- 180 Inventory of Estate of JOHN HOWARD. Dated 13 May 1771. Returned by Exrs: ELISHA SIMMS & JULIUS HOWARD. Recorded May Court 1771.

- 180 FREDERICK SEXTON, child of TABITHA SEXTON, apprenticed to GEORGE WALKER, and to be taught the business of a blacksmith, pursuant to Court Order, dated 13 Feb. 1771. Agreement, same date, with WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq., Presiding Justice, on behalf of Justices. Wit: The Court. Recorded May Court 1771.

- 181 Inventory of Estate of DAVID DAVIS, dec'd. JAMES MOORE, Administrator. Lists notes from WILLIAM HANCOCK & PHILEMON EDWARDS and Account settled with JOHN DICKERSON in Granville. Recorded May Court 1771.

- 182 Account of Sale of Estate of DAVID DAVIS, dec'd. JAMES MOORE Deputy Sheriff. Sold by JAMES RANSOM Sheriff. Recorded May Court 1771. No names given of people who bought at the Sale.

(A)

- 182 Will of BENJAMIN THOMPSON. Dated 30 March 1771. Recorded May Court 1771. Already provided for, 5 shillings to each of my 7 Children: JENNINGS THOMPSON, MARY PHILIPS, JOHN THOMPSON, BENJAMIN THOMPSON, JOSEPH THOMPSON, SUSANNA YARBOROUGH, ZACHARIAS THOMPSON. To wife ELIZABETH THOMPSON, for life, and then to my 6 children: WILLIAM THOMPSON, JAMES THOMPSON, DRURY THOMPSON, GEDION THOMPSON, SHEM THOMPSON, & ELIZABETH THOMPSON. Exrs: Wife ELIZABETH THOMPSON and sons ZACHARIAS THOMPSON & GEDION THOMPSON. Wit: JOS. MONTFORT, JOHN BROWN, ELIJAH YARMAN, JNO. POUNDS, JR.

3. 108 Will of MOSES MADDREY. Dated 9 December 1776. Recorded February Court 1777. All of my estate, negro, & all my portion in the hands of MR. RANDOLPH HAZILWOOD to go to my brother WILLIAM MADREY. Wit: JOHN TILLERY, WILLIAM FAWN, THOMAS BENNETT, JOSEPH SHEARING, JR. When proved by WILLIAM MADDREY at the February Court 1777, RANDOLPH HAZILWOOD and MATHEW DAVIS objected.
- 11 is 109 Account of Sale of Estate of WILLIAM PASCHALL, dec'd. Recorded Feb. Court 1777. DENNIS PASCHALL & THOMAS PASCHALL, Executors. Mentions: Messiers. DANIEL WILLIAMS, WILLIAM ROSE, JOHN PASCHAL, PHILLIP BURFORD, WILLIAM JOHNSON, THOMAS PASCHAL, JOHN PASCHAL on acct. of MchARG, MR. PATILLO, MR. MACHEN, Messiers. ROBERT ARCHER, RICHARD HENDERSON, L. HENLY BULLOCK, JOHN NASH, MARTIN DYE, WILLIAM WRIGHT, JOHN PACE, JOHN WHITE, CHARLES DARNAL, THOMAS NEWMAN, LODWICK ARCHER, and bond of THOS. GLOVER.
- an re 110 Bond of THOMAS MACHEN, as Clerk of Court, to Justices: OSBORNE JEFFREYS, WM. JOHNSON, PHILEMON HAWKINS, Esqrs. Dated 12 February 1777. Securities: JETHRO SUMNER, JOSIAH REDDICK, BENJAMIN McCULLOCH. Wit: R. WILLIAMS, JAS. JOHNSON. Recorded February Court 1777.
- e- 111 Sheriff Bond of THOMAS SHERROD, to Governor RICHARD CASWELL, dated 12 Feb. 1777. Recorded February Court 1777. Sec: JETHRO SUMNER, BENJAMIN SEAWELL. Wit: WILLIAM PERSON, THOS. COOK.
- it es 112 Administrator's Bond in Estate of PETER COLE HARRISON, dec'd., dated 11 February 1777. NATHANIEL HARRISON, JR., Administrator. Securities: WILLIAM PERSON, BENJAMIN SEAWELL. Recorded February Court 1777.
- a- 114 NATHANIEL HARRISON, JR. Guardian of SUSANNA HARRISON, Orphan of PETER COLE HARRISON, dec'd. Bond to Justices: OSBORN JEFFREYS, BENJAMIN WARD, & THOMAS TURNER, Esqrs. Securities: BENJAMIN SEAWELL & WILLIAM PERSON. Recorded February Court 1777.
- fe 115 JAMES MILLES to JOHN BLAND, Merchant in Virginia. Mortgage, to secure debt, on five negroes, dated 17 December 1771. Wit: RICHARD YARBROUGH, THOMAS EDMUND MILLES. Ack: 23 October 1775 before WILLIAM PARK and CHARLES GALBRAITH. Recorded November Court 1775.
- on to 117 JOHN MASSEY, Deed of Gift, of a negro girl, to daughter FRANCES MASSEY, dated 19 January 1775. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
- ARY 117 JOHN MASSEY to son JOHN MASSEY. Deed of Gift, of two negros, dated 19 January 1775. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
- 3 & 118 JOHN MASSEY to daughter AMEY MASSEY. Deed of Gift, dated 19 January 1775, of 2 negroes. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
- AM and 119 JOHN MASSEY to daughter AMEY MASSEY. Deed of Gift, dated 19 January 1775, of 2 negroes. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
- of of 120 JOHN MASSEY to daughter AMEY MASSEY. Deed of Gift, dated 19 January 1775, of 2 negroes. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
- HEW WIN 121 JOHN MASSEY to daughter AMEY MASSEY. Deed of Gift, dated 19 January 1775, of 2 negroes. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
77. 122 JOHN MASSEY to daughter AMEY MASSEY. Deed of Gift, dated 19 January 1775, of 2 negroes. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
- , & 123 JOHN MASSEY to daughter AMEY MASSEY. Deed of Gift, dated 19 January 1775, of 2 negroes. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
- ER. 124 JOHN MASSEY to daughter AMEY MASSEY. Deed of Gift, dated 19 January 1775, of 2 negroes. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
- ON, 125 JOHN MASSEY to daughter AMEY MASSEY. Deed of Gift, dated 19 January 1775, of 2 negroes. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
- 77, 126 JOHN MASSEY to daughter AMEY MASSEY. Deed of Gift, dated 19 January 1775, of 2 negroes. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
- AN, 127 JOHN MASSEY to daughter AMEY MASSEY. Deed of Gift, dated 19 January 1775, of 2 negroes. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
77. 128 JOHN MASSEY to daughter AMEY MASSEY. Deed of Gift, dated 19 January 1775, of 2 negroes. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
- My 129 JOHN MASSEY to daughter AMEY MASSEY. Deed of Gift, dated 19 January 1775, of 2 negroes. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
- from 130 JOHN MASSEY to daughter AMEY MASSEY. Deed of Gift, dated 19 January 1775, of 2 negroes. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
- Wife 131 JOHN MASSEY to daughter AMEY MASSEY. Deed of Gift, dated 19 January 1775, of 2 negroes. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
77. 132 JOHN MASSEY to daughter AMEY MASSEY. Deed of Gift, dated 19 January 1775, of 2 negroes. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
- only 133 JOHN MASSEY to daughter AMEY MASSEY. Deed of Gift, dated 19 January 1775, of 2 negroes. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
- ers 134 JOHN MASSEY to daughter AMEY MASSEY. Deed of Gift, dated 19 January 1775, of 2 negroes. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
- had 135 JOHN MASSEY to daughter AMEY MASSEY. Deed of Gift, dated 19 January 1775, of 2 negroes. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
- USH, 136 JOHN MASSEY to daughter AMEY MASSEY. Deed of Gift, dated 19 January 1775, of 2 negroes. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.

1800 Moore Co., N.C. Census.

under 10-1 26 to 40- 1

Females under 10-3 16 to 26-1 45 and up-1

1800 Person Co. N.C.

William Yarbrough - 2 - 1- 1-1 female 1- 1 - 1- 4

James Yarbrough 1 - - - 1- 1 1 1 1 2 8

John Yarbrough 3 - 2 - 1 1 2 1 1

Randolph Co., N.C. Jacob Yarbrough - 3 -- 1 2 1 - 1 - - -

Warrem Co., N.C.

Wm.

Wm.

Jepe?

Wm.

Will of William Yarbrough

In the name of God Amen this Twenty fifth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety three I William Yarbrough of the County of Warren being at this time weak of body but of sound and disposing memory thanks be to almighty God for the same but Calling to mind it being appointed for Man to die and not knowing how soon my change may come do Ordain this my last Will and Testament first resigning my soul into the hands of God that first gave it me Humbling hoping for Mercy and to be Received into the number of the blessed through Merriits and Intercessions of Jesus Christ the righteous and our redeemer and for my mortal Body I desire may be Committed to the Earth and Buried in Christian and decent manner at the discreession of my Exers. hereafter to be named and as for my Worldly Estate the Blessed lord has been pleased to bestow upon me I will and desire in manner and form following first that my Just debts be honourable paid and funeral Expenses discharged.

I will that my Negroes with all my other Estate of every Kind Except such things as I shall hereafter particularly give away be kept together and remain as it now stands on my lands and plantations I now live on for the use of supporting maintaining and Educating my four children namely William, Joel, Rebecca & Huldah Yarbrough under the Care and direction of my Executors untill my son William shall arrive to the age of Twenty one years then I Will that my Executors or either of them Chuse three good Reputable freeholders them thus Chosen shall value and appraise my Negroes and their Increase and all my other Estate and profits arrisieing which shall then be and my Exers. or either of them with the said freeholders shall alott one Equall sheare thereof in a fair manner to my son William with my other three Children Namely Joel, Rebecca & Hulda Yarbrough & such negroe or negroes and Other Estate thus allotted to my said son William. I then Give to him and his heirs - after my son William Receives his

share thus laid off to him I will that the Residue then remaining be still continued on together on my lands and plantation aforesaid for the use of supporting etc. on my three children namely Joel, Rebecca & Hulda Yarbrough in manner before mentioned untill my son Joel shall attain to the age of Twenty One then I give the whole residue Estate of Negroes and their Increase & other Estate and proffits arriseing which shall then be to be Equally divided Between them my son Joel, Rebecca & Hulda Yarbrough in the same manner as the division made for my son William such Estate thus divided & allotted them then I give each one of them such allotted negros and other Estate to them & their heirs in Case either of my before mentioned Children die before they arrive to the age of Twenty one years or have Lawfull Issue of their body then I will the surviving ones or one of them divide Equally amongst them such Estate of such one or ones of them so dieing. I give unto my beloved son William Yarbrough (when my Son Joel amount to the age of twenty one years) all my lands including my Plantation which I hold and possess on the north side of Mettons Creek Together with all that part of my lands on the south side of the said Creek including the following bounds to Wit -- Beginning on the said South side of Mettons Creek beginning at my bridge where my Path Crosses the same leadingto Halifax road then runing along where the said Path as it directs to the said road untill it forks; thence along the left hand fork through Houses old field to the said road then a direct line Crossing the said road to the head of the lick Branch To a black Jack on corner between myself Joseph J. Williams then along the said William's line to Mettons Creek thence up to the Meadow of the said Creek to the beginning, I give to my said son William my large gun to him and his heirs. In case my son William dies before he arrives to the age of twenty one years or Lawfull Issue of his body then in that Case I give my son Williams Lands devised to him to my son Joel

and his heirs. I give unto my beloved son Joel Yarbrough (when he shall attain to the age of twenty one years) all the residue of land which I hold in Warren County on the south side Mettons Creek & not given to my son William. I also give my son Joel my small gun to him & his heirs. In case my son Joel dies before he arrives to the age of twenty one years or have Lawfull Issue of his then in that Case I give my son William the lands devised to my son Joel to him and his heirs. I give unto my beloved son Samuel Yarbrough my Negro wnech Patt with her Increase at Present & future Increase (what Negroes I herebefore Possessed my said son Samuel with) to him and his heirs. I give unto my beloved Daughter Rhoda Yarbrough my Negroe girl Sarah with her future Increase one feather bed & furniture one side Saddle with one Cow & Calf to her and her heirs. I give unto my well beloved Grandson Edmond Harper my Negro girl Lucy and her Increase to him and his heirs. In case my said Grand son Edmond Harper should die before he arrives to the age of twenty one or have lawful issue of his body then I give the said Negroe Lucy and her Increase to be Equally amongst my then living Children and their heirs. I give unto my beloved Grand Daughter Nancy Persons my negroe Girl Winnah and her increase to her & her heirs. If my said Grand Daughter should die before she arrives to the age of Twenty one years or have Lawfull Issue of her body then I will the said Negroe Winnah & her Increase be Equally divided to and Amongst my then living Children & their heirs. I do nominate and appoint my trusty friends Joseph Jno. Williams, Sterling Harwell and my Brother in law John Mitchell my whoe and sole Executors of this my last Will and Testament utterly revoking and disannulling all other will or wills made by me in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal.

/s/ William Yarbrough (Seal)

Signed Sealed & Delivered

Warren Co. N.C. 1800

Brought forward	841	475	313	439	31
Amwell Melvin	1		3		1
Wrighte In Jordan	1			1	
Wright Sep	3	1			1
on Elizabeth			2		
Wan Sherman	1		1	1	
Wanough Tm	2			1	
Wanough Tm					1
Wanough Tm			1		
Wanough Tm				1	
Wanough Tm					1
904 County & Town	849	476	320	463	390
Warrenton	16	40	21	14	
Warren County	833	436	499	440	390

3 Jan 1820 Samuel Yarbrough & Co. of Orange Co to Mark Vauzey of Granville land. Wit: Wm Norwood
ORANGE COUNTY, N. C. DEEDS

23 Oct 1802 Samuel Turrentine sells to James Yarbrough and Wm Kirkland on waters of Quaker Creek

21 Jan 1804 James Yarbrough of Franklin Co sells to Wm Kirkland of Orange. Wit: Wm Norwood

13 Mar 1806 Wm Bond of Hillsborough, Orange Co sells to David Yarbrough of same land and slaves.

20 Mar 1810 Wm Bond & David Yarbrough of Orange Co sell to John Rasbury of same land. Wit: P Turner

11 Sep 1812 David Yarbrough of Orange sells to James S Smith of same land in town of Hillsborough
Wit David Ray.

1 Jun 1812 Wm Bond of Hillsborough to David Yarbrough land purchased of Mrs. Elizabeth Waters
and conveyed by her to Wm Bond and David Yarbrough by deed 12 Dec 1810.

25 Dec 1812 David Yarbrough of Hillsborough to John Young land in Hillsborough.

10 May 1815 James Phillips of Orange to David Yarbrough land on Eno River Wit: Henry Yarbrough

9 May 1815 David Yarbrough to James Thompson Wit: Henry Houze, Henry Yarbrough.

2 Nov 1820 Duke indebted to Sam'l Yarbrough to James Leathers—deed of trust.

17 Apr 1822 Delany Chipenhall to James Leathers and John Wilkins—indebted to Samuel Yarbrough

22 May 1822 James Webb sells to David Yarbrough and Tho Clancy land where Allen Sykes now lives.

30 Nov 1822 John Bruce sold to Jonathan P Sneed—deed of trust—Bruce indebted to David Yarbrough

14 Jan 1825 David Yarbrough to Joel Reynold land conveyed in trust, 22 Jun 1822 Wit J. H. House.

1827-28 Several deeds of trust made by men indebted to Samuel Yarbrough.

13 Jul 1830 David Yarbrough to Frances C. D Blount land. Wit: Sm Cain, Wm Huntington

4 May 1831 Samuel Child to David Yarbrough 1 acre. Wit Wm Huntington, Walter A Parish

6 Feb 1832 James Leathers to Samuel Yarbrough. Wit A. Williams, Thos C Revis

7 Feb 1832 Samuel Yarbrough to James Roberts 100 acres on Flat River. A Williams Wit.

11 Jan 1832 David Yarbrough and Tho Clancy to Tho Sykes 294 acres. Wit: Richard Tapp

24 Sep 1830 David Yarbrough to Mary W. Burke \$53 for the benefit and use of Patsey Freeman,
a slave the property of the heirs of Wm Bond late of Tenn, deceased.

17 Nov 1834 David Yarbrough trustee, about to move to State of Tenn appoints friend Alexander
Kirkland atty to act in his stead regarding deed of trust between Henry Bunch and Wm
Cain Sr.

FRANKLIN CO., N C DEEDS

26 Nov 1796 Edward Yarbrough of Franklin Co to Ann. Hester 142 acres on the Hillsborough Rd
Chas. Yarbrough corner.

27 Nov 1796 Littleton Yarbrough and Nimrod Yarbrough to Tho Youngblood 140 Acres on Rays Creek.

20 Oct 1779 Wm Sandland to Chas Yarbrough 216 acres on Tailor'd Ck Hil branch. Wit: Henry Yarbrough

15 Oct 1779 John Parish to Chas Yarbrough 70 1/2 acres. Wit: Henry Yarbrough

3 Jan 1820 Samuel Yarbrough & Co. of Orange Co to Mark Vazey of Granville land. Wit: Wm Norwood

ORANGE COUNTY, N. C. DEEDS

23 Oct 1802 Samuel Turrentine sells to James Yarbrough and Wm Kirkland on waters of Quaker Creek

21 Jan 1804 James Yarbrough of Franklin Co sells to Wm Kirkland of Orange. Wit: Wm Norwood

12 Mar 1806 Wm Bond of Hillsborough, Orange Co sells to David Yarbrough of same land and slaves

20 Mar 1810 Wm Bond & David Yarbrough of Orange Co sell to John Rasbury of same land. Wit: P. T.

11 Sep 1812 David Yarbrough of Orange sells to James S Smith of same land in town of Hillsborough
Wit David Ray.

1 Jun 1812 Wm Bond of Hillsborough to David Yarbrough land purchased of Mrs. Elizabeth Waters
and conveyed by her to Wm Bond and David Yarbrough by deed 12 Dec 1810.

25 Dec 1812 David Yarbrough of Hillsborough to John Young land in Hillsborough.

10 May 1815 James Phillips of Orange to David Yarbrough land on Eno River Wit: Henry Yarbrough

9 May 1815 David Yarbrough to James Thompson Wit: Henry Houze, Henry Yarbrough.

2 Nov 1820 Duke indebted to Sam'l Yarbrough to James Leathers—deed of trust.

17 Apr 1822 Delany Chipenhall to James Leathers and John Wilkins—indebted to Samuel Yarbrough

22 May 1822 James Webb sells to David Yarbrough and Tho Clancy land where Allen Sykes now lives

30 Nov 1822 John Bruce sold to Jonathan P Sneed—deed of trust—Bruce indebted to David Yarbrough

14 Jan 1825 David Yarbrough to Joel Reynold land conveyed in trust, 22 Jun 1822 Wit J. H. Houze

1827-28 Several deeds of trust made by men indebted to Samuel Yarbrough.

13 Jul 1830 David Yarbrough to Frances C. D Blount land. Wit: Sm Cain, Wm Huntington

4 May 1831 Samuel Child to David Yarbrough 1 acre. Wit Wm Huntington, Walter A Parish

6 Feb 1832 James Leathers to Samuel Yarbrough. Wit A. Williams, Thos C Revis

7 Feb 1832 Samuel Yarbrough to James Roberts 100 acres on Flat River. A Williams Wit.

11 Jan 1832 David Yarbrough and Tho Clancy to Tho Sykes 294 acres. Wit: Richard Tapp

24 Sep 1830 David Yarbrough to Mary W. Burke \$53 for the benefit and use of Patsey Freeman,
a slave the property of the heirs of Wm Bond late of Tenn, deceased.

17 Nov 1834 David Yarbrough trustee, about to move to State of Tenn appoints friend Alexander
Kirkland atty to act in his stead regarding deed of trust between Henry Bunch and Wm
Cain Sr.

FRANKLIN CO., N C DEEDS

26 Nov 1796 Edward Yarbrough of Franklin Co to Ann. Hester 142 acres on the Hillsborough Rd
Chas. Yarbrough corner.

27 Nov 1798 Littleton Yarbrough and Nimrod Yarbrough to Tho Youngblood 140 Acres on Rays Creek

20 Oct 1779 Wm Sandland to Chas Yarbrough 216 acres on Tailor'd Ck Hill branch. Wit: Henry Yarbrough

15 Oct 1779 John Parish to Chas Yarbrough 70½ acres. Wit: Henry Yarbrough

YARBROUGH

BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Formed 1720 from Prince George, Isle of Wight and Surry Counties

- 1747 2 Feb. Richard Yarbrough of St. Andrews Parish in the County of Brunswick to Francis Price, 200 acres on north side of Rattlesnake Creek in the County of Brunswick; George Simm's land; school House Spring Branch; William Simm's land; John Simm's Spring Branch. Witnesses: Robt. Campbell and Stephen Senter. DB 3, P. 299.
- 1747 5 Mar. Richard Yarbrough of Brunswick Co., VA, purchased from John Simms of Surry Co., VA, 300 acres on north side Rattlesnake Creek in Brunswick Co. to a tract patented to George Simms thence to School House Spring Branch, down sd. branch to Meadow Branch to William Simm's line to John Simm's Spring Branch. Witnesses: John Yarbrough, James Sanior, and David Townes. DB 3, Pages 299-301.
- 1748-9 Poll list gives names of the residents of Brunswick voting for representatives in the House of Burgesses for the sessions of Oct. 1748 and April 1749 which resulted in the election of Sterling Clark and Drury Stith:
- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Poll for Col. Edwards | John Yarbrough |
| Poll for Drury Stith | Richard Yarbrough |
| Poll for Sterling Clark | Rich'd Yarbrough & John Yarbrough |
- William & Mary Quarterly, Vol XXVI, p. 59, 64. See also 4 YPM 7.
- 1748 John Yarbrough - Deed Book 3, page 435 (Index)
- 1753 25 Jul. Inventory of Abraham Yarbrough. Wife Rachel, Wits: Jesse Tatum, Geo. Sims, Jacob Woolsey.
- William Yarbrough
1785
John R. Bailey sister to Mary Bailey
Mary Bailey/James Yarbrough.
Samuel Yarb. 1777.

BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1770 Henry Yarbrough. DB 9, p. 646 (Index)
- 1776 Charles Yarbrough on Tax List. Va. Genealogy Magazine, Vol. 26.
Lewis Yarbrough on Tax list. Va. Genealogy Magazine. Vol. 26.
- 1777 James Yarbrough Will. (index)
- 1782-7 Virginia Taxpayers: Charles Yarbrough - 1 poll
Lewis Yarbrough - 1 poll
Virginia Taxpayers, Fothergill, Gen. Pub. Co., Inc., 1978, P. 141.
- 17__ William Yarbrough of Brunswick Co. sold to Edward Thrower for 10 pounds, 50 acres, part of nine hundred and seventy-five acres that was granted to Robert Bailey of Brunswick Co. by a patent from Williamsburg lying in Brunswick Co on branches of upper prong of Hick's Creek; on Road from Bracey's to Rattle Snake Chappel on Hazekiah Throwers line; along road to a poplar, thence along William Yarbrough's back line. Wits: Hazekiah Thrower & Christopher Thrower.
- 1785 William Yarbrough Will - WB 2, p. 508. (Index)

Warren Co., N.C. formed 1779 from Bute Co., N.C.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

YFM- 1790 Lived Warren Co., N.C.- On 1790 Warren Co., N.C. Census	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Mustan
Albemarle Parish Reg. Surry and Sussex Co., Va. 1850 Gibson Co., Tn. Records-Census-	Death			1747				
	Burial			1793	Will- Warren Co., N.C.			

Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
	Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		

His Father	Mother's Maiden Name
William Yarbrough	Mary Mitchill

Wife's Full Maiden Name
Hannah Mitchill

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on W. e
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Complete	Places of Residence
Frances Donohue 1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76024	Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation
Ophelia Kessler	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Box 261	
Newcastle, Tex.	
9-8-1987 26372	Her Father John Mitchell d.1770 Mother's Maiden Name

Ser	Children: Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childer
1	William	Birth	15	Mar.	1775	In 1793 under 21	WARREN CO., N.C.	2 77/1850	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							Gibson Co., Tn. Census.
	Martha	Death							
		Burial							
2	Samuel	Birth	before 1779			In 1793 over 21			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Mary	Death							
		Burial							
3	Joel	Birth	before 1780			In 1793 Under 21			In 1816
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	12	June	1803		Warren Co., N.C.		in Davidson Co. Tn.
	Sally Sledge	Death							
		Burial							
4	Martha	Birth			1768		Sussex Co., Va.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					Warren Co., N.C.		
	William Harper	Death				Not mentioned in fathers will 1793			
		Burial							
5	Rhoda	Birth	18	Sept.	1773	In 1793 over 21			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Elizabeth	Birth				Not Mentioned in fathers will 1793			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1	Jan.	1789		Warren Co. N.C.		
	Peterson Person	Death							
		Burial							
7	Hulda	Birth				In 1793 under 21			To
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	21	Dec.	1802		Warren Co., N.C.		Davidson Co Tn.
	Joel Randolph	Death							
		Burial							
8	Rebecca	Birth				In 1793. under 21			To
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	10	Feb.	1830		Warren Co., N.C.		Davidson Co. Tn.
	Williamson Harper	Death							
		Burial							
9	Grandson Edmund Harper	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Granddaughter Nancy Person	Death							
		Burial							
10	James not mentioned in will but received a share in devision of estate.	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	To Davidson Co. Tn.	Burial							

Will Abstract - Jonathon (D)avis

Wake County, N.C.
Record Will Book 15

Will dated 23 Jan 1818

Probated May 1819

Wife: Winnifred Davis

Son: David Davis

Dau: MARY YARBOROUGH

Gr. chn: DAVID YARBOROUGH, MARTHA ANNE YARBOROUGH

Other chn: Duke W. Davis, Green Davis, Willie I. Davis, W. D. Davis,
(dau) Martha D. Reaves, Winny Yarborough, Mary Yarborough,

- - and Jonathon Davis, Jr. - - -

Witnesses: Mills Brady, David Brassfield, Fred Mance

Comment: -

One wonders if this abstract should be Jonathon Havis, - the surnames Havis and Davis have been confused by more than one person researching allied lines of the Yarborough family. -

The Carolan Family Bible researcher has a Mrs. Mary Davis wed to Dr. Philip Carolan on 8 Jul 1800 on the Santee River, near -- Charleston. She was trying to establish the relationship between John Yarborough and wife Mary Davis and their dau? Sarah Clement Yarborough who m. 2 Carolan; m. 2 Dansby; m. 3 John Jaggars. Sarah C. Yarborough (Carolan)(Dansby)Jaggars died in Arkansas. -

See YFM 4/79 for Will of John Yarborough of Fairfield County, S.C. dated 1816 in which he names Jesse Havis an executor, and two of the witnesses to the will were Obadiah Havis and Jonathon Havis. (MARY HAVIS HIS 2ND WIFE; 1ST WIFE ELIZABETH MURRAY. -

The above will of Jonathon Davis was probated Wake County, N.C. in 1819, where there was a John Yarborough whose will was signed and probated in 1785. (YFM 3/7) He was the John Yarborough who named his wife as Verer, and had sons John, Meredith, Charles, Jeriah and a dau. Agga. Is it possible that Yarborough's of Wake County, N.C. and the Davis family are inter-related? And, that the Yarborough's of Fairfield County, S.C. and the Havis family are allied, and that these are two separate lines? One in N.C. and the other in S.C. but with similar names. -

I found the above record at State Library, Raleigh, N.C. while on a visit there 16 August 1982. A printed record, it gave no other reference except Record Will Book 15, and was on the genealogy shelf.

Frances-Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442

WARREN CO. N.C. MARRIAGE RECORDS
N.C. ARCHIVES

	Bondsman	Witness
Edward Yarbrough/Polly mabry 29 Dec. 1802	Buckner Mabry	G. Johnson
Henry Yarbrough/ Mary P. Duke 24 Oct. 1812	George Anderson	William Green
* Joel Yarbrough/Sally Sledge 12 June 1803	Wyatt Williams	M. D. Johnson
* Martha Yarbrough/William Harper	William Yarbrough	M. Yarbrough
* Huldy Yarbrough/Joel Randolph 21 Dec. 1802	James Kearney	Sugan Johnson
Martha Yarbrough/John Lucas 30 Mar. 1830	William Moss	C. Drake
Mary Yarbrough/Joseph Gupton 7 June 1836	James D. Yarbrough	Benjamin Cook
Mary Yarbrough/Jarrott Shearin 29 Nov. 1848	Lewis B. Collins	John W. White
Matilda Yarbrough/Nath.D. Brickwell 20 Mar 1852	William B. Bartt	John W. White
* Rebecca Yarbrough/Williamson Harper 10 Feb. 1830	John Lucus	C. Drake
Sara Jane Yarbrough/Isham Bennett 15 Aug 1846	Isham Bennett	John W. White
* Elizabeth Yarbrough/Peterson Person 1 Jan 1789	William Yarbrough	M.D. Johnson

Marriages marked * are children of William Yarbrough and Hannah Mitchell

James D. Yarbrough/Martha N. White 10 May 1825 Williamson Harper

✓ Wade L. Yarbrough/Martha J. Turner 24 Dec. 1835 . . Sledge

WARREN CO., N.C. CENSUS and TAX LIST 1820
Joel Yarborough

Warren and Franklin
formed from Bute Co.,
N.C.
1779
Bute Co., N.C. dc.
formed 1764

Warren Co., N.C. 1810 Census

Joel Yarbrough

748

Surry County created 1752 from James City

FRANCES LOCKWOOD RECORDS

1

Albemarle Parish Register, (Surry) and Sussex County, Virginia

- (2) Mary Yarbrough born 14 Jan 1742, daughter of LAZARUS YARBROUGH and wife Anne. Sponsors: WILLIAM YARBROUGH, Mary Hix, and Mary Dickens.
- 3 Mary Yarbrough born 21 June 1746, daughter of WILLIAM YARBROUGH and wife Mary. Sponsors: William Wynne, Elizabeth Woodland, and Winnefred Smith
- (5) Patty Yarbrough baptized 1768, daughter of WILLIAM YARBROUGH And wife HANNAH.
- (10) William Yarbrough born 15 March 1775, son of WILLIAM YARBROUGH and wife HANNAH. Sponsors: Seymour Robertson, Chamberlain Jones, and Susanna Jones.
- (6) Rhoda Yarbrough born 18 September 1773, daughter of WILLIAM YARBROUGH And wife HANNAH. Sponsors: Peter Cain, Rhoda Harwell, and Mary Mitchell.
- (7) Mary Yarbrough born 19 October 1773, daughter of SAMUEL YARBROUGH and wife HANNAH. Sponsors: Ambrose Brown, Mary Mitchell, and Sarah Winfield.
- Rev. Surry County, Virginia - RICHARD YARBROUGH and Sarah (Withers) married 24 January 1775
Wm Watkins

1. Births, Deaths, & Sponsors from Albemarle Parish Register, Surry and Sussex Counties, Virginia. by John Bennett Beddie. Copr. 1958

① Add:

17 Mar 1739 - Wm. Y. - son of sponsored Frances Willbourn
law of John Y. Judith Willbourn
and William Willbourn

(2)

6 Apr 1774 - Richard Y. sponsored Bathurst, child of
Accompanied by John Y. and others

(4)

29 May 1750 - Wm. Y. sponsored Bathurst, son of Richard and Bathurst
Rutherford and others

1800 Census of S. C.

George Yarborough
Owen Yarborough Fairfield
Rachel Yarborough
 (this was widow of Thomas Gregg Yarborough - last
 wife)

Thomas Yarborough
Idea Yarborough Edgefield
John Yarborough

Wm. Yarborough Abbeville

Thomas Yarborough
William Yarborough Union Co.

John Yarborough Chester
William Yarborough

Grove Yarborough Spartanburg

Joel Yarborough Chesterfield
Elisha Yarborough

Lewis Yarborough Laurens

William Yarborough Greenville

Asa Yarborough Marion

-0-

Ca 1715

Grigg Yarborough m. Elizabeth Lewis June 17, 1735 -
issue Sarah and Griffin.

North Carolina Abstracts and Wills by Grimes Gen 975.6
N 864 by Grimes

Grigg Yarborough Wit.; May 26, 1753 Will in Carteret
Co., N.C. Abst W, 1690-1760

Grigg Yarborough Wit.; Dec. 17, 1759 Will in Craven
Co., N.C. of John Slocumb

Thomas Grigg Yarborough gave consent for John Yarbor-
ough to marry Bershaba Harris, m. Oct. 22, 1762, Goochland
Co., Va.

May, 1770, Thomas Yarborough received Georgia Land
Grant in Burke Co., Ga.

-0-

December 20, 1790, p. 15, County Records Fairfield Co., S.C.
WILL BOOK, p. 115; Will of Moses Arledge of Fairfield Co.,
State of S. Ca.

To belived wife Susanna Arledge all my land with all
the appurtences - - there unto belonging, her Heirs and

SOUTH CAROLINA REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORDSFRANCES M. LOCKWOOD
COMANCHE, TX 76442-0722

Stub entries to indents issued in payment of claims against South Carolina Book W, #66 Issued 2 August 1785 to THOMAS GRIGGS YARBROUGH for sixty days duty done in the militia. 4 Lbs, 5 Shillings, 8½ Pence (1)

Book W, #65 Issued 2 August 1785 to WILLIAM YARBROUGH for duty done in the militia in 1781 and 1782. 11 Lbs, 10 Shillings. (2)

#3205 Issued 3 July 1786 to AMBROSE YARBOROUGH for duty done in Brandon's Regiment. 6 Lbs, 12 Shillings, 10¼ Pence.

The above William Yarbrough enlisted while residing in Abbeville District with his son LEWIS, and served under Capt. Benjamin Tutt. From 1781 to 1782 he was under Col. Taylor. He guarded the frontier and was in the battles at Ninety Six and Eutaw Springs. (3)

Lewis Yarbrough d. 1¼ July 1831. Married Elizabeth Garrett, July 1792 After enlisting during 1779, while residing in Abbeville District, he served under Capt. Benjamin Tutt. He was sent to guard the frontier and was in the battles at Ninety Six and Eutaw Springs. He moved to Georgia where he got land grants (see Georgia Land Lottery of 1827) and then moved to Tennessee. (4)

Ambrose Yarbrough served three hundred seventeen days in the militia under Col Peter Horry during 1782. Before the fall of Charleston, he was under Col. Henderson. (5)

George Yarbrough served one hundred twelve days in the militia during 1781 and 1782 under Cols. Taylor and Winn. (6)

Owen Yarbrough served one hundred twenty eight days in the militia during 1781 and 1782. (7)

Samuel Yarbury (Yarbrough) served as a grenadier in the Second Regiment and was killed at Fort Moultrie on 28 June 1776. (8) (with Ambrose)

- 1 - A.S. Salley, Jr. Editor, Stub Entries to Indents Issued in Payment of Claims against South Carolina (Growing out of the Revolution) pg 203
- 2 - Ibid pg. 203
- 3-8 Bobby Gilmer Moss, Compiler, S.C. Roster of Patriots in the Revolution (Alphabetized - these under "Y")

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name

Ruben Conway Varbrough

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Husband
Birth					
Chr'd					
Mar					
Death					
Burial					

A Ruben Y
Received A
Land Grant
Franklin Co.
GA-

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Na

Elizabeth

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Wife
Birth					
Chr'd					
Death					
Burial					

Frances Donohue

Compiler Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 3-2-1987 76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Seq	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Children
1	Martha	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1850				
	James Hutchins	Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

* If a child has more than one name No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add info on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references, etc.

WILL OF SAMUEL YARBOROUGH¹

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN the fifth day of November in the year of Lord 1769 I Samuel Yarbrough of in the County of Orange in the Province of North Carolina being sick and weak in Body but of perfect mind and Memory thanks be given to God therefore calling to mind the Mortality of my Body and knowing that it is Appointed for all men once to Die do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament Principally and First of all I give and Recommend my Precious and Immortal Soul into the hands of God that gave it me and as for my Body I recommend It to the earth to be Buried in a Christian like and decent manner and at the discretion of my Executors whom hereafter I shall appoint nothing doubting but at the general Resurrection I shall receive that same again by the mighty Power of God and at Touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath Pleased God to bless me in this life After my just Debts & funderal Expences [sic] are paid I give devise & depose of the same as followeth VIZ. PRIMIS I give and bequeath to my beloved Son William Yarbrough that Tract of Land Lying in Amelia County whereon his grand Father [sic] Formerly Lived Lying between Cold and Potaway and Likewise a Certain Tract of Land Lying on Tarr River Joyning [sic] to Robert Bumpas to him and his Heirs forever. ITEM I lend to my beloved wife Sarah Yarbrough the plantation whereon I now Dwell and the Part of Land belonging here too for and Enduring her Natural Life or Widowhood. ITEM I give and bequeath to my beloved Son Samuel Yarbrough the one half of the Tract of Land I now live on the Lower End thereof but not disturbing or hindering his Mother theron to him and his Heirs forever. ITEM I give and bequeath to my beloved Son John Yarbrough the other Half of the said Tract or upper End thereof not disturbing or hindering his Mother on the above Conditions to him and his Heirs forever.

¹Orange County, North Carolina Will Book A, pp.107-09.

ITEM my will and desire is that that Piece of Land that I removed from Lying on both sides of Mallory's Creek Adjoyning [sic] to the Tract I willed to my son William be sold and the money to come into the moveable Estate ITEM my Will and Desire is that my son William Yarbrough have one Negroe [sic] Wench Named Hannah but not to be removed nor no share to be taken by him for her for the isuing [sic] year to him & his Heirs forever. ITEM I give and bequeath to my beloved Son Samuel Yarbrough at his Arriving to the years of Twenty one One Negroe [sic] Boy nam^d Joe to him & his Heirs forever ITEM I give and bequeath to my beloved Son John Yarbrough one Negroe [sic] Man Named Sharper at his Arriving to the years of Twenty one to him & his Heirs forever ITEM I give and bequeath to my beloved Daughter Elizabeth Yarbrough One Negroe [sic] Girl Named Rachel at her arriving to the years of Eighteen or at the Day of her Marriage to her and her Heirs forever. ITEM I give and bequeath to my beloved Daughter Sarah Yarbrough one Negroe [sic] Boy Named Lewis at her arriving to the years of Eighteen or at the Day of her Marriage to her and her Heirs Forever ITEM I give and bequeth [sic] to my beloved Daughter Lewcey Yarbrough one Negroe [sic] Girl Named Anakin at her arriving to the years of Eighteen or at the Day of her Marriage to her and her Heirs Forever ITEM I give and bequeth [sic] to my beloved Wife one Negroe [sic] Wench Nam^d Beth to her and her Heirs forever And I also Lend unto her Two other Negroes a man Named Sam and a Wench Named Sue for and as long as she Continues a Widow but and if she Marry's [sic] then those two to be Equally Divided amongst the Children ITEM my Will and Desire is that my beloved Wife have the use and Liberty of all Stock at her discretion and Likewise all my Houshold [sic] Furniture ITEM my Will and Desire is that my Estate be not appraised but that the Legaves [sic] be delivered in kind as they are mentioned. ITEM I make Constitute and Appoint my beloved Wife Sarah Yarbrough and William Yarbrough

and John Bumpas Sole Executris [sic] of this my last Will and Testament Ratifying and Confirming this and no other to be my last Will & Testament.

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand Seal the Day and Date before Mentioned

Signed Sealed & Delivered to be) his
his last Will and Testament In) Samuel Y Yarborough (seal)
Presence off [sic]) Mark

's/ Abraham Womack /Jun./)

's/ Issac Johnston)

's/ James Evans)

ORANGE COUNTY)

APRIL COURT 1770) The Executon [sic] of the within Will was proved in Open Court by the Oath of Abraham Womack one of the subscribing Witnesses thereto and Ordered be the Recorded

Teste

/s/ J.B. Nash



George A. Yarborough with wife, Sallie Love, ca. 1872
[See biographical sketch, pp.47-48.]

Ex. 001. Florence A. Deaton
of Kermit, Texas

INDEX TO 1840 CENSUS - WHITE COUNTY, TENNESSEE
Microcopy 704 - Reel 536

Copied by T. P. Hughes, Jr.

Page 2
District # 1

John Lott?
J. G. Mitchell
Jacob A. Lane
Robert Watkins
Dan Griffitt
Hays Lonold
Robert P. Mitchell
Thomas Quallin
James Mason
David Williams
James Williams
John F. Vast
Lucy Claybrook
David Mitchell
Samuel Jones
Obadiah _____
Joseph Stewart
Avery Green
Isaac Rogers
Peter Hamlin
Charles Meeks
Jonathan Vincent
Samuel Nelson
Richard Nelson
Russell Gist
John Warriner
Adner Sheares
John M. Rogers
Anderson Runnels

Page 4
Joel Whitley
William R. Tucker
Sally Finley
Curtis P. Anderson
Lewis Passon
Merida Baker
Pantha Bramlett
Michal Corbit
Nicholas Cook
Semon Bramlett
John B. McCormic
George Ogden
Richard White
Rebecca Gracy
Jonathan Clenny
William Gaslea ?
James Harbert
Richard Kerby
John Derafield
James H. Jenkins
Randolph C. _____
John Warren
William Hanler
John P. Jones
John Newman
Berry Jones
John L. Price
William Baker
Mosses Carnick

Page 6
William Simpson
John Lincoln
Robert Cox
Henry James
John Roberson
Robert H. McMannus?
Anthony Dibrell
Edward E. Watkins
Richard Roberts
Hobbs & Davis
Margaret Merdyth
Henry Collins
Nathan B. Howard
William A. Lindsey
Nicholas Mercer
Lemuel Collins
William Little
Elias B. Kooks
Charles Sperry
Ammon L. Davis
Cincy Gibbins
William Usrey
Benjamin F. Edmunds
James T. Clenny
William N. Young
Elizabeth Hunter
William H. Shugart
Edward N. Murray
John Young
Charles C. Dibrell

Page 8
Joab N. Mashon
John Wallace
E. P. Lewis
Margaret Foster
William L. Lewis
Robert Martin
James H. _____
Stephen _____
John H. _____
David _____
David _____
Benjamin _____
Joseph _____
Alfred _____
Thomas _____
Lucy _____
John H. _____
John White _____
John A. _____
John White _____
Solomon _____
Alfred _____
Cen _____
William _____
Simeon _____
Dora _____
Rebecca _____

Page 3
Peter Hale
Jonathan Davis
Owen Bates
Joshua Mason
Harrison Hall
Samuel Manning
Smith Walling
Sary Howard
William Young
Hugh Gracy
Andrew Gamble
Charles Vincent
Polly Usery
Daniel McClane
Lewis Turner
Winford Clark
James Lowry

Page 5
James Carnick
Joseph Holderfield
Etheal Pithfoot
Alfred Napeyer
Cpeth Carnick
Robert Hewett
James Kerby
William Lolless
James Hudgens
Benjamin _____
John Hudgins
David Seamore
Lathea Carter
Michal Cline
Alexander Louer
Hiram Peterson
Christopher Hoffman
William Carter
Lemore Camp
Shelby Hudgens
James Austin
Hiram Rogers
John Vincent
George W. Isom
William Bruster
William J. Harlow
Joseph Rogers
William F. Green
John Adams

Page 7
N. C. Dibrell
S. V. & H. Carnich
Wayman Leftwich
James W. Bell
A. W. Dibrell
Lewis Fletcher
John Russell
John L. Goodall
Washington Weaver
James Hord
David Cook

District #2
Benjamin Hunter
Jesse Kerby
Rebecca Lee
Sharp R. Whitley
Rhoda Franks
William B. Smith
Laban Wallace
William Doyle
Jonathan McCoy
William Burden
Thomas King
William L. Bryan
Sharlotta Burden
Cannon Quarles
Nancy Croley
Dyer P. White

James _____
Rhoda _____
Lewis _____
Walker _____
Daniel _____
John _____
John _____
Daniel _____
Joseph _____
Matthias _____
Andrew _____
William _____
Charles _____
Turner _____
Turner _____
Iagan _____
Andrew _____
Thomas _____
Tom _____
Rebecca _____
Sarah _____
Sarah _____
John _____
Seifer _____

Wiley Shockley	Abraham Troglin	Arthur Mitchell	Alexander Harris
Isom Hastin	Sany Hastin	Nathan Grantham	Micajah Simmons
Wiley B. Hastin	James Moore	John Hodge	William Simmons
William Shockley	Thomas Moore	William Hodge	Jesse McGuin
Thomas Shockley	Samuel Shockley	Isaah Hodge	John McGoin
Isaac Shockley	James Bussey	Andrew K. Parker	William Dodson
Nancy Brock	William Teeters	Charles Crain	Zachariah Simmonons
James B. Meyars	Isom Teeters	Harher Stone	Elijah Hill
William Moonyham	Jacob Teeters	Robert S. Mitchell	Alfred Hill
Daniel Moonyham	John Moonyham	Joseph Cummings	Joseph Heener
Daniel N.C. Hastin	Margaret Plumly	William Hopkins	Jesse McBride
Ozias Denton	Henry Gillentine	William Ward	Squir Johnson
James Walling	Talton Johnson	William McGuin	William Moore
		William Shockley	Samuel Moore

Page 55

Daniel Walling
John Walling
John Mitchell
Elisha Armstrong
John W. Riddles
Robert Gamble
Mary Simmons
Elias McGlothlin, Sr.
Joseph Brown
Elias McGlothlin, Jr.
Lucendia Seales
Zealous Seales
William Denny, Sr.
William Denny, Jr.
Thomas Stipes
David Hastin
Thomas C. Hastin

Page 56

Jacob Stipe
John Watson
John Kirklin
Charles P. Shockley
John Gillentine
Elenor Parker
John S. Parker
John Stipes
Thomas M. Fleming
Joseph King
Joseph King
John Frisby
John Seales
Isaah Shockley
Nicholas Gillentine
Christopher Shockley
Daniel Shockley

Page 57

Grief Smallman
Matthew Davis
Thomas Adair
Aden Briant
Daniel McBride
Joseph Cummings
Jesse Hopkins
Lawrence Austin
Edward B. Sparkman
Jesse Davis
Elizabeth Davis
Daniel Martin
Nicholas Martin
William B. Cummings
Faburn Vaughn
Charles Hogshead

Page 58

Isaac
Senly McGuire
~~Elizabeth McGlothlin~~
William Pettit
Thomas Williams
James Young
Gabriel Cummings
George Sparkman
Edmund Goodard
Daniel Hollingsworth
Moses Hollingsworth
Thomas Hollingsworth
James Hollingsworth
Lewis Sparkman
Bryant Sparkman

10,750 persons in my District, JOHN W. JETT, Asst. Marshall
Page #1 is a recap of the Census and says 10, 747.

REVOLUTIONARY AND MILITARY PENSIONERS 1840 - WHITE COUNTY, TENNESSEE
Microcopy 704 - Reel 536

Contributed by T. P. Hughes, Jr.

/4 - Patrick Hewet	100	Living with Jonathan Clenny
/8 - John White	83	Head of Household
/9 - Turner Lane	78	Head of Household
/10 - John H. Miller	71	Head of Household
/13 - Edward Helton	77	Living with Joseph B. Glenn
/14 - Thomas Hill	84	Living with Winkfield Hill
/15 - Elijah Alverson	78	Head of Household
/19 - Thomas Crawley	86	Head of Household
/21 - Burgess Clark	77	Head of Household
/22 - George Ailsworth	83	Head of Household
/30 - John Ditty	84	Head of Household
/31 - John Ellisson	78	Head of Household
/41 - Thomas Welch	91	Head of Household
/42 - Alexander Cooper	77	Head of Household
/43 - Samuel Weaver	78	?
- Henry Marsh	75	Head of Household
- William Butram	81	Head of Household
- Isaac Graham	100	Living with Charly Graham
/45 - John Weaver	78	Head of Household
/49 - Solomon Yager	82	Head of Household
/54 - Thomas Moore	78	Living with William Shockley
/56 - Abel Pearson	78	Living with Joseph Cummings
- Thomas Shockley	80	Living with William Shockley
/57 - Joseph Cummings	78	Head of Household
- Jesse Hopkins	78	Head of Household
- Samuel Moore	81	Head of Household

HUSBAND *William YARBERRY* Occupation

Born *Ca. 1771* Place *Va.*
 Chr. Place
 Marr. Place
 Died Place
 Bur. Place

Husband's Father Husband's Mother
 Husband's other wives

WIFE *Marthy*
 Born *Ca. 1771* Place *N.C.*
 Chr. Place
 Died Place
 Bur. Place

Wife's Father Wife's Mother

Wife's other husbands

Children's Names	Sex	When Born When Died	Where Born Where Died	Marriage date & place To Whom
1		<i>1816</i>	<i>N.C.</i>	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

Sources of Information *1850 Census Gibson Co. In.* Other Marriages

Gibson Co. Bond & will. Jan. 1824 - Sept 1846
Vol. ABC
No Refus - Yarb

1-2 1771 1816

HUSBAND *William YARBERRY* Occupation

Born *Ca. 1771* Place *Va.*
 Chr. Place
 Marr. Place
 Died Place
 Bur. Place

Husband's Father Husband's Mother
 Husband's other wives

WIFE *Marthy*
 Born *Ca. 1771* Place *N.C.*
 Chr. Place
 Died Place
 Bur. Place

Wife's Father Wife's Mother

Wife's other husbands

Children's Names	S E X	When Born	Where Born	Marriage date & place
		When Died	Where Died	To Whom
1		<i>1816</i>	<i>N.C.</i>	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

Sources of Information *1850 Census Gibson Co. In.* Other Marriages

Gibson Co. Bond & will Jan. 1824 - Sept 1846
Vol. ABC
No Refus - Yarbo

K-2 N.C. 51502

CENSUS HISTORY OF:

William Yarbrough Sr. m. Martha

Date of birth: b. 4 Jan. 1774

Date of death: d. 27 Mar. 1857 Tn.

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. Greenville Co. SC. Name: William Yarbrough.				1	0		1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
1810-Co. Greenville Co. SC. Name: William Yarbrough				4	1		0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
1820-Co. Overton Co. St. Tenn. Name: William Yarbrough Sr.				2	1	1	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	0

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females												
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. Gibson Co. St. Tenn. Name: William Yarbrough	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: Gibson Co.

State: Tenn.

Post office:

2472		Yarborough, William Martha	77 71	M F	W W				NC. Sc.				
------	--	-------------------------------	----------	--------	--------	--	--	--	------------	--	--	--	--

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

		He died in 1857 She died in 1854											
--	--	-------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's NAME

Robert Charles Howard

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chring					
Mar.	ca. 1812		Greenville Co.	Sc.	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Reg.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca 1796		Greenville Co.	SC	
Mar.					
Death	Apr. 1883	Sedalia,	Pettis Co.	Mo.	
Burial					



REA DONOHUE
R.R. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Compiled Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each husband

(2) Joshua Pennington 1840-1850

Date

Her Father

William Yarbrough Sr.

Mother's Maiden Name

Martha

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
F	1 Minerva	Birth	13 Feb. 1813			Sc.	(2)
	(1) Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	9 Dec. 1830				
	Warrington Jones	Death	17 Feb. 1874				
		Burial					
	2 Mahala	Birth	24 Dec. 1815			SC.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	21 Apr. 1835			Tn.	
	Miriam Kilgore Walling	Death	31 Mar. 1876		Van Buren Co.	Tn.	
		Burial					
	3 Malinda	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	(Henry) Jones	Death					
		Burial					
	4 Felix Grundy	Birth	1822				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death	1850	California in Mining	accident		
		Burial					
	5 Martha (Patsy)	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	14 Nov. 1843				
	James Walling Sr.	Death	3 Oct. 1844	Died child birth	1 child Shelby		
		Burial					
	6 Thomas	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death		Died in California			
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Form 11, Copyright 1963 by The Bureau Publishers, Inc.
This form is sold by The Bureau Publishers, Inc.
and is not to be used for any other purpose.
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced without permission in writing from The Bureau Publishers, Inc.

**Some Descendants of
Sara Yarborough**

**Provided by
Wallace Redman
Florissant, MO**

FAMILY GROUP

No. R 42

SURNAME

Husband's Full Name: <u>Robert Charles Howard</u>				Called <u>Refer</u>			
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	
Birth			<u>1785</u>	<u>Charleston</u>		<u>South Carolina</u>	
Christen.							
Marriage							
Death	<u>9</u>	<u>MAY</u>	<u>1867/70</u>	Cause: <u>Mineral Point</u>	<u>Iowa</u>	<u>WISCONSIN</u>	
Burial	Cemetery:						
Father's Full Name: <u>Col. John Fager Howard</u>				Mother's Maiden Name: <u>Margaret Chew</u>			
Other wives:				Military			
Remarks:							
Wife's Full Maiden Name: <u>Sarah Yarborough</u>							
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	
Birth							
Christen.							
Marriage							
Death	Cause:						
Burial	Cemetery:						
Father's Full Name:				Mother's Maiden Name: <u>Shelby</u>			
Other husbands: <u>Yarborough lived in Greenville Co South Carolina</u>							
Remarks:							
(ARRANGE IN ORDER OF BIRTH) CHILDREN							
SEX	FULL NAME			VITAL DATA	DATE	PLACE	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	Mahala Howard			Birth	<u>24 Dec 1815</u>	<u>Greenville South Carolina</u>
					Death	<u>21 MAR 1876</u>	<u>Norms City Illinois</u>
					Marriage	<u>21 April 1835</u>	To: <u>Hiram Kilgore Walling</u>
	2	Polly "			Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		To: <u>HENRY JONES</u>
	3	Minerva "			Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		To: <u>WHARTON JONES</u>
	3	Martha Patsy "			Birth		
					Death	<u>3 Oct 1844</u>	
					Marriage	<u>14 Nov 1843</u>	To: <u>JAMES WILLEN</u>
	5	Felix Grundy "			Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		To:
	6	Thomas "			Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		To: <u>CALIFORNIA</u>
	7				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		To:
	8				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		To:
	9				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		To:
	10				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		To:

To re-order SILGS No. 102a

ST. LOUIS GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
Suite 202 1805 So. Brentwood Blvd



Sources: (1) Ackins Bible Records
(2) Ida Wallings Notes
(3) LDS Library, St. Louis, MO.

FAMILY GROUP

No. R20

SURNAME

Husband's Full Name: <u>Hiram Kilgore Walling</u>							
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	
Birth	11	JUNE	1816	Moccasin Creek	Scott	Virginia	
Christen.							
Marriage	21	April	1835	Norris City	White	Illinois	
Death	14	JULY	1888	Cause:			
Burial				Cemetery:			
Father's Full Name: <u>Daniel Walling</u>				Mother's Maiden Name: <u>Sarah Nancy Walden</u>			
Other wives: <u>2) Susan Dorsett</u>				Military			
Wife's Full Maiden Name: <u>1) Mahala Howard</u>							
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	
Birth	24	Dec	1815	Greenville		S.C.	
Christen.							
Marriage	21	April	1835	Norris City	White	Illinois	
Death	31	Mar	1876	Cause:			
Burial				Cemetery:			
Father's Full Name: <u>Robert Charles Howard</u>				Mother's Maiden Name: <u>Sarah Yarbrough</u>			
Other husbands: <u>chick walling says she is buried at Hill top cemetery in Hamilton Co Ill</u>							
(ARRANGE IN ORDER OF BIRTH) CHILDREN							
SEX	FULL NAME			VITAL DATA	DATE	PLACE	
	1	Mary Dobia Walling 17 April 1874			Birth	1 July 1836	Norris City White Co Illinois
					Death	12 July 1890	Mc Mannville Tenn
					Marriage		To: Palmer / Palmer
	2	Hugh Lawson "			Birth	22 Jan 1838	Norris City White Co Illinois
					Death	22 May 1857	
					Marriage		To:
X	3	Felix Grundy "			Birth	29 Dec 1839	Norris City White Co Illinois
					Death	4 April 1913	Rose Co Tenn.
					Marriage	4 June 1874	To: Sarah V. Walden
	3	Margaret Hellen "			Birth	17 May 1841	Norris City White Co Illinois
					Death	17 July 1857	
					Marriage		To:
	5	Amanda Caroline "			Birth	19 Jan 1842	Norris City White Co. Illinois
					Death	26 April 1920	
					Marriage		To: Harris
	6	Sarah Adeline "			Birth	9 Sep 1844	Norris City White Co Illinois
					Death	9 Nov 1919	
					Marriage		To: Whiting
	7 (Nattie A)	Annette Angeline "			Birth	21 Nov 1846	
					Death		
					Marriage		To:
	8	Millard Filmore "			Birth	7 Aug 1850	Norris City White Co Illinois
					Death	19 Aug 1852	
					Marriage		To: —
	9				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		To:
	10				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		To:

FAMILY GROUP

No. _____ SURNAME _____

Husband's Full Name: Hiram Kilgore Walling

VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY
Birth	11	JUNE	1816	Moccasin Creek	Scott	Virginia
Christen.						
Marriage	6	April	1880		Posey	Indiana
Death	14	July	1885	Cause:		
Burial				Cemetery:		

Father's Full Name _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Other wives: 1) Mahala Howard
Remarks: _____ Military _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name: 2) Susan Dorsett

VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY
Birth	29	DEC	1834			Indiana
Christen.						
Marriage	6	April	1880		Posey	Indiana
Death				Cause:		
Burial				Cemetery:		

Father's Full Name _____ (b. N.C.) Mother's Maiden Name _____ (b. N.C.)

Other husbands:
Remarks: _____

(ARRANGE IN ORDER OF BIRTH) CHILDREN

SEX	FULL NAME	VITAL DATA	DATE	PLACE
1		Birth		
		Death		
		Marriage	To:	
2		Birth		
		Death		
		Marriage	To:	
3		Birth		
		Death		
		Marriage	To:	
3		Birth		
		Death		
		Marriage	To:	
5	Notes:	Birth		
	(1) H. K. Walling & Susan	Death		
		Marriage	To:	
6	were in the 1880 census for	Birth		
	White Co., IL.	Death		
		Marriage	To:	
7	(2) "Index to Marriage	Birth		
	Records - Posey Co., IN"	Death		
		Marriage	To:	
8	gives marriage.	Birth		
		Death		
		Marriage	To:	
9		Birth		
		Death		
		Marriage	To:	
10		Birth		
		Death		
		Marriage	To:	

FAMILY GROUP

No. R10a

SURNAME

Husband's Full Name: <u>Felix Grundy Walling</u>						
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY
Birth	<u>29</u>	<u>Dec</u>	<u>1889</u>	<u>Norris City</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Ill</u>
Christen.						
Marriage						
Death	<u>4</u>	<u>April</u>	<u>1913</u>	Cause: <u>CINTHIANA</u>	<u>Posey</u>	<u>IND</u>
Burial				Cemetery:		
Father's Full Name: <u>Hiram Kilgore Walling</u>				Mother's Maiden Name: <u>Mahala Howard</u>		
Other wives: Remarks: <u>Military</u>						
Wife's Full Maiden Name:						
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY
Birth						
Christen.						
Marriage						
Death				Cause:		
Burial				Cemetery:		
Father's Full Name				Mother's Maiden Name		
Other husbands: Remarks:						
(ARRANGE IN ORDER OF BIRTH) CHILDREN						
SEX	FULL NAME			VITAL DATA	DATE	PLACE
	1	<u>Margaret Walling</u> ^{maggie}		Birth	<u>4 July 1868</u>	
				Death	<u>10 Oct 1934</u>	<u>MAUNEE ILL.</u>
				Marriage		To: <u>WALDEN</u>
	2	<u>James Thomas</u> "		Birth	<u>5 May 1872</u>	
				Death		<u>EVANSVILLE, INDIANA</u>
				Marriage		To:
	3			Birth		
				Death		
				Marriage		To:
	4			Birth		
				Death		
				Marriage		To:
	5	Note: Floyd Redman reports a half brother Jim (James?) who died in Evansville, IN and a half sister who married a Walden (Walton?) and lived in Maunee, IL who may have had one child, Ralph Walden.		Birth		
				Death		
				Marriage		To:
	6	Alice first married Romelin Maddox who died 2 or 3 years. She then married Walter Maddox, his brother. They all died in Mt. Vernon, IL.		Birth		
				Death		
				Marriage		To:
	7			Birth		
				Death		
				Marriage		To:
	8			Birth		
				Death		
				Marriage		To:
	9			Birth		
				Death		
				Marriage		To:
	10			Birth		
				Death		
				Marriage		To:

To re-order SILGS No. 102a

ST. LOUIS GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
Suite 203 1885 So. Brentwood Blvd.



FAMILY GROUP

No. R106

SURNAME

Husband's Full Name: <u>Felix Grundy Walling</u>						
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY
Birth	29	Dec	1839	Norris City	White	Illinois
Christen.						
Marriage	14	JUNE	1874	EVANSVILLE	Vanderburg	INDIANA
Death	4	April	1913	Cause: LYNN TW	POSEY	INDIANA
Burial				Cemetery: CINTHIANA IND		
Father's Full Name: <u>Hiram Kilgore Walling</u>				Mother's Maiden Name: <u>MAHALA HOWARD</u>		
Other wives: 1) <u>Military</u>						
Wife's Full Maiden Name: 2) <u>Sarah Virginia Walden</u>						
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY
Birth	5	MAR	1855		White	Ill.
Christen.						
Marriage	14	JUNE	1874	EVANSVILLE	Vanderburg	INDIANA
Death	9	FEB	1889	Cause: CINTHIANA	POSEY	INDIANA
Burial				Cemetery:		
Father's Full Name: <u>James Walden</u>				Mother's Maiden Name: <u>JANE BURRIS</u>		
Other husbands: Remarks:						
(ARRANGE IN ORDER OF BIRTH) CHILDREN						
SEX	FULL NAME		VITAL DATA	DATE	PLACE	
1	Hugh L. Walling		Birth	2 May 1875		
			Death	30 June 1963	Mt Vernon Ind	
			Marriage	25 Nov 1897	To: Florence Lopp 2) Charlotte Ward Smyth	
2	Mary Lula "		Birth	17 April 1876		
			Death	25 Sept 1888		
			Marriage		To: —	
3	William S. "		Birth	17 July 1877	TENN.	
			Death	14 Nov 1898	Posey Co Ind.	
			Marriage		To: —	
3	Adopted Martha Jane "		Birth	13 Nov 1878		
			Death		Mt. Vernon Ind	
			Marriage	5 July 1896	To: 1) Albert Thomas 2) — mauerer	
X 5	Mahala Eugenia " Jenny		Birth	6 Feb 1880		
			Death	1965	Posey County Ind.	
			Marriage	4 Oct 1902	To: LINDS REDMAN / Jim Strickland 1920	
6	Lora G. "		Birth	28 Oct 1881		
			Death	July 1962	EVANSVILLE. IND	
			Marriage	29 Nov 1899	To: Henry H Sturm	
7	Robert David " Sobie		Birth	24 Dec 1882	Posey Co Ind.	
			Death	27 Mar 1923	Mt Vernon Ind.	
			Marriage	2 Jan 1911	To: MINNIE NORTON	
8	Sarah A. " Sabie		Birth	24 Oct 1884	Posey Co Ind.	
			Death		California	
			Marriage	13 Oct 1906	To: D Leslie Hall 2) Ben Bruce Godfrey	
9	Nettie May "		Birth	4 April 1886		
			Death	11 Mar 1887	Adams County Ind Liberty Company Smith TW	
			Marriage		To: — (CINTHIANA IND)	
10	continued on next sheet		Birth			
			Death			
			Marriage		To: .	



FAMILY GROUP

continuation sheet

No. R106

SURNAME

Husband's Full Name: <u>Felix Grundy Walling</u>						
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY
Birth	<u>29</u>	<u>Dec.</u>	<u>1839</u>			
Christen.						
Marriage						
Death				Cause:		
Burial				Cemetery:		
Father's Full Name				Mother's Maiden Name		
Other wives: Remarks:				Military		
Wife's Full Maiden Name: <u>SARAH V WALDEN</u>						
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY
Birth						
Christen.						
Marriage						
Death				Cause:		
Burial				Cemetery:		
Father's Full Name				Mother's Maiden Name		
Other husbands: Remarks:						
(ARRANGE IN ORDER OF BIRTH) CHILDREN						
SEX	FULL NAME		VITAL DATA	DATE	PLACE	
1	IDA GAY Walling		Birth	<u>23 Oct 1887</u>	<u>Posey Co Ind</u>	
			Death	<u>6 Oct 1978</u>	<u>McMinnville Tenn</u>	
			Marriage	<u>27 Nov 1919</u>	<u>To: ALONZO W. Walling Evansville Ind</u>	
2	Alice Virginia "		Birth	<u>9 Feb 1889</u>	<u>Posey Co Ind</u>	
			Death		<u>MT. VERNON, Ill.</u>	
			Marriage	<u>2 Jan 1907</u>	<u>To: RUMELIA MADDOX</u>	
3			Birth		<u>2) Water maddock</u>	
			Death			
			Marriage		<u>To:</u>	
3			Birth			
			Death			
			Marriage		<u>To:</u>	
5			Birth			
			Death			
			Marriage		<u>To:</u>	
6			Birth			
			Death			
			Marriage		<u>To:</u>	
7			Birth			
			Death			
			Marriage		<u>To:</u>	
8			Birth			
			Death			
			Marriage		<u>To:</u>	
9			Birth			
			Death			
			Marriage		<u>To:</u>	
10			Birth			
			Death			
			Marriage		<u>To:</u>	

- Sources:
- (1) Ida Walling's Notes;
 - (2) Floyd Redman
 - (3) Acklin Bible Records;
 - (4) IGA File, Mormon Church, St. Louis, MO;
 - (5) Death Records 1899 - 1914, Posey Co., IN;
 - (6) Index to Marriage Records, Posey Co., IN, 1850 - 1920.
- Notes:
- (1) Alonso Nelson Walling b 27 Jan 1888 to James Walling & Sarah ?
 - (2) Ida Walling reports Felix Grundy Walling & Sara Virginia Walden were married in White Co., IL. Source 4 above indicates they were married in Evansville (Vanderburg Co.) IN.
 - (3) Floyd Redman remembers Felix Grundy living with Aunt Mattie near the boy scout camp and walking down to visit occasionally when they lived near Sarah.
 - (4) Chick (Chuck?) Walling has Stella Ashworth (Williams) as the wife of Robert David & has Sara Virginia Walden as a second wife.

FAMILY GROUP

No. R4

SURNAME

Husband's Full Name: <u>LINUS B. Redman</u>						
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY
Birth			<u>1878</u>			<u>MISSOURI</u>
Christen.						
Marriage	<u>4</u>	<u>Oct</u>	<u>1902</u>		<u>Poscy</u>	<u>Ind.</u>
Death	<u>16</u>	<u>MAY</u>	<u>1917</u>	Cause: <u>Flu</u>	<u>Poscy</u>	<u>Ind.</u>
Burial				Cemetery: <u>W'elborn</u>		
Father's Full Name			Mother's Maiden Name			
Other wives: Remarks:			Military			
Wife's Full Maiden Name: <u>MAHALLA EUGENIA WALLING (KNOWN AS JENNY)</u> <u>See Walling for lineage</u>						
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY
Birth	<u>6</u>	<u>Feb</u>	<u>1881</u>			
Christen.						
Marriage	<u>4</u>	<u>Oct</u>	<u>1902</u>		<u>Poscy</u>	<u>Ind.</u>
Death			<u>1965</u>	Cause: <u>old Age heart Failure</u>	<u>Poscy</u>	<u>Ind.</u>
Burial				Cemetery:		
Father's Full Name			Mother's Maiden Name			
<u>Felix Grundy Walling</u>			<u>SARA V. WALDEN</u>			
Other husbands: Remarks: <u>2) Jim Strickland</u>						
(ARRANGE IN ORDER OF BIRTH) CHILDREN						
SEX	FULL NAME		VITAL DATA	DATE	PLACE	
X	1	<u>Floyd Ray Redman</u>	Birth	<u>4 Dec 1902</u>	<u>Poscy Co. Ind.</u>	
			Death			
			Marriage		<u>To: Mary Hazel Redman</u>	
	2	<u>Lloyd</u>	Birth	<u>29 Nov 1903</u>	<u>Poscy County Ind.</u>	
			Death	<u>1958</u>	<u>Newcastle Ind - Epileptic Home</u>	
			Marriage	<u>NONE</u>	<u>To: —</u>	
	3	<u>Elsie</u>	Birth	<u>3 Aug 1905</u>	<u>Poscy Co. Ind.</u>	
			Death			
			Marriage		<u>To: Harry J. Stevens</u>	
	3	<u>Carl</u>	Birth	<u>6 Jan 1907</u>	<u>Poscy Co Ind.</u>	
			Death			
			Marriage		<u>To: Fay Breen</u>	
	5	<u>LINUS (Jack)</u>	Birth	<u>16 Aug 1911</u>	<u>Poscy Co Ind.</u>	
			Death			
			Marriage		<u>To: MARGARET RUSSELL</u>	
	6	<u>Melvin</u>	Birth	<u>2 Oct 1915</u>	<u>Poscy Co Ind.</u>	
			Death			
			Marriage		<u>To: PAULINE Montgomery</u>	
	7		Birth			
			Death			
			Marriage		<u>To:</u>	
	8		Birth			
			Death			
			Marriage		<u>To:</u>	
	9		Birth			
			Death			
			Marriage		<u>To:</u>	
	10		Birth			
			Death			
			Marriage		<u>To:</u>	



FAMILY GROUP

No. R2

SURNAME

Husband's Full Name: <u>FLOYD RAY Redman</u>							
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	
Birth	<u>4</u>	<u>Dec</u>	<u>1902</u>		<u>Posey</u>	<u>INDIANA</u>	
Christen.							
Marriage	<u>5</u>	<u>JAN</u>	<u>1929</u>	<u>Henderson</u>		<u>Kentucky</u>	
Death				Cause:			
Burial				Cemetery:			
Father's Full Name: <u>LINUS Redman</u>				Mother's Maiden Name: <u>Mahala Eugenia Walling</u>			
Other wives: Remarks: <u>Military</u>							
Wife's Full Maiden Name: <u>MARY HAZEL WALLACE</u>							
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	
Birth	<u>12</u>	<u>July</u>	<u>1908</u>		<u>Posey</u>	<u>INDIANA</u>	
Christen.							
Marriage	<u>5</u>	<u>JAN</u>	<u>1929</u>	<u>Henderson</u>		<u>Kentucky</u>	
Death				Cause:			
Burial				Cemetery:			
Father's Full Name: <u>Albert Clay Wallace</u>				Mother's Maiden Name: <u>Bessie Lee West</u>			
Other husbands: Remarks:							
(ARRANGE IN ORDER OF BIRTH) CHILDREN							
SEX	FULL NAME			VITAL DATA	DATE	PLACE	
	<u>1</u>	<u>Wallace Keith Redman</u>			Birth	<u>3 Sept 1929</u>	<u>Posey County Indiana</u>
					Death		
					Marriage	<u>14 Nov 1959</u>	<u>To: Rita J. Lankham (Louisville, Ky.)</u>
	<u>2</u>	<u>Martha Lee Redman</u>			Birth	<u>9 Feb 1931</u>	<u>Posey County Indiana</u>
					Death		
					Marriage	<u>21 April 1951</u>	<u>To: Donald G. Martin</u>
	<u>3</u>				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		<u>To:</u>
	<u>4</u>				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		<u>To:</u>
	<u>5</u>				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		<u>To:</u>
	<u>6</u>				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		<u>To:</u>
	<u>7</u>				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		<u>To:</u>
	<u>8</u>				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		<u>To:</u>
	<u>9</u>				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		<u>To:</u>
	<u>10</u>				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		<u>To:</u>

To re-order SILGS No. 102a

ST. LOUIS GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
Suite 203, 1895 So. Brentwood Blvd.,
St. Louis, Missouri 63144



FAMILY GROUP

No. R1

SURNAME

Husband's Full Name: <u>Wallace Keith Redman</u>							
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	
Birth	<u>3</u>	<u>Sept</u>	<u>1929</u>		<u>POSEY</u>	<u>INDIANA</u>	
Christen.							
Marriage	<u>14</u>	<u>Nov</u>	<u>1959</u>	<u>LOUISVILLE</u>		<u>KENTUCKY</u>	
Death				Cause:			
Burial				Cemetery:			
Father's Full Name: <u>FLOYD RAY REDMAN</u>				Mother's Maiden Name: <u>MARY HAZEL WALLACE</u>			
Other wives: Remarks:				Military			
Wife's Full Maiden Name: <u>RITA ISABELL LANHAM</u>							
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	
Birth	<u>6</u>	<u>JAN</u>	<u>1930</u>		<u>WASHINGTON</u>	<u>KENTUCKY</u>	
Christen.							
Marriage	<u>14</u>	<u>Nov</u>	<u>1957</u>	<u>LOUISVILLE</u>		<u>KENTUCKY</u>	
Death	<u>17</u>	<u>JULY</u>	<u>1987</u>	Cause:	<u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>MISSOURI</u>	
Burial				Cemetery:			
Father's Full Name: <u>JAMES FLOYD LANHAM</u>				Mother's Maiden Name: <u>BERTHA AGNES GRAVES</u>			
Other husbands: Remarks:							
(ARRANGE IN ORDER OF BIRTH) CHILDREN							
SEX	FULL NAME			VITAL DATA	DATE	PLACE	
	1	<u>John Keith Redman</u>			Birth	<u>6 Aug 1960</u>	<u>CINCINNATI Ohio (Christ Hospital)</u>
					Death		
					Marriage	<u>1 Aug 1982</u>	<u>To: NANCY SUE McCloud</u>
	2	<u>MARY GAIL REDMAN</u>			Birth	<u>1 MAR 1962</u>	<u>ST LOUIS MO (Jewish Hospital)</u>
					Death		
					Marriage		<u>To:</u>
	3				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		<u>To:</u>
	3				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		<u>To:</u>
	5				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		<u>To:</u>
	6				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		<u>To:</u>
	7				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		<u>To:</u>
	8				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		<u>To:</u>
	9				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		<u>To:</u>
	10				Birth		
					Death		
					Marriage		<u>To:</u>



FAMILY GROUP

No. _____

SURNAME _____

Husband's Full Name: John Keith Redman							
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	
Birth	6	AUG	1960	CINCINNATI	HAMILTON	OHIO	
Christen.							
Marriage	14	AUG	1982	COLUMBIA	BOONE	MISSOURI	
Death				Cause:			
Burial				Cemetery:			
Father's Full Name				Mother's Maiden Name			
Other wives: Remarks:				Military			
Wife's Full Maiden Name: NANCY SUE McCloud							
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	
Birth	3	JAN	1956		BRUNDY	MISSOURI	
Christen.							
Marriage	14	AUG	1982	COLUMBIA	BOONE	MISSOURI	
Death				Cause:			
Burial				Cemetery:			
Father's Full Name: Glen Dale McCloud (b. Brundy city MO.)				Mother's Maiden Name: Gera Sue Crawford (b. Brundy CO MO.)			
Other husbands: Remarks:							
(ARRANGE IN ORDER OF BIRTH) CHILDREN							
SEX	FULL NAME			VITAL DATA	DATE	PLACE	
	1	Amber Rene Redman		Birth	7 MAY 1983	Columbia Mo (University Med center)	
				Death			
				Marriage	To:		
	2	Megan Courtney Redman		Birth	3 JUNE 1986	St Louis Co Mo. (St Johns Hospital)	
				Death			
				Marriage	To:		
	3			Birth			
				Death			
				Marriage	To:		
	4			Birth			
				Death			
				Marriage	To:		
	5			Birth			
				Death			
				Marriage	To:		
	6			Birth			
				Death			
				Marriage	To:		
	7			Birth			
				Death			
				Marriage	To:		
	8			Birth			
				Death			
				Marriage	To:		
	9			Birth			
				Death			
				Marriage	To:		
	10			Birth			
				Death			
				Marriage	To:		



FAMILY GROUP NO.

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Name

Lepta Yarbrough

Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
ca	1801		Greenville Co.	S.C.		
Birth						
Chr'd						
Mar.						
Death						
Burial			A.E. Smith Farm near Toone	Hardeman Co.	Tn.	

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Reg.

Other events, if any, No. 1) to 10).

His Father William Yarbrough Sr.

Mother's Maiden Name Martha

Wife's Full Maiden Name Levina Isham

Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
1801					N.C.	
Birth						
Chr'd						
Mar.						
Death						
Burial						

Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge, Tex. 76009

Complete Address

Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 9-6-92

Serial	Child's Name in Full (Among in order of birth)	Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Marlelia	Birth			1829				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Arleia	Birth			1831				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	William	Birth			1835				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Nancy A.	Birth			1838				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Hampton	Birth			1840				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Sarah Jane	Birth	21 Apr.	1842		Hardeman Co.	Tenn.		
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death	31 Dec.	1911	Newport	Jackson Co.	Ark.		
		Burial							
7	Martha	Birth			1844				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Lawson	Birth			1846				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	CROCKETT, JOHN	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.				IN SAME HOUSEHOLD IN 1860 CENSUS.			
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

CENSUS HISTORY OF: & Levina Isham Yarbrough

son of Wm. & Martha

Date of birth:

b. c1800

Date of death:

d. 1872

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:			Males		Females	Males						Females				
Encircle age group in which this person is listed			To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co.	St.	Name:														
1800-Co.	St.	Name:														
1810-Co.	St.	Name:														
1820-Co.	St.	Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD-OF:--- Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males												Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup
1830-Co. White Co. St.Tenn. Name:	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1850 - County: Hardeman Co.

State: Tenn.

Post office:

Pg. 397

		Yarbrough, Jefftha	49	M	W				SC.				
		Levina	45	F	W				Tn.				
		Marlelia	21	F	W								
		Arlecia	19	F	W								
		William	15	M	W								
		Nancy	12	F	W								
		Hampton	10	M	W								
		Sarah	7	F	W								
		Martha	6	F	W								
		Lausen	4	M	W								

1860 - County: Hardeman Co.

State: Tenn.

Post office:

Pg. 259

		Yarbrough, Jephtha	60	M	W				SC.				
		Levina	56	F	W				Tn.				
		William	23	M	W								
		Nanca A.	21	F	W								
		Hampton	18	M	W								
		Sarah	17	F	W								
		Montgomery	14	M	W								
		John Crockett	20	M	W								
		Martha	16	F	W								

THE FOLLOWING NAMES HAVE BEEN CLEARED FOR THE ORDINANCES SHOWN. THE TEMPLE WILL PROVIDE THE PROXIES. EXISTING ORDINANCE DATES ARE INCLUDED.

NAMES	ORDINANCES		TEMPLE	SOURCE REFERENCE	
	TYPE	DATE		REFERENCE	TYPE
YARBROUGH, HAMPTON FATHER: YARBROUGH, JEPHTA DOC 1850 GMF # 001-4377-297 S/N 00438	BAPT ENDW SEAL	CLEARED CLEARED CLEARED		720454398	CENSUS
YARBROUGH, NANCY FATHER: YARBROUGH, JEPHTA DOC 1850 GMF # 001-4377-292 S/N 00437	BAPT ENDW SEAL	CLEARED CLEARED CLEARED		720454398	CENSUS
YARBROUGH, LARSON FATHER: YARBROUGH, JEPHTA DOC 1850 GMF # 001-4377-296 S/N 00441	BAPT ENDW SEAL	CLEARED CLEARED CLEARED		720454398	CENSUS
YARBROUGH, SARAH FATHER: YARBROUGH, JEPHTA DOC 1850 GMF # 001-4377-295 S/N 00439	BAPT ENDW SEAL	CLEARED CLEARED CLEARED SEE MESSAGE 086		720454398	CENSUS
YARBROUGH, MARTHA FATHER: YARBROUGH, JEPHTA DOC 1850 GMF # 001-4377-290 S/N 00440	BAPT ENDW SEAL	CLEARED CLEARED CLEARED		720454398	CENSUS
YARBROUGH, MARTELIA FATHER: YARBROUGH, JEPHTA DOC 1850 GMF # 001-4377-291 S/N 00433	BAPT ENDW SEAL	CLEARED CLEARED CLEARED		720454398	CENSUS
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM FATHER: YARBROUGH, JEPHTA DOC 1850 GMF # 001-4377-293 S/N 00435	BAPT ENDW SEAL	CLEARED CLEARED CLEARED		720454398	CENSUS
YARBROUGH, ARLICIA FATHER: YARBROUGH, JEPHTA DOC 1850 GMF # 001-4377-294 S/N 00434	BAPT ENDW SEAL	CLEARED CLEARED CLEARED		720454398	CENSUS

Chart number

(8½" x 11", with ordinance boxes) PFGS3093 2/87 Printed in USA

14 (Father of #7) ☐ B ☐ E ☐ S ☐ P ☐ F ☐ C
 Born/Chr _____ Cont. on chart _____
 Place _____
 Married _____
 Place _____
 Died _____
 Place _____

15 (Mother of #7) ☐ B ☐ E ☐ S ☐ P ☐ F ☐ C
 Born/Chr _____ Cont. on chart _____
 Place _____
 Died _____
 Place _____

5 Sarah Jane Hartnough
(Mother of #2) **B E S P I C**
Born/Chr 20 Apr. 1842
Place Hardman Co. Mo.
Died 31 Oct 1911 11
Place Newport, Jackn. Ariz.

2 William J. Raines
(Father of #1) [A] [X] [A] [X] [A] [C]
Born/Chr. 11 mar 1813
Place Gibson Co, Tenn
Married 30 Nov. 1848
Place Newport, Jackson Co Ar.
Died 19 Oct 1938
Place Newport, Jackson, Ar. 5

1 Lena Lucille Rains
 [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X]
 Born/Chr 17 Feb. 1919
 Place Newport, Jackson Co.
 Married 19 June 1937
 Place Clarendon, Ark.
 Died
 Place

Claude B. Reed
(Spouse of #1) ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒

3 Harriet Elizabeth Holloway
(Mother of #1) E E S S E E
Born/Chr 29 Feb, 1819
Place Newport, Jackn. Ar.
Died 19 Jun 1965
Place Clarendon, Mon. Ar.

27.
6 Samuel Young & Holloway
(Father of #3) **GREENSBORO**
Born/Chr. 28 Apr. 1840
Place Louisiana
Married 23 Apr. 1866
Place Davidson Co. N.
Died 16 Feb. 1899
Place Newport, Jackson, Ar.
Newport, Jackson, Ar.
Place Davidson Co. N.

7 Emma Banks Heard
(Mother of #3) **G E S P E O**
Born/Chr 20 Dec. 1844
Place Chicot Co. Ar.
Died 15 Dec. 1926
Place Newport Jchn. Ar

Robert Yarbrough 13 B. Va

Francis 51 " N.C.

Nancy 16 B. Ky.

Wm 21 B. "

Jasper 12 B. "

1858 Census

Dist #1

Logan Co.

Ky -

13 Sep 1858

Leptie H. Yarbrough 31 M. B Tenn

Lucinda 33 B. Ky.

John 12 B Ky.

Wm. 10 B. "

Franklin 8 " "

James 6 " "

S. Ryssel 4 " "

Martha 2 " "

March 27th

1882

RECEIVED OF

Rufus Rains

Dues

in full of State and County Tax, in Civil District No. 24th of Gibson County, for the year 1882.

100 DOLLARS,

100

of Gibson County, for

CASH.

Dolls. 2

Cts. 00

WARRANTS.

Dolls.

Cts.

COUPONS.

Dolls.

Cts.

TENN. MONEY.

Dolls.

Cts.

Received five dollars of R. C. Rains
in full of balance on Mrs. Yarbrough's
coffin (made Jan 8th 1880) this the 29th day
of April 1881 J. F. Williamson
the original account was \$11.00

February. The

Sasha's received a letter
from you this evening. I
care from you and to hear
you was all well same still in
Tennessee but wants to come
home mighty bad but the
river is up so the all tell
me it is dangerous to stand
now but I think I will
start back next Monday
if the weather keeps good and

This letter wrote to
Grandma Rains from
her sister Martella Bixler
she is still in Tennessee
and wants to get home,
she says the old lady
Rains was there at Joe
Rains's, she had stayed
there the night before.
Joe Rains had sold
his place and bought
Jack Wilson's place.
Mentions Mattie, Vina
Cordelia and Hamp
Hamp is a Yarbrough
and is married to the
sister of my grandfather
Rufus Rains, then



This picture was made about 1900. L. to R. back row, Mattie (Rains) Coe,
 Jackson, Lavina (Rains) Jackson, William Ira Rains. 2nd row seated
 Coe, Sarah Jane (Yarborough) Rains, Rufus Canady Rains, & Hattie Elizabeth (Hollen-
 Rains) Rains sitting on her lap. The other children were Morque & Mattie
 children. This was all of Rufus & Sarah Rains' family living, the rest of
 their family, Bro & Sisters lived in Ill.
 This picture was made at Elgin near Suckerman, Arkansas

\$350.50

New Prospect, Ark.
May 10, 1889.

S S S S Six months after
date, I promise to pay
Samuel R. Harris, or order,
Three Hundred and Fifty,
and 50/100, Dollars, with interest,
for value received.

Gibson Co. Tenn.

Levina Rains

REGISTRY RECEIPT.

Post Office at

Newman, Tenn.

Registered

Letter
Parcel

No.

224

Rec'd

6-15

1886

of

R. C. Rains.

addressed to

Miss Jones & Son

Paducah, Ky.

J. M. Crickens, P. M.

21 The D.A.R. published a book listing Family Histories in the library, the publication is fall of 1982

lived for a time near his cousin, Henry Yarbrough, in Dipton Co. Tenn. Now Dipton Co. is just south of Henry Co.

There is another mention of the name Zepth Yarbrough, a letter to me from Mrs Walling of Mc Minnville, Tenn. States that she is the daughter of Mahala Howard Walling, who mother was dau. of Sarah Yarbrough and Robert C. Howard, Sarah was born in 1796, was the dau. of Rachel Shelby born 1776. Rachel Shelby married William Yarbrough born 1766 died March 20-1859. Son of Manosh Yarbrough. Manosh was the brother of Zachariah who was the ^{son} of my Manosh and of the Henry Yarbrough who went to Dipton Co. Tenn.

Mrs Walling said that her William Yarbrough lived in Halifax District Co. N.C. during the Revolution and upon the affidavit of several, among whom was Franklin P. Yarbrough, Boone Tenn. he was given a pension. William Yarbrough moved to White Co. Tenn. then to Hardeman Co. Tenn. (then called western district) William & Rachel Shelby Yarbrough had 10 children: Sarah, Benjamin, Hampton, Zepth, William, George, Hilda, John, Susan, Reuben. Mrs Walling said that William Yarbrough is buried at Boone, Hardeman Co. Tenn. Mrs Walling is an ex school teacher

THE "CORN STALK" MILITIA

OF KENTUCKY

1792 - 1811

A brief statutory history of the militia and
records of commissions of officers in the
organization from the beginning of statehood
to the commencement of the War of 1812

By

G. Glenn Clift

Assistant Secretary
of the
Kentucky Historical Society

Frankfort, Kentucky
Kentucky Historical Society
1957

Tinsley, William.....	Lieutenant, 17th Regiment.....	October 23, 1794
Wade, James.....	Lieutenant, 17th Regiment.....	November 4, 1793
Wilson, Daniel.....	Ensign, 17th Regiment.....	November 4, 1793
Yarbrough, John.....	Ensign, 17th Regiment.....	November 4, 1793
Yates, Benjamin.....	Lieutenant, 17th Regiment.....	November 4, 1793

Fayette County Regiments

- Adams, Absalom.....	Ensign, 8th Regiment.....	November 22, 1796
Alexander, James.....	Lieutenant, 10th Regiment.....	April 10, 1793
Baxter, Thomas.....	Lieutenant, 8th Regiment.....	April 24, 1795
Beaty, Cornelius.....	Major, 9th Regiment.....	August 10, 1792
	(Appointed December 20, 1793)	
Boston, Reuben.....	Ensign, 9th Regiment.....	June 26, 1795
Coger, James.....	Cornet, 9th Regiment.....	June 1, 1793
Crispin, Hugh.....	Captain, 9th Regiment.....	June 26, 1795
Dangerfield, William.....	Cornet, Troop of Horse, 9th Regiment.....	June 20, 1796
Darnaby, John.....	Lieutenant, 8th Regiment.....	April 24, 1795
Dennison, William.....	Ensign, 8th Regiment.....	April 24, 1795
Dennison, William.....	Lieutenant, 8th Regiment.....	October 10, 1795
Dickey, Adam.....	Ensign, 9th Regiment.....	June 26, 1793
Dornaby, Edward.....	Ensign, 8th Regiment.....	November 10, 1796
Ellis, Hezekiah.....	Ensign, 8th Regiment.....	July 21, 1793
Evans, Hamilton.....	Captain, 9th Regiment.....	November 4, 1796
Freeman, Elijah.....	Lieutenant, 9th Regiment.....	October 11, 1793
Graves, John.....	Lieutenant, 8th Regiment.....	November 10, 1796
Gray, Patrick.....	Captain, 9th Regiment.....	June 26, 1793
Hardy, John D.	Lieutenant, 9th Regiment.....	November 4, 1796
Hunt, John William.....	Lieutenant, Troop of Light Horse, 9th Regiment.....	June 20, 1796
Jones, Joseph.....	Ensign, 10th Regiment.....	April 10, 1793
Jones, Robert.....	Lieutenant, 10th Regiment.....	April 10, 1793
Logan, Hugh.....	Lieutenant, 8th Regiment.....	September 12, 1794
Love, Thomas.....	Lieutenant, Light Infantry Company, 9th Regiment.....	July 20, 1793
McConnell, John.....	Ensign, 10th Regiment.....	April 10, 1793
McDowell, James.....	Major, 10th Regiment... (Appointed December 20, 1793)	
	Commission dated.....	June 27, 1792
McDowell, John.....	Major, 10th Regiment... (Appointed December 20, 1793)	
	Commission dated.....	June 20, 1792
McKee (no first name)....	Ensign, 9th Regiment.....	June 26, 1795
McKee, Archibald.....	Ensign, 8th Regiment.....	September 12, 1794
McKee, Archibald.....	Captain, 8th Regiment.....	April 24, 1795
McKiney, John.....	Captain, 9th Regiment.....	June 26, 1793
Marshall, Henry.....	Captain, Troop of Cavalry, 9th Regiment.....	June 1, 1793
Mitchell, Richard.....	Lieutenant, 8th Regiment.....	July 21, 1793
Mitchem, Dudley.....	Captain, 8th Regiment.....	February 25, 1794
Moss, John.....	Lieutenant, 9th Regiment.....	June 26, 1795

Wood, Andrew..... Lieutenant, 15th Regiment..... October 16, 1797

Mason and Bracken Regiment

[Laid off January 22, 1798]

Aldridge, John.....	Lieutenant, 28th Regiment.....	July 24, 1798 (re-commissioned)
Anderson, Matthew.....	Lieutenant, 28th Regiment.....	May 10, 1798
Anderson, Stokes.....	Ensign, 28th Regiment.....	May 10, 1798
Beckly, Peter.....	Ensign, 28th Regiment.....	May 29, 1798
Blanchard, John.....	Quartermaster, 28th Regiment.....	February 12, 1798
Brashears, Thomas.....	Captain, 28th Regiment.....	July 24, 1798
Chiles, David.....	Major, 28th Regiment.....	January 22, 1798
Collins, Solom.....	Ensign, 28th Regiment.....	May 6, 1798
Craig, Lewis.....	Ensign, Infantry Company, 28th Regiment.....	July 5, 1798
Craig, Whitfield.....	Paymaster, 28th Regiment.....	February 12, 1798
Doniphan, Anderson.....	Surgeon, 28th Regiment.....	February 12, 1798
Fee, James.....	Ensign, 28th Regiment.....	July 24, 1798 (re-commissioned)
Fee, John.....	Major, 28th Regiment.....	January 22, 1798
Gates, William.....	Lieutenant, 28th Regiment.....	May 6, 1798
Harman, Samuel.....	Lieutenant, 28th Regiment.....	May 29, 1798
Hook, John.....	Captain, 28th Regiment.....	April 20, 1798
Howard, Thomas.....	Captain, 28th Regiment.....	May 10, 1798
Irwin, James.....	Ensign, 28th Regiment.....	July 12, 1798
Lancaster, Henry.....	Ensign, 28th Regiment.....	May 10, 1798
Mannon, John.....	Captain, 28th Regiment.....	May 10, 1798
(Renewal of commission in the 15th Regiment, dated January 27, 1797)		
Moor, Benjamin.....	Lieutenant, Infantry Company, 28th Regiment.....	July 5, 1798
Morford, John.....	Captain, 28th Regiment.....	May 29, 1798
Morris, Nathaniel G.	Adjutant, 28th Regiment.....	February 12, 1798
Pepper, Jesse.....	Captain, 28th Regiment.....	May 6, 1798
Slack, Jacob.....	Captain, 28th Regiment.....	May 10, 1798
Thomas, John.....	Lieutenant, 28th Regiment.....	May 10, 1798
Thomas, Philemon.....	Colonel, 28th Regiment.....	January 22, 1798
Thomas, Rowland.....	Captain, Infantry Company, 28th Regiment.....	July 5, 1798
Weatherington, John.....	Captain, 28th Regiment.....	July 12, 1798
Whips, James.....	Lieutenant, 28th Regiment.....	July 24, 1798 (re-commissioned)
Woodward, Joel.....	Lieutenant, 28th Regiment.....	July 12, 1798

Mercer County Regiment

Allin, Thomas.....	Major, 5th Regiment.....	March 30, 1797
Barlow, Aron.....	Ensign, 5th Regiment.....	January 19, 1798

Bilbo, Archibald.....	Lieutenant, 5th Regiment.....	July 16, 1798
Brown, Jeremiah.....	Lieutenant, 5th Regiment.....	June 21, 1798
Buchanan, Alexander.....	Captain, 5th Regiment.....	June 21, 1798
Buchanan, James.....	Ensign, 5th Regiment.....	June 1, 1798
Bush, Philip.....	Captain, Troop of Light Horse, 5th Regiment.....	February 20, 1797
Curry, Robert.....	Lieutenant, 5th Regiment.....	June 21, 1798
Daviess, Samuel.....	Lieutenant, 5th Regiment.....	January 19, 1798
Durham, Thomas.....	Lieutenant, 5th Regiment.....	January 19, 1798
Fisher, Joseph.....	Lieutenant, 5th Regiment.....	January 19, 1798
Gates, James.....	Ensign, 5th Regiment.....	January 19, 1798
Graham, Joseph.....	Lieutenant, 5th Regiment.....	June 20, 1798
Hale, Armstrong.....	Lieutenant, 5th Regiment.....	June 20, 1798
Haplittle, William.....	Cornet, Troop of Light Horse, 5th Regiment.....	February 20, 1797
Hungate, Charles.....	Ensign, 5th Regiment.....	June 20, 1798
Law, Laurence.....	Lieutenant, 5th Regiment.....	June 21, 1798
Little, John.....	Captain, 5th Regiment.....	July 16, 1798
McAffee, John.....	Ensign, 5th Regiment.....	June 20, 1798
McAffee, John.....	Lieutenant, 5th Regiment.....	June 1, 1798
McDaniel, William.....	Captain, 5th Regiment.....	June 20, 1798
McDowell, William.....	Major, 5th Regiment.....	March 29, 1797
Mahan, John.....	Captain, 5th Regiment.....	January 19, 1798
Palmer, Henry.....	1st Lieutenant, Troop of Light Horse, 5th Regiment.....	February 20, 1797
Rains, James.....	Captain, 5th Regiment.....	January 19, 1798
Ray, James.....	Colonel, 5th Regiment.....	March 29, 1797
Robertson, George.....	Captain, 5th Regiment.....	June 20, 1798
Rowland, Robert.....	Ensign, 5th Regiment.....	July 16, 1798
Strong, Walter E.	2nd Lieutenant, Troop of Light Horse, 5th Regiment.....	February 20, 1797
Turner, Charles.....	Lieutenant, 5th Regiment.....	June 21, 1798
Vanarsdall, Lucas.....	Captain, 5th Regiment.....	June 1, 1798
Walker, Philip.....	Ensign, 5th Regiment.....	January 19, 1798
Watts, Peter.....	Captain, 5th Regiment.....	January 19, 1798
Woods, Samuel.....	Captain, 5th Regiment.....	June 1, 1798

Montgomery County Regiment

[Laid off February 8, 1798]

Anderson, Abihu.....	Lieutenant, 31st Regiment.....	May 8, 1798
Black, David.....	Captain, 31st Regiment.....	May 25, 1798
Burcham, Samuel.....	Captain, 31st Regiment.....	May 25, 1798
Cheatam, Lewis.....	Ensign, 31st Regiment.....	May 25, 1798
Davis, Jeremiah.....	Cornet of Cavalry, 31st Regiment.	July 16, 1798
Downing, Samuel.....	Major, 2nd Battalion, 31st Regiment.....	February 8, 1798
Farrow, William.....	Captain, 31st Regiment.....	April 8, 1798
Fleming, William.....	Ensign, 31st Regiment.....	May 25, 1798

Harrison, Micajah.....	Captain of Cavalry, 31st Regiment.....	July 16, 1798
Hathaway, David.....	Lieutenant, 31st Regiment.....	April 8, 1798
Herriford, John.....	Ensign, 31st Regiment.....	May 27, 1798
Judy, John.....	Lieutenant, 31st Regiment.....	July 9, 1798
Kirkly, Beverly.....	Ensign, 31st Regiment.....	May 8, 1798
Langston, Jacob.....	Lieutenant, 31st Regiment.....	May 29, 1798
Lasey, James.....	Lieutenant, 31st Regiment.....	July 16, 1798
Litten, Caleb.....	Lieutenant, 31st Regiment.....	May 27, 1798
McClung, Matthew.....	Captain, 31st Regiment.....	May 25, 1798
Mockbee, John.....	Captain, 31st Regiment.....	May 27, 1798
Montgomery, Isaac.....	Ensign, 31st Regiment.....	May 29, 1798
Moore, Thomas.....	Lieutenant, 31st Regiment.....	May 21, 1798
Nickel, John.....	Ensign, 31st Regiment.....	July 16, 1798
Nickel, Thomas.....	Captain, 31st Regiment.....	July 16, 1798
Paton, Daniel.....	Captain, 31st Regiment.....	May 8, 1798
Paul, Michael.....	Ensign, 31st Regiment.....	April 8, 1798
Poage, James.....	Lieutenant Colonel, Commandant 31st Regiment.....	February 8, 1798
Pritchett, John.....	Ensign, 31st Regiment.....	May 21, 1798
Rodgers, William.....	Captain, 31st Regiment.....	October 2, 1798 (i.e., November 4, 1793)
Rogers, William.....	Captain, 31st Regiment.....	May 29, 1798 (i.e., November 4, 1793)
Simpson, Joseph.....	Lieutenant of Cavalry, 31st Regiment.....	July 16, 1798
Smith, Enoch.....	Lieutenant, 31st Regiment.....	May 25, 1798
Stafford, William.....	Lieutenant, 31st Regiment.....	May 25, 1798
Swearingham, Andrew.....	Major, 1st Battalion, 31st Regiment.....	February 8, 1798
Terrel, John.....	Ensign, 31st Regiment.....	July 9, 1798
Wilcox, David.....	Captain, 31st Regiment.....	July 9, 1798
Wilson, John.....	Ensign, 31st Regiment.....	September 26, 1798
Wilson, Uriah.....	Lieutenant, 31st Regiment.....	September 26, 1798
Yarborough, John.....	Adjutant, 31st Regiment.....	December 22, 1798

Nelson County Regiments

[27th Regiment laid off April 1, 1797]

Ash, Peter.....	Ensign, 27th Regiment.....	June 20, 1798
Baird, Alexander.....	Lieutenant, 27th Regiment.....	March 1, 1798
Bell, Peter.....	Ensign, 2nd Regiment.....	November 30, 1797
Bland, Elijah.....	Captain, 27th Regiment.....	March 1, 1798
Bland, John.....	Captain, 2nd Regiment.....	February 20, 1797
Bowles, Wilfred.....	Ensign, 2nd Regiment.....	November 30, 1797
Bowman, William.....	Captain, 2nd Regiment.....	November 30, 1797
Brashears, Thomas.....	Captain, 2nd Regiment.....	November 1, 1797
Brown, Nathaniel.....	Ensign, 27th Regiment.....	June 20, 1798
Bullock, John.....	Major, 2nd Battalion, 27th Regiment	April 1, 1797

I Thomas B. Rains do make
This as my last will & Testament
and making void all other wills made by me
at any time. First I direct that all my debts
be paid as soon after my death as possible out
of any money that I may die possessed of or
may first come into the hands of my Executor
Should This be not sufficient I direct my
interest in an undivided tract of land be sold
to complete the payment of my debts. Said land
being & lying in the 4th Civil district of Madison
County State of Tennessee and known to be
an which my grandfather Thos B. Rains
Secondly I give and bequeath
Sisters Ursula Hays and Sal
their bodily heirs, my two nieces
and her daughter Caroline &
over and above all other interests
Gold watch. Thirdly I bequeath
Thomas H. Buchanan my horse now in
lastly I do hereby nominate and appoint
H. Parker my Executor in witness
where to This my will set my hand
This 25th day of May 1861
J. W. Anderson
C. T. Benton

T. B. Rains

No 10 Sheet for library use -
John & Oliver Heard

Stephen S. Heard son of Stephen
Heard Sr. of Clarks Creek,
Wilkes Co. Ga

John Heard Jr. son of Stephen
Heard Sr. of Clarks Creek, Ga

Joel S. Rains sealed to
Eliz. Yarbrough

Look for the marriage record of
Joel S. & Elizabeth Rains
Married 1828 in Davidson or
Madry White Co. The Yarbber
family were moving to Texas, Eliz
was 13 yrs old, didn't want to
go so she and Joel S. married -

on Yarbrough line - from
Alabama - N.E. Texas.

oldest date. William Yarbrough
b. 1760 - 1770 - N.E.

Mrs Florence A. Deaton

P.O. Box 684

Hermit, Texas 79745

Pipkin is my husband's distant
cousin - (Pipkin-Heed line)
but has Yarbrough line too -
his W. Grandmother was
Active Yarbrough. her father
Sam ~~Yarbrough~~ Yarbrough. Around
Little Rock Ark.

He is a mormon - and
was having his Yarbrough researched
about a year ago. guess I'd
better write him too - eh?

Harace E. Pipkin

1001 W. Apache^(C)

Farmington, New Mexico

WILLY (continued)

Stephen, Mass., Hannah, W14209
Theophilus, Va., Sally, W2478;
BLWt. 31450-160-55
Thomas, Pa. & Dunmore's War
1774, S35159
WYBERT, Frederick, Pvt. N.Y.,
BLWt. 8027 iss. 9/24/1791 to
Platt Rogers, ass.
WYCHOFF, Cornelius, See WYCKOFF
WYCKOFF, Cornelius, Cont., N.J.
Alice, W19664
John, N.J., S1155
John, N.J., Johannah, W6604
John B., N.J., See WYCKOFF
John C., N.J., S938
Samuel, Md., S4736
WYER, George, Va., R11917
John, Mass. See WIRS
Josiah, Mass., S35157
WYETH, Ebenezer, Mass., S34576
Jonas, Mass., Navy, Elizabeth
W14205
Joshua, Mass., S40734
WYGANT, James, N.J., S42616
See James WAGON, S43225, seems
to have been same veteran
Martin, N.Y., S19517
WYKOFF, Jacob, N.J., S32619
WILEY, James, Va., See WYLY
John, N.J., S3622
Robert, Mass., Dis.
WYLIE, Francis, S.C., S21592
James, Ct., S11816
James, Mass., See WYLLIE
Peter, Ct., S41392
Simeon, N.Y., S39924
Thomas, Pa., BLWt. 2302-300-Capt.
iss. 3/20/1798 to Alex Power,
ss. Also recorded as above
under BLWt. 2549. No papers
WYLLIE, James, Mass., R11918
WYLLIS, John Palsgrave, Ct.,
BLWt. 2336-400-Major iss. 7/
27/1789. No papers
Joseph, Cont., N.J. See WYLLYS
WYLLY, Thomas, Cont., Ga., Sarah,
R11535
WYLLYS, Joseph, Pvt. Ct., BLWt.
6628 iss. 1/28/1790 to William
Walter Parsons, ass.
Joseph, Pvt. Ct., BLWt. 6701 iss.
7/6/1791 to Silas Pepon, ass.
Joseph, Cont., N.J., Elizabeth,
W26147
Samuel, Ct., BLWt. 2341-500-Col.
iss. 10/12/1789. No papers
Zenas, Mass., S44216
WYLY, James, Va., Mary, W26145;
BLWt. 26214-160-55, b. in N.C.
WYMAN, Asa Miller, Mass., S41391;
BLWts. 394-100 & 15-60-55
Benjamin, Mass., S45475
Daniel, 1st., Cont., Mass., S35158
Res. 1818 Chesterville, Kennebec
Co., Me. age 63 yrs., wife Ruth.
Daniel Wyman 2nd testified both
served in same Co. & Regt.
Daniel, 2nd., Cont., Mass., S35160
Res. of Fairfield, Somerset Co.,
Mass. in 1818 aged 70, wife
Esther. He d. 1/16/1627. He

WYMAN (continued)

served in the same Co. & Regt.
with Daniel Wyman 1st and testi-
fied for him. See S35158
David, Mass., S30235
David, Mass., Sarah, W18462
Deen/Dean, Mass., War 1812-34th
U.S. Inf. S35156; BLWt. 728-100
Ezra, N.H., Hannah, BLWt. 61131-
160-55
Francis, Cont., Mass., Lucy,
W15743
Henry, Mass., Sarah, W18332;
BLWt. 19518-160-55
Isaac, Cont., N.H., S11910
James, Mass., Mary, R11913
Jeduthan, Cont., Mass., Dorcas,
W26148
John, Cont., Mass., R.I., S41389
John, Mass., S7980
John, Mass., S41390; BLWt. 395-100
Jonas, Mass., Elizabeth Colburn,
former wid., W14513. Her last
husb. was pensioned. See Joseph
Colburn, Mass.
Jonas, N.H., Lydia, W16484
Joseph, Mass., S29564
Josiah, N.H., Aphia, W26143
Nehemiah, Mass., Susanna, W14204
Reuben, Mass., Olive, W4869;
BLWt. 3194-160-55
Samuel, Mass., S45474
Samuel, Mass., Abigail Adams,
former wid., R23
Seth, Mass., S19888
Seth, Mass., S22611
Silas, Mass., Susanna, W15742
Stephen, Cont., Mass., Olive,
W16090
Thomas, Mass., Sarah, W21859
Uzziah, Mass., Lydia, W26146
William, Mass., S19173; BLWt.
29750-160-55
William, Vt., Melinda, See WYMAN
WYMER, Henry, Pa., S41388
John, Pa. See WYMER
WYNANS, John, N.Y. See WINANS
William, N.Y., See WINANS
WYNDOOP, Hezekiah, N.Y., S11911
WYNN, Henry, N.J., Catharine,
See WINN
Josiah, N.J., See WINN
Webster, Pvt., Pa., BLWt. 10665
iss. 1/21/1792
Webster, Pa., S46332
William, Va., R11920
WYRICK, Peter, Pa., Sarah, W11899
WYSEMORE, Abram/Abraham, See
WISMORE, Abraham
WYSHAM, John, Cont., Md., BLWt.
2196-100
WYSHOVER, Jacob, Pvt., N.Y.,
BLWt. 7996 iss. 10/31/1791
WYSONG, Jacob, Va., Mary, W18463
WYSOR, Henry, Va., S7854

YACOEI, Philip/Philip, Pa., S39768
YADER, Joseph, Va., S1742
YAGER, Samuel, Va. See YEAGOR
YAIL, Wait, Cont., Mass. See
YALE
YALE, Daniel, Ct., S11912
James, Ct., S11914
Wait, Cont., Mass., Sarah, W22704
Waitstill/Wate, Ct. See Wate YALE
Wait/Waitstill, Ct., S36860
YAMANS, Nathan, Mass., S45479
YANCEY, Ambrose, Va., S46059, b.
in Va.
Austin, N.C., S.C., R11921
Layton/Leighton/Leyton, Cont.,
Va., Fanny/Frances, W7380;
BLWt. 2467-200-Lt. iss. 9/5/1796
Lewis, Cont., Va., Phebe/Phyby,
W2508; BLWt. 36522-160-55
Philemon, Va., S1274
Robert, Cont., Va., S35752;
BLWt. 2465-300-Capt. iss. 5/5/
1790 to Wm. I. Vredenburg, ass.
YANCY, Elizabeth, wid. of John.
This is listed in the 1852 "Re-
jected & Suspended Pensions" -
res. Gallatin, Sumner Co., Tenn.
Notation in large Rejected &
Suspended Book - claim missing -
1877
Philemon, Va., S1274
YANSON, Henry, N.Y., S23501
John/Johannes, N.Y., Margaret,
W20144
YAPLE, John Nicholas, N.Y.,
Catherine, W25565
YARBOROUGH, Nathan, N.C., Mary,
W4870
YARBOROUGH, Davis, N.C., S1606
Edward, N.C., Sarah, W4776;
BLWt. 2470-300-Capt. iss. 5/10/
1790
Elisha, Va., S7984
Henry, N.C., S1607
Joel, Va., Agness, See YARBOROUGH
John, N.C., Joanna, R11923
Joseph, N.C., S7981
Lewis, S.C. See YARBOROUGH
Nathan, N.C., See YARBOROUGH
Randolph, N.C., Mary, R11924
YARBOROUGH, Charles, Cont., Va.,
BLWt. 1923-200
Joel, Va., Agness, W7382
John, N.C., See YARBOROUGH
John, Va., S36861
Lewis, S.C., Elizabeth, W1120
Nathan, N.C., Mary, W4870
YARD, Daniel, N.J., Mary, W2399
George, N.J., R11925
Isaiah, N.J., S1156
YARRINGTON, Daniel, Ct., S45478
YARRINGTON, Daniel, See YARRINGTON
Ephraim, Pvt. Sheldon's Dragoons
Ct., BLWt. 6720 iss. 9/29/1790
William, Pvt., N.Y., BLWt. 805E
iss. 7/9/1790 to Nicholas Fish,
ass.
William, N.Y., S45477
YATER, John, N.J., BLWt. 98-100

21 The D.A.R. Published a book listing Family Histories in the library, the publication is fall of 1982

lived for a time near his cousin, Henry Yarbrough, in Dipton Co. Tenn. Now Dipton Co. is just south of Henry Co.

There is another mention of the name Zeptha Yarbrough, a letter to me from Mrs Walling of Mc Minnville, Tenn. States that she is the daughter of Mahala Howard Walling, who mother was dau. of Sarah Yarbrough and Robert C. Howard, Sarah was born in 1796, was the dau. of Rachel Shelby born 1776. Rachel Shelby married William Yarbrough born 1766 died March 20-1859. Son of Manoah Yarbrough Manoah was the brother of Zachariah who was the ^{son} of my Manoah and of the Henry Yarbrough who went to Dipton Co. Tenn.

Mrs Walling said that her William Yarbrough lived in Halifax District Co. N.C. during the Revolution and upon the affidavit of several, among whom was Franklin P. Yarbrough, Doone Tenn. he was given a pension. William Yarbrough moved to White Co. Tenn. Then to Hardeman Co. Tenn. (Then called western district) William + Rachel Shelby Yarbrough had 10 children: Sarah, Benjamin, Hampton, Zeptha, William, George, Rueda, John, Susan Reuben. Mrs Walling said that William Yarbrough is buried at Doonie, Hardeman Co. Tenn. Mrs Walling is an ex school teacher

Georgia Springs Farmer S Carolina
Lewins 45 Tenn -

2000

- Martina 21 F
- Archie 19 F
- William 15 M
- Nancy 12 F
- Hampton 10 M
- X Sarah 7 F
- Martha 6 F
- Samson 4 M

1950 Census

mm

Stephen Holloway 53 Farmer VA.
Cornelia 20 H A Occupation, Tenn

- Stephen P. 18 Tenn.
- James S. 13 Ark.
- John 11 Ark
- Archer P. 10 Ark

E. Holloway 35 Farmer Tenn.

B. Holloway 63 Virginia

M. 30 Tenn. (B. 399) 1858

81

Book up census of 1910 (B. 399) for 1910
(Ship) 1910

WRIGHT, WILLIAM SR.	PASQUOTANK CO.	NC	1769
WYANT, PETER	ROWAN CO.	NC	1759
WYAT, EPHRAIM	MARTIN CO.	NC	1779
WYAT, NATHAN	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
WYAT, SOLOMON	MARTIN CO.	NC	1779
WYATT, DEMPSY	NASH CO.	NC	1782
WYATT, JAMES	NASH CO.	NC	1782
WYATT, JOHN	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
WYATT, WILLIAM	ASHE CO.	NC	1815
WYLEY, THOMAS	CHOWAN CO.	NC	1717
WYNNE, JEREMIAH	TYRRELL CO.	NC	1755
WYNNE, PETER	TYRRELL CO.	NC	1755
WYNNS, BENJAMIN	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
WYNNS, BENJAMIN	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
WYNNS, GEORGE	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
WYNNS, JOSEPH	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
WYNNS, POLLASIAH	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
WYNNS, SAM NEGRO	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
WYNNS, WILLIAM	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
WYNNS, WILLIAM	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
WYOT, JOHN	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
WYSONG, ARTHUR *	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YANAL, THOMAS *	TYRRELL CO.	NC	1755
YANCY, BARTLET S OF JAMES	GRANVILLE CC.	NC	1755
YANCY, CATE NEGRO	GRANVILLE CC.	NC	1755
YANCY, DANIEL NEGRO	GRANVILLE CC.	NC	1755
YANCY, JAMES	GRANVILLE CC.	NC	1755
YANCY, JUDY NEGRO	GRANVILLE CC.	NC	1755
YANCY, PAUL NEGRO	GRANVILLE CC.	NC	1755
YANCY, RICHARD	GRANVILLE CC.	NC	1755
YANCY, SARAH NEGRO	GRANVILLE CC.	NC	1755
YANCY, THORNTON S OF JAS.	GRANVILLE CC.	NC	1755
YANCY, TOM NEGRO	GRANVILLE CC.	NC	1755
YANCY, VENUS NEGRO	GRANVILLE CC.	NC	1755
YARBOROUGH, JEPHTHA	MECKLENBURG CO.	NC	1830
YARBOROUGH, NATHAN	CHATHAM CO.	NC	1831
YARBROUGH, HENRY	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YARBROUGH, HENRY JR.	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YARBROUGH, JAMES	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YARBROUGH, JAMES	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YARBROUGH, JOHN	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YARBROUGH, JOHN	GRANVILLE CO.	NC	1755
YARBROUGH, JOSHUA	GRANVILLE CC.	NC	1755
YARBROUGH, JOSHUA	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YARBROUGH, MANER S OF THO	GRANVILLE CC.	NC	1755
YARBROUGH, MICAIAH	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YARBROUGH, RICHARD	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YARBROUGH, THOMAS	GRANVILLE CO.	NC	1755
YARBROUGH, ZACHARIAH	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YARRELL, THOMAS *	TYRRELL CO.	NC	1755
YARRILL, MATTHEW	MARTIN CO.	NC	1779
YATES, CHARLES	SURRY CO.	NC	1771
YATES, DANIEL	ONSLOW CO.	NC	1769
YATES, GEORGE	SURRY CO.	NC	1772
YATES, JAMES	CNSLOW CO.	NC	1769
YATES, JAMES	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YATES, MARTIN	ONSLOW CO.	NC	1769
YATES, THOMAS	CNSLOW CO.	NC	1769
YATES, THOMAS	CHOWAN CO.	NC	1717
YATES, WILLIAM	CHOWAN CO.	NC	1717
YATES, WILLIAM	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YEARGAN, THOMAS	RANDOLPH CC.	NC	1831
YEARGIN, SAMUEL	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YEATES, CHARLES	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YEATES, DANIEL	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YEATES, FRANCIS	CUMBERLAND CC.	NC	1767
YEATES, HENRY	CUMBERLAND CC.	NC	1767
YEATES, JAMES	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YEATES, POMPY NEGRO	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YEATES, ROBERT	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YEATES, THOMAS	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YEATES, VENUS NEGRO	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YEATES, VILET NEGRO	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YEATS, BAZEL	CARTERET CC.	NC	1779
YEATS, CHARLES	CARTERET CC.	NC	1779
YEATS, JOHN	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YEATS, PETER	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YEATS, STEPHEN	CARTERET CC.	NC	1779

Janner Daniel - Rth - 136

" Dorcas - War - 170

" Frederick - Sur - 191

" " J - Sur - 190

" Howell - Nor - 78

" Jacob - Sto - 126

" John - Sur - 181

" " Cab - 138

" Joseph Car - 175

" Joseph Sur - 118

" " Nor 79

" Margaret Cab - 138

" Michael Rth - 136

" Peter Sur - 191

" Samuel Nor - 78

" Susannah Nor 78

" Tail Scot 97

Yarborough abner - cha - 200

" Eli - cha - 200

" Elisha B Nor - 57

" Isaac Cha - 195

" Jeremiah cha - 192

" John Hal - ~~24~~ 4

" Joel War - 174

" Joseph Cum - 253

" Lewis Lnc - 34

" Martha Hal - 124

Yarborough Naikan
cha - 200

" Peterson

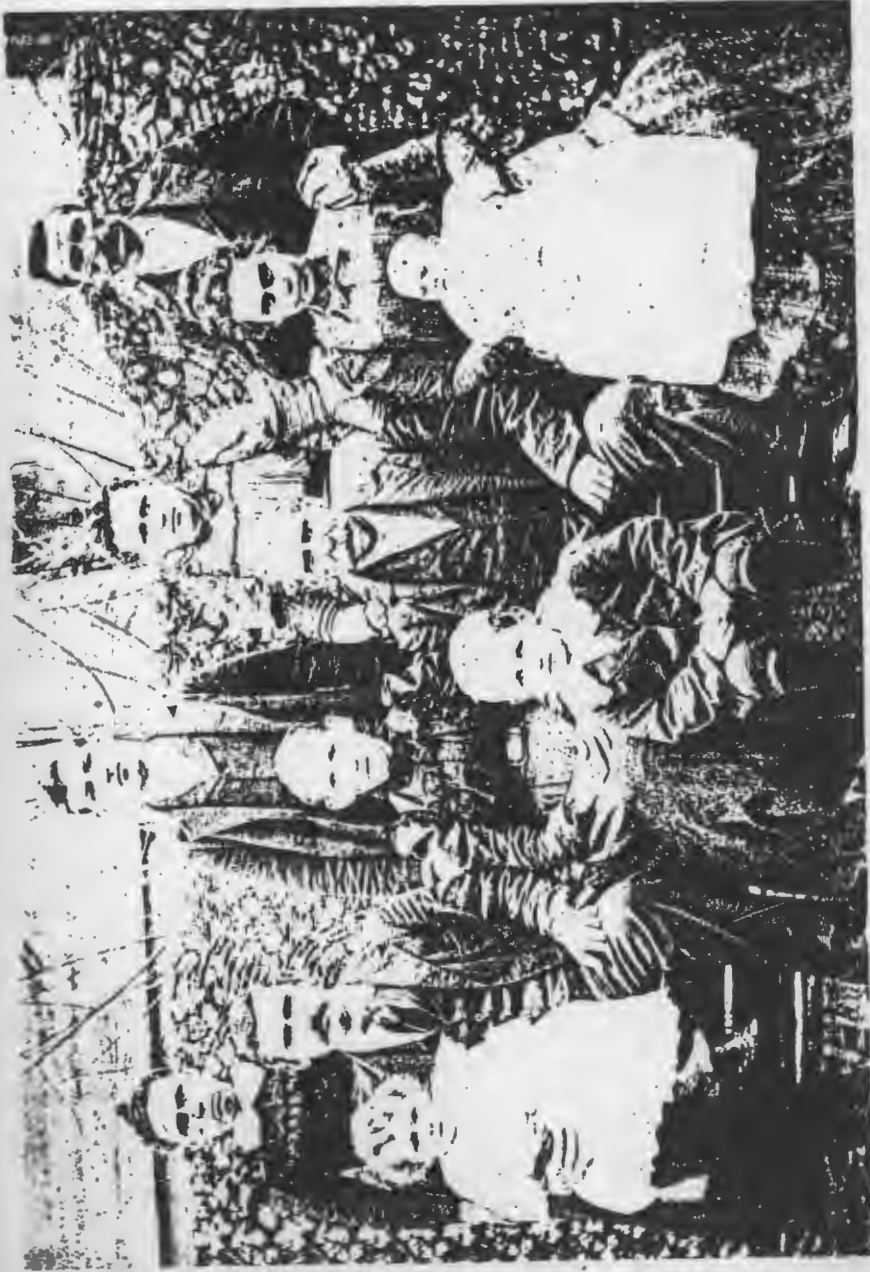
CHA - 213

Richard Hal - 12

" Shadrack Mac - 4

Wm Sr. Per - 134

Yarbro



picture was made about 1900. L. to R. back row, Mattie (Rains) Coe,
 Jackson, Lavina (Rains) Jackson, William Ira Rains. 2nd row seated
 Coe, Sarah Jane (Yarborough) Rains, Rufus Casady Rains, & Hattie Elizabeth (Hobbs) Rains
 Rains sitting on her lap. The other children were Morque & Mattie
 children. This was all of Rufus & Sarah Rains' family living, the rest of
 family, Bro & Sisters lived in Iowa.
 This picture was made at Elgin near Duckermen, Arkansas

Original.

GIBSON COUNTY, TENN.

March 27th

1888

RECEIVED OF

Two

Rufus Rains

100 DOLLARS,

in full of State and County Tax, in Civil District No. 24th of Gibson County, for the year 1882.

CASH.	Dolls.	Cts.	WARRANTS.	Dolls.	Cts.	COUPONS.	Dolls.	Cts.	TENN. MONEY.	Dolls.	Cts.
	2	00									

Received five dollars of R. C. Rains
in full of balance on Mrs. Yarbrough's
coffin (made Jan 8th 1880) this the 29th day
of April 1881 J. F. Williamson
the original account was \$11.00

February. 11th

Sarah's received a letter
from you this evening. I
care from you and to hear
you was all well. I am still in
Tennessee but want to come
home. my bad but the
river is up so that all tell
me it is dangerous to stand
now but I think I will
start back next Monday
if the weather keeps good and

This letter wrote to
Grandma Rains from
her sister Martha Bipe
she is still in Tennessee
and wants to get home
she says the old lady
Rains was there at J. F.
Rains's, she had stayed
there the night before.
J. F. Rains had sold
his place and bought
Jack Wilson's place.
Mentions Mattie, Vina
Cordelia and Hamp
Hamp is a Yarbrough
and is married to the
sister of my Grandmother

28 JUL 1989

Page 1

=====

Jasper Newton WESTON b.1880 (AFN:3H47-ZH)

=====

sp-Elizabeth Lucinda FORTNER (FAULKNER) b.1878 (AFN:3H48-OM)

2-- Moses Riley WESTON b.1868 (AFN:3H47-TS)

sp-Nancy Eulalia ENDSLEY b.1875 (AFN:3H47-V0)

3-- LIVING (LIVING) (AFN:3H47-R6)

sp-LIVING (LIVING) (AFN:3H47-SM)

2-- Jno C WESTON b.1870 (AFN:3H48-7T)

2-- W P WESTON b.1870 (AFN:3H48-81)

2-- I H WESTON b.1870 (AFN:3H48-8C)

2-- W S WESTON b.1870 (AFN:3H48-DP)

2-- G S WESTON b.1870 (AFN:3H48-6Z)

2-- G C WESTON b.1870 (AFN:3H48-H7)

2-- Columbus WESTON b.1878 (AFN:3H48-96)

2-- William Jasper WESTON b.1878 (AFN:3H48-CJ)

2-- Elizabeth Ruth WESTON b.1878 (AFN:3H48-FV)

2-- John WESTON TWIN b.1878 (AFN:3H48-JD)

2-- Jacob WESTON TWIN b.1878 (AFN:3H48-KK)

2-- Lucy Ann WESTON b.1878 (AFN:3H48-MW)

2-- Miles Jackson WESTON b.1880? (AFN:3H48-L9)

2-- John Or Jack WESTON b.1880? (AFN:3H48-N3)

28 JUL 1939

HUSBAND Uriah Pinckney YARBRO (AFN:2WJ3-48)

BORN: 1832

PLACE: TN

PLACE:

MARR: 20 Jan 1853

PLACE: Covington, Tipton, TN

PLACE:

PLACE:

FATHER: Anderson C. YARBRO

MOTHER: Mary LARIMORE

OTHER WIVES:

WIFE Sarah Jane MARSHALL (AFN:2WJ3-50)

BORN: 1834

PLACE: TN

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

DIED:

BUR.:

FATHER: William J. MARSHALL

MOTHER: Susan A.

OTHER WIVES:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Rasia YARBRO (AFN:2WJ3-HT)

SPOUSE:

PLACE: Covington, Tipton, TN

PLACE:

BORN: 1854

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

U

CHR.:

MARR:

DIED:

2. NAME: Terissa YARBRO (AFN:2WJ3-J1)

SPOUSE:

PLACE: Covington, Tipton, TN

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

F

CHR.:

MARR:

DIED:

3. NAME: Charles A. YARBRO (AFN:2WJ3-K6)

SPOUSE: Nancy F.

PLACE: Covington, Tipton, TN

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

M

CHR.:

MARR:

DIED: 1927

Will #590 pg. 308 GEORGE YARBOROUGH 4 Mar. 1798 Aug. Ct. 1798
 lend wife ELIZABETH YARBOROUGH all my Land and all the rest of my
 estate for her life daughter MARY LYALS 5 shillings grand daughter
 ELIZABETH NORWOOD LYALS \$50.00 due me from ROBERT IVEY daugh-
 ter WINNEY JONES \$35.00, cow etc. wife ELIZABETH money (after Debts
 are paid) to maintain my children sons SAMUEL YARBOROUGH, WIL-
 LIAM YARBOROUGH, GEORGE YARBOROUGH, JAMES YARBOROUGH and
 MOSES YARBOROUGH all my Land at wife's death or marriage residue
 of estate to my above mentioned sons and my daughter TABITHA YAR-
 BOROUGH the mare purchased of the estate of SAMUEL NORWOOD decd.
 to be sold to help pay my Debts

Wit.: AARON POWELL, WILLIE NORSWORTHY X her mark
 Extrs.: my wife and JAMES EASLEY and JOHN SMITH

Page # 109

Will #532 pg. 257 SAMUEL NORWOOD 25 Oct. 1795 Nov. Ct. 1795
 son RICHARD NORWOOD all my land and negroes daughters ELIZABETH
 YARBOROUGH, TABITHA SMITH and AMY SMITH negroes each GEORGE
 WILLIAMSON SR, 20 shillings my 3 grand children GEORGE WILLIAMSON,
 DAVID WILLIAMSON and TABITHA BISHOP 6 pounds each cousin LYDIA
 NORWOOD negroes etc. and I lend her the house and land whereon I now live
 for her life

Wit.: URIAH SMITH, DAVID ARNOLD

Extrs.: my son RICHARD and DAVID ARNOLD and URIAH SMITH

Page # 100

"Sarah Yarborough, born 1796, was the daughter of Rachel Shelby,
 born 1776, died 1855. She married William Yarborough in 1792., Rachel
was a daughter of Moses and his wife, Isabella. William Yarborough
was the son of Manoah Yarborough, born 1766 and died March 20, 1859."

William Yarborough, born in N. C. 1766, died Hardeman Co., Tenn.,
 March 20, 1859. Residence during Revolution was Halifax Co., N. C.
 (From affidavits of Henry Jones Cabott, Wisconsin, and Franklin P. Yar-
 borough, Toome, Tennessee.) Service—Pvt. soldier Wm. Brinkley's Co.,
 N. C. On payroll of above. Col. Samuel Jarvis, 1st. N. C. Regiment,
 Halifax District. (N. C. Roster, p. 623.)

Children of William Yarborough and Rachel Shelby:

Sarah m. Robert C. Howard and Joshua Pennington; Benjamin,
 Hampton, Jephtha m. Lavinia Isham, William m. Gibbons and Hannah
 Davis, George, Hulda m. Sanders, John m. Cath Davis, Susanna, b.
 1/9/1812, m. Jack Howard 1/1/1829, Reuben.

Children of Sarah Y. and Robert C. Howard:

Mahala m. H. K. Walling, Patsy (Martha) m. James Walling, Sr.,
 Polly m. Jones in Wisconsin, Minerva m. Jones in Wisconsin, Felix Grundy
 Howard (to California in 1849, died unmarried.)

William Yarborough moved to White Co., Tenn., then to what was
called Western District, and is now Hardeman Co., Tenn. Suppose he got
land for Revolutionary service.

Not all of the descendants of that handful who came to America
 heeded the "Call of the Wild" that sounded so insistently during the
 closing years of the 18th Century and the first half of the 19th, but there
 is scarcely a city of any size in the U. S. that does not number among its
 citizens some of the Yarborough clan. Washington, D. C. has twenty-
 five families of that name, and Washington is but one of the cities over

(This from Mrs. Ida G. Walling of "Rebel Hill",
McMinnville, Tennessee.)

"I do not have a great deal of Yarborough data. Some years ago a woman from Iowa came to see me, got from me the Yarborough Coat-of-Arms, and went on to N. C. to visit some Yarboroughs, and came back with most fantastic deductions. Somewhere in the attic I may still have her letters, but while she had lots of odds and ends, there was no proof of lines. I have only a few dates and got them from an old man at Toone, Hardeman Co., Tennessee, where William is buried. South Carolina had no marriage license records until 1911, so wills are the only proof, and the Yarboroughs must have all been poor.

"I do not leave my D. A. R. ancestor papers open to the public, because I like to know who wants to use them and why. I will, however, give you an outline."

"I am a daughter of Felix Grundy Walling, born in 1839. I was a Walling before I married a distant cousin, Alonzo Nelson Walling, who died in 1947. I am 66 years old and teaching my last year. Felix Grundy Walling's mother was Mahala Howard, who married Hiram Kilgore Walling. She was the daughter of Sarah Yarborough and Robert Charles Howard, who was born in 1796 and died in 1883. Mahala was born in Greenville, Green Co., S. C., Dec. 24, 1815, died March 21, 1876. [This is an error, as there is no Greene Co., in S. C.]

toward Ohio, Indiana and other sections of what was afterwards called "The Northwest Territory."

The story of the settlement of East and Middle Tennessee is too well known to be more than mentioned here. After decision had been reached that each of the infant States should pay the U. S. its proportionate share of the cost of the Revolution, and the U. S. should in turn pay to the men who had served in the Militia or the Continental Regiments, the pay due them, now long in arrears, Virginia ceded her Northwest Territory, a principality in extent, and North Carolina, her Tennessee territory. This cession the Government accepted, and in turn granted these lands to those who had worn the "Buff and Blue." This was a most excellent arrangement all the way around. It was, as the old expression ran, a case of "eating your pie and having it too."

The two letters quoted below, and the charts 1820 and 1850 are examples of how well "Westward the Course of Empire Takes its Way."

(Portion of a letter from Mrs. George W. Hays,
nee Ida V. Yarborough, of 2001 W. 17th St.,
Little Rock, Arkansas.)

"My great grandfather, James Yarborough, was born in 1779, of Irish descent. He was a Fifer in the Revolutionary War, and participated in the battles of _____ He died in _____, at the age of _____.

William S. Yarborough (my grandfather), was reared on a farm in N. C. and followed farming all his life. In 1820 he moved from Montgomery Co., N. C. to Tennessee with his family in a one horse wagon and settled first in Montgomery, Tennessee, where he remained about a year. Then went to Henry Co., Tennessee, where he remained until 1849. He again migrated West and located in Ouachita Co., Ark. He was married to Lydia Morris in 1822. She and Mr. Morris are natives of Scotland. She was born October 29, 1798, a daughter Jephtha and _____ morris. His parents died when quite small and he was brought to this country by a colony of his Countrymen and grew up in N. C. He served in the Revolutionary War. His wife died in 1865. They had nine children, two sets of twins, Elisha and Elijah, William and Anne, Nathan, a Minister), Martha, Mary, Elbert S. my father), Jephtha and an infant."

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's NAME William Yarbrough Jr.

This Information Obtained From:

Individual's Name	Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Raymond Yarbrough	Birth			1804			SC.	
Wanda Johnson, Karen	Child							
Lambert, & Melba Tullos	Mar.	25	Feb.	1836				
	Death			1886		Hardeman Co.	Tenn	
	Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

Gibbons

His Father William Yarbrough Sr.

Mother's Maiden Name Martha

Wife's Full Maiden Name (2) Hannah Ada Davis



REA DONOHUE
R.R. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Wife's Name	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
1st	18	June	1814				
2nd							
3rd	15	May	1884				
4th							
5th							

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each man

Date

Her Father Augustus Davis

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Child
1	James	Birth	5	Jan	1837			Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Hampton	Birth	23	May	1838			Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death	20	Apr.	1843				
		Burial							
3	Jonathan	Birth	23	May	1838			Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death	17	Apr.	1843			Tn.	
		Burial							
4	Mary Miranda	Birth	17	May	1841			Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Elijah	Birth	23	Oct.	1842			Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death	1	July	1846			Tn.	
		Burial							
6	William A.	Birth	19	July	1844			Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death			Feb. 1864				
		Burial							
7	Mahulda	Birth	26	Jan.	1846			Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death			1849			Tn.	
		Burial							
8	Martha Martella	Birth			1848			Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Rebekah Jane	Birth	17	Oct.	1849			Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death	16	Oct.	1884				
		Burial							
10	Franklin Pierce	Birth	22	Aug.	1852			Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death	22	June	1934				

Form A1, Copyright 1982 by The Bureau Publishers, Inc.
All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced without permission in writing from The Bureau Publishers, Inc.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	11 Hopey Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1854			Tn.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	12 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	13 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	14 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	15 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

NOTES:

OLD TOONE CONT'D.

(HILLHOUSE, Willie d. 1 Feb. 1970, Jackson, Tenn. age 80, son of William & Sara Eli Walton Hillhouse, husband of Sadie Pirtle Hillhouse)

(WHITE, Mrs. James B. died May 1895, dau. of Isaac W. Pirtle)

Copied by Mrs. E.K. Boyd of Bolivar, Tennessee.

YARBROUGH CEMETERY

Located in the Toone, Area

YARBROUGH, Cecil, son of G.F. 4 Mar. 1909 - 4 Feb. 1926

YARBROUGH, S.L. "BABY" (no dates)

YARBROUGH, Charlie F. son of F.P. & Elizabeth, 2 Jan. 1878 - 12 Oct. 1918

YARBROUGH, Elijah, son of F.P. & L.M. 31 Mar. 1882 - 9 Aug. 1906

YARBROUGH, William, Private Brinkley's Co. 1 N.C. Mil. Rev. War died 20 March 189

YARBROUGH, Elizabeth wf. of F.P. 5 Dec. 1842 - 17 Feb. 1898

YARBROUGH, F.P. 22 Aug. 1852 - 22 June 1934

Copied 14 Sept. 1969 by Mrs. E.K. Boyd & Mrs. H.L. Davidson, of Bolivar, Tenn.

WILLIAMS CEMETERY

Located between the Wildo Rd. & the Mt. Tabor Rd. out N. of Whiteville, Tenn. Beautiful Boxwood trees grace this forsaken little cemetery, enclosed in a wire fence. Honeysuckle and ivy have completely obstructed view of the headstones from the road.

PEPPER, H.S. 19 May 1847 - 2 Mar. 1900

footstone that reads J.M.W. no headstone found

"Corrinna " "Asleep in Jesus" (no other data)

WILLIAMS, W.H. 6 June 1860 - 16 Aug. 1922

WILLIAMS, Charles W. 2 Jan. 1858 - 4 Aug. 1870

WILLIAMS_ One Stone - C.H. 2 Mar. 1817 - 25 Dec. 1907

Mary, wife of C.H. 10 June 1827 - 27 Feb. 1889

WILLIAMS, F.A. 29 Mar. 1854 - 11 Nov. 1878

Copied 12 Oct. 1968 by Mrs. E.K. Boyd and Mrs. H.L. Davidson, Bolivar, Tenn.

CENSUS HISTORY OF: son of Wm & Martha William & Hannah Ada Davis

Date of birth: b. ca 1804 Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females												
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. Gibson Co. St. Tenn. Name:	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: Hardeman Co. State: Tenn. Post office: Pg. 367

1389	Yarbrough, William Hannah James Mary William Rebecca Davis, Nero Catherine Augustus	46 36 13 10 6 1 15 13 63	M F M F M F M F M	W W W W W W W W W					SC. Tn. NC.				
------	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: Hardeman Co. State: Tennessee Post office:

	Yarbrough, William Hannah William A. Rebecca J. Franklin P.	56 46 16 10 8	M F M F M	W W W W W					SC. Tn. Tn. Tn. Tn.				
--	---	---------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--	--	--	--	---------------------------------	--	--	--	--

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband NAME

James Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Raymond Yarbrough	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Wanda Johnson, Karen Lambert, & Melba Tullos	Chring							
	Mar							
	Death							
	Burial							

James bought property in
East Tenn. for \$600.00 &
Sold it for \$1.00 to
East Ten. Collage or
University of Tennessee.

Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
	Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
His Father	William Yarbrough Sr.	Mother's Maiden Name	Martha

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha



REA DONOHUE
R.R. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca		1801			Va.	
Chring							
Death							
Burial							

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation
	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	
Her Father		Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	Newton R.	Birth			1832				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	12	Dec.	1865		Carroll Co.	Tn.	
	Mary F. Anderson	Death							
		Burial							
2	Eurilda	Birth			1843				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	22	Nov.	1860		Henry Co.	Tn.	(2) Childre
	Lafayette Young	Death							
		Burial							
3	William	Birth			1836				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Rebecca Armstrong	Birth			1834				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	James Davis	Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							

See All Copyrights 1988 by The Bureau Publishers, Inc.
This is a reproduction of the original document.
All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced without permission in writing from the Bureau Publishers, Inc.

HUSBAND James YARBROUGH Occupation farmer
Born ca 1806 Place SC

Occupation Farmer

Born 1 ca 1806 Place St

Chr.	Place
------	-------

Marr.	5 March	Place
-------	---------	-------

Died	Place
------	-------

Bur.	Place
------	-------

Husband's Father

Husband's Father	Husband's Mother
------------------	------------------

Husband's other wives

WIFE Martha

Born ca 1808 Place Va

Chr.	Place
------	-------

Died	Place
------	-------

Bur.	Place
------	-------

Wife's Father

Wife's Mother

Wife's other husbands

TSFX

When Born	When Died
1900	1980

Where Born
Where Died

Marriage date & place
To Whom

¹	Hewlett R	- Co. 1832	- - - - In
--------------	-----------	------------	------------

2	William	ca 1834	----- In
---	---------	---------	----------

3	Hail	SANDERS	C. 1843	In
---	------	---------	---------	----

4	Rebecca Demetris	---	Car 18 34	---	In
---	---------------------	-----	-----------	-----	----

5			
---	--	--	--

6		-----	-----
---	--	-------	-------

7				
---	--	--	--	--

8		-----	-----
---	--	-------	-------

9		-----	-----
---	--	-------	-------

10		-----	-----
----	--	-------	-------

11		-----	-----
----	--	-------	-------

12			
----	--	--	--

姓名	学号	班级	日期

James signed in Jan. 1854 \$12,000 in trust for the minor children of
Lewis Sanders dec'd in test: - Wm. T. - Mrs. W. - Disbalds - H. P. - Isaac
and James L SANDERS. signed Benj. YARBROUGH, James YARB.,
Joe HICKS, James COOK, G. P. McALLILLY, Richard McALLILLY.

Sources of Information		Other Marriages
------------------------	--	-----------------

1830 Railway Co. Inc. 304 2nd St. N.W. #2500

* Rebecca A. YARBROUGH and James M. Armstrong March 15, 1849 James PERRY M.G.	
--	--

Reference #	11	Mr. Gaudin	DAV	15 Feb. 1852
New York	11	Randallman		

Vol D pg 392 Gibson Co. #12,000 to bind for adm. Lewis Sanders dec. with Mahulda SANDERS, Wm. CLAXTON and Wm. BUTTE signed with them at bottom. (not a witness or adm.). James Y. Hefner. Within 2 years of date, 2 Feb. 1852 (see above #) James YARB SEAS Mahulda SANDERS SEAS James Y. Hefner BUTTE

James YARB (SEAL)
mahulda SANDERS (SEAL)
Wm. CLAXTON (SEAL) Wm BUTTLE (SEAL)

Date of death:

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

Pg. 608

[illegible]

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Felix Grundy came to Anson Co. N.C. Came in wagon train with Yarbroughs to Tenn. Giles & Wake Co. Tr

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's NAME

Wade Hampton Yarbrough

Giles & Wake Co. Tr

This Information Obtained From:

Birth Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Mus
1850 Lawrence Co. Mo.	21 Apr. 1809		Greenville Co.	SC.	
Census. Raymond Yarbrough					
Karen Lambert, Wanda	ca 1830	Sparta	White Co.	Tn.	
Johnson & Melba Tullos	1886			Ks.	
Burial					

Places of Residence Tn. Mo. Sc. Ks.

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.
Other wives if any No (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar

His Father William Yarbrough Sr. Mother's Maiden Name Martha

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary M. Davis

Birth Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
28 Aug. 1814		Sparta	White Co.	Tn.	
Birth					
Death					
Burial					



REA DONOHUE
R.R. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar

Her Father Jonathan C. Davis

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Child
1	Crockett Davis	Birth	18 Dec. 1831		White Co.	Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	29 Oct. 1857		Sonoma Co.	Ca.	
	Jamima Ann Hill	Death	2 Oct. 1898		Sonoma Co.	Ca.	
		Burial					
2	Mary Melissa	Birth	28 Mar. 1834		White Co.	Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	14 Apr. 1851	Mt. Vernon		Mo.	
	Jonathan Freeman	Death	2 Mar. 1906	Parsons?		Ks.	
		Burial					
3	Martha Ann	Birth	23 Oct. 1837		White Co.	Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	John Cornett	Death	before 1860				
		Burial					
4	Felix Grundy	Birth	31 Aug. 1840		White Co.	Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	21 Mar. 1859		Johnson Co.	Mo.	
	Mary E. (Bell) Sanders	Death	29 Apr. 1917				
		Burial		Box Cemetery			
5	Amanda Jane	Birth	2 Mar. 1843		Dade Co.	Mo.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Andrew Jackson	Birth	26 June 1845		Dade Co.	Mo.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	21 Apr. 1875		Cowley Co.	Mo.	
	Mary Emma Marquis	Death	31 July 1904				
		Burial					
7	Sarah Samantha	Birth	6 July 1847	Mt. Vernon		Mo.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	19 Feb. 1865		Johnson Co.	Mo.	
	Stephen Judd Holloway	Death					
		Burial					
8	Newton Leonidas	Birth	20 Mar. 1850	Mt. Vernon		Mo.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	7 Nov. 1875		Cowley Co.	Ks.	
	Mary (Molly) D. Stulter	Death					
		Burial					
9	Virginia Catherine	Birth	26 Sept. 1853			Mo.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	28 Feb. 1871	Greenfield		Mo.	
	Charles Thomas Clabaugh	Death					
		Burial					
10	George William	Birth	25 May 1855		Johnson Co.	Mo.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death		In infancy			

Form 11, Copyright 1982 by The System Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 11111, Dallas, Texas 75211
REPRODUCED FROM THE 1982
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
AND FULL DESCRIPTIONS OF REPRODUCED FORMS

Jan. 12, 1988

Dear Ophelia:

I am sorry not to have answered & thanked you for the copies you sent me. I do have all the Jenkins Quarterlies and YFM's - actually I helped out them together early on. I collected Y-data and sent Nelle Jenkins copies a couple of years before she wrote them. She hadn't even written her "Pioneers of Sumter Co. Ala" yet. However, I do appreciate the data you send me - sometimes I don't have it - like you Swinson Y. data, and am sure much, much more. I also have the marriages and Deeds List from the St. Louis Genea. Soc. - some of the pages you sent, are from this. You can keep all the copies I sent you.

The Wm. H. Y. obit I sent you was Wm. Henry Y. My uncle was Wm. A. for Ambrose, he had two sons only, Harry and Thomas - both deceased.

The Wm-Rachael Shelby Y. wound up in Tipton Co. Tenn. for Shelby - without looking it up!

George Washington Yarbrough, Senator from Alabama, the recognized (?) guru of early Y-research, felt our ancestor was Zachariah. This might lead to son Manwah who Jenkins also thought was ours. I haven't found the connection - still lookin'!

I certainly overlooked the dates I have for Pauline Y. Anders. I just copied off what my cousin, Jacie Hyatt, sent me and didn't notice it. Pauline was born March 10, 1831 according to Jacie's records. Pauline was her grandmother. However the 1850 census of Choctaw Co. Ala. gives her age as 16, making it 1834. So make it 1834, Mar. 10th. She married in Smith Co. Tex. 1857 and died May 10, 1864. Smith Co. marriages records were lost and only the index dates are given on some marriages. The family didn't have the date. Anders married sister Martha Ann in Falls Co. Jan. 12, 1865.

The Wm. H. Y. census 1850 Lawrence Co. Mo. b. SC with son Crockett b. Tenn. I was reading over the history Ray Y. sent you from Santa Clara, Calif. speculating that Crockett might have been named for David Crockett of Alamo fame, perhaps sister of D.C., mother of this Crockett. This might be but probably no proof. Another thought, he may be the nephew of the David Crockett of Alamo fame. Looking at the map of Tenn. Crockett County, Tenn. is on the Western edge, next to Lauderdale. Y's migrated to that county some stopped there, some went on into Arkansas. The strange thing, you will note that "Alamo" is the capital of Crockett Co. It wouldn't take much digging to learn when Crockett Co. was formed. I would bet Ray's speculation is right. As far as W.H.'s birth being SC - that border - NC/SC also changed and we have the same question with our William. The birthplace of all Wm's-children we have any records on is N.C. Two descendants claim SC in their family records - so that's a question as far as I'm concerned. Also, Ray Y. thought perhaps Mary might be second wife as Eleanor Elizabeth was the traditional name of mother. I think Ray has it backwards - Eleanor probably was second wife. Note on that census Crockett is 18, Mary M. 17, Martha 13 - 4 years apart - the next children just two years apart. I think Crockett and Mary were Mary's - first wife - the others, Eleonors.

The name Newton crops up in a number of Y-families. Two in Kentucky census' F.M. (Francis Marion) Y. and J. C. Y. both Hopkins Co. J. C. wound up in Falls Co. Texas. (That is where our Pauline Y. Anders lived). I am now wondering what kin, if any, this Wm. H. was to the Wm. H. in the obit!!! If you are writing to the Wm. H. in Santa Clara, you might suggest he research the date that Crockett Co. was formed in Tenn. It looks like more than a coincidence to me.

I have to go -

Love

CENSUS HISTORY OF: son of William & Martha Wade Hampton Yarbrough & Mary M. Davis

Date of birth: b. 21 Apr. 1809 Date of death: d. 1886

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females												
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. White Co. St. Tenn. Name: Wade Hampton Yarbrough	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: Lawrence Co. State: Mo. Post office: Pg. 269

21	22	Yarbrough, W.H. (Wade Hampton)	40	M	W				SC.				
		Mary	36	F	W				Tn.				
		Crocket	18	M	W				Tn.				
		Mary M.	17	F	W				Tn.				
		Martha	13	F	W				Tn.				
		Grundy	10	M	W				Tn.				
		Amanda	8	F	W				Mo.				
		Jackson	6	M	W				Mo.				
		Samantha	3	F	W				Mo.				
		Newton	5/12	M	W				Mo.				

1860 - County: Johnson Co. State: Missouri Post office: Pg. 776

354	382	Yarbrough, Yade	51	M	W	Farmer	600	450	SC.				
		Mary	45	F	W				Tn.				
		Andrew J.	15	M	W				Mo.				
		Sarah S.	12	F	W				Mo.				
		Newton	9	F	W				Mo.				
		Virginia	7	F	W				Mo.				

1850 FEDERAL CENSUS - LAWRENCE COUNTY, MISSOURI

W. H. Yarbrough	40	M	SC
Mary	36	F	TN
Crocket	18	M	TN
Mary M.	17	F	TN
Martha	13	F	TN
Grundy	10	M	TN
Amanda	8	F	MO
Jackson	6	M	MO
Samantha	3	F	MO
Newton L.	5/12	M	MO

SOUTHWEST MISSOURI CHURCH RECORDS

Counties - St. Clair, Greene, Christian, Lawrence & Webster
Contributed by Rachel Donelson Chapter DAR - Springfield, MO

Verona, MO - Lawrence County

G. F. Yarbrough was the 7th pastor of the Verona Christian Church that was
Est. 1872 by Elder Joseph Roberts

Copied by Arlene Weidinger

UNITED STATES

Town
Township

Call No.

FH184 GIBBS PUBLISHING COMPANY, P.O. Box 112, Napoleon, OH 43545

Tennessee Records

1840 Census, White County, Tenn:

Harpton Yarbrough

1840 Census - Gibson County, Tennessee:

Charles Yarbey (p. 209)

1840 Census, Madison County, Tennessee:

Thomas E. Yarborough (p. 114)

1840 Census, Henderson County, Tennessee:

Elam Yarbrough (p. 355)

1850 Census of Crittenden County, Kentucky - list showing Tenn by Birth but residents of Kentucky:

House No. 326 - Miriah B. Yarbrough, 43 years old, female.

1850 Census of Wayne County, Kentucky, list showing Tenn by birth but residents of Kentucky:

House No. 326, David Yarberry, 18 years, male

1811 - Maury County, Tenn. Taxables:

Yarborough, Lee	1 free Poll
Yarborough, Brittain	2 free Polls
Yarborough, Absalom	1 free Poll
Yarborough, Solomon	1 free Poll

1802 Tax List - Jackson County, Tenn.

Under land reported and sold: Edward Yarborough - 3,540 acres

1836 Tax List of Henderson County, Tenn:

Dist. 10	Elam Yarborough	1 white poll
Dist. 07	Charles Yarborough	- 170 acres, 5 slaves, 1 white poll.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Crockett David Varbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1831			Tenn.	
Chr'd					
Mar.	9 Oct 1857			Ill.	
Death	1898	Hacienda Crossing, Sonoma Co., Calif.			
Burial		McPeaks Cemetery			

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.His Father W.H. Varbrough N.C. Mother's Maiden Name Mary N.C.Wife's Full Maiden Name Jamima Ann Hill

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	6 Dec 1843			Mo.	
Chr'd					
Death	30 Jan 1918	Guerneville, Calif.			
Burial		McPeaks Cemetery			

Compile Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	<u>Mary Emma (Mamie)</u>	Birth	1859				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	<u>David Benjamin Peugh</u>	Death					
		Burial					
2	<u>Sarah Jane</u>	Birth	28 Nov 1860	Hill Ranch, Sonoma, Co., Calif.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	<u>Hamilton Burton Littor</u>	Death	18 Aug 1922				
		Burial					
3	<u>Adelia</u>	Birth	11 Sept 1861				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	22 Sept 1861				
		Burial					
4	<u>Martha E.</u>	Birth	1863	Hill Ranch, Sonoma, Co., Calif.			
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Laughlin</u>	Mar.					
	<u>(Bud) Alfred Pernell</u>	Death					
		Burial					
5	<u>Robert Edwin Lee</u>	Birth	1865	Hill Ranch, Sonoma, Co., Calif.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	<u>Anna Christina Peugh</u>	Death	1929				
		Burial					
6	<u>Thomas J. J.</u>	Birth	16 Oct 1866				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	8 Nov 1868				
		Burial					
7	<u>Virginia Josephine</u>	Birth	1869	Hill Ranch, Sonoma, Co., Calif.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	15 Jan 1880				
	<u>William Henry Howard</u>	Death	1938	Howard Mausoleum, Albany, Calif			
		Burial					
8	<u>George Davis</u>	Birth	11 Dec. 1871				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	19 Dec. 1879				
		Burial					
9	<u>Julia Mabel</u>	Birth	6 Nov 1873				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	8 Dec 1879				
		Burial					
10		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Crockett David Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Mamima Ann Hill

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children: Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
#10	Hubert C.	Birth	14	Nov	1875				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	27	Dec	1879				
		Burial							
#11.	Ethyl Yarbrough	Birth	24	Sept	1879	Hill Ranch, Sonoma Co. Calif.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
	Rice Franklin McMich	Burial							
#12. Married 3 times	Frederick Cleveland	Birth	6	Aug	1882		Sonoma Co. Calif.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	22	Jan	1955	Essex, Montana			
	Abbadene McMichael	Burial				Whitefish Montana			
#13.	Stillborn	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

The following is abstracted from

SOME EARLY SONOMA COUNTY FAMILIES

HISTORY AND GENEEOLOGY

Raymond B. Yarbrough

July 1985

CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION	page 1
2.	THE HILL-WESLEY FAMILY	page 2
	JAMES MADISON HILL 1810-1895	page 3
	JOSHUA GILMAN HILL 1838-1879	page 5
	JAMIMA ANN HILL YARBROUGH 1843-1918	page 6
	CROCKETT DAVID YARBROUGH 1831-1898	page 8
	THE HILL HOMESTEAD	page 11
	APPENDIX.	page 14

Abstracted SOME EARLY SONOMA COUNTY FAMILIES HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

1. INTRODUCTION

-- In 1812 the Russians landed at Bodega Bay and Fort Ross, moving up the Russian River and up the coast toward Gualala. They established support facilities for their Alaskan colonies, principally agricultural. They formed a good working relation with the indians.

In 1823, Sonoma Mission was founded under the Mexican regime. Spanish settlers and missionaries had previously raided the Sonoma County indians as "converts" for San Rafael, San Francisco and Mission San Jose, but the moist climate proved deadly to these indians, and the Sonoma site was thus developed to make "better use of the Indians". The indians of the Santa Rosa Valley, the Satayomi or Sotoyome, who were Coast Miwok, had resisted being converted by force, responding with guerilla warfare.

In the 1830's when the missions were secularized, General Vallejo had laid out the streets of Sonoma, and began to build his adobe near Petaluma, establishing land grants for the purpose of bringing in settlers to counter the threat of the Russians. The Satayomi terrorized those who attempted to settle in the Santa Rosa Valley, and effectively prevented any early Spanish (Mexican) settlements there. There had been thousands of indians in the county territory, including the Satayomi and the more docile Petaluma, Cotati and other southern tribes. In 1837 an epidemic of smallpox struck the indians at Fort Ross, probably brought in by Russian visitors there. The epidemic wiped out most of the white population, and by 1838 had virtually wiped out the entire indian population of Sonoma, Napa and Solano counties, estimated between 40,000 to 80,000 indians. In 1841 the Russians traded their property and stock to Johann Augustus (John) Sutter for four years of supplies for their Alaskan colonies, and departed the scene. For perhaps a decade most of Sonoma County was populated only by wild animals.

In our part of the county, Mark West was probably the first settler, in about 1844. He squatted on the land that was included in the Carrillo land grant. The Carrillo descendants, the Fitch Family, apparently did not arrive here until the late 1850's, and did not press their land grant claims until later. A Markus West, age 20 and born in England, died in Sonoma County in 1851. Mark West left his name on a creek, a hot springs and village and a district between Santa Rosa and Healdsburg. Other settlers began arriving in the late 1840's. In the mid 1850's a large influx of settlers arrived in Sonoma County, and the Russian River area began to be repopulated.

As for the indians, there were a few surviving Satayomi, who lived in small families and more or less blended with the countryside. Later in the century, Pomo indians from Lake County drifted into the Mendocino-Sonoma county territory and indians again became a presence by the end of the century.

The United States had tried to purchase California from the Mexican Government, and were pursuing that when the Mexican War broke out, further complicated by the Bear Flag revolt in 1846. The treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo was signed in February 1848, ceding California to the United States, but giving legal status to Spanish and Mexican land grants. The discovery of gold in 1848 depleted Sonoma County of settlers, who were primarily located in Sonoma at that time.

Hugh Porter, was described in a History of Sonoma County (George K. Porter p. 413): Hugh Porter came to California in 1846, making the long overland trip by ox teams, and shortly after his arrival here he enlisted in the California Volunteers, with which he took an active part in the Mexican War. Later he turned his attention to mining, which vocation he followed for a few years, and then, about 1850, came to Sonoma County and took up 160 acres of land on the Russian River, nine miles west of Healdsburg, where he lived for nearly half a century, his death occurring there in 1897. The Porter ranch is now part of the Twin Valleys Ranch of Fred McMurray. This Hugh Porter was among the first settlers on the Russian River, and probably the first of the families of this history that come to the Russian River area.

Crockett David Yarbrough and Billy Bowers served with Hugh Porter in the California company of irregular volunteers in the Mexican War. After the war Yarbrough was active in the gold fields, and later guided wagon trains from Missouri to the gold country. James Madison Hill had been engaged in commerce in El Dorado County early in the gold rush (1849), and later he returned to Missouri to fetch his family, returned to El Dorado County in a wagon train which Crockett Yarbrough worked.

In the wake of the gold rush, disappointed miners were finding their way to Sonoma County in the early 1850's, and the James M. Hill family was among them, arriving in 1857. Hill had obtained a homestead on the Russian River in one of the few parts of Sonoma County where the land title was not clouded by Spanish and Mexican land grants. The Russian settlement in Fort Ross had probably made the land along the lower Russian River undesirable to potential grantees, and so left it available for settlement when the county first opened up. Crockett Yarbrough was married to Jemima Ann Hill at James Hill's house in 1857 but returned to El Dorado County where their first child was born. By the 1860 census they had returned to the Hill Homestead.

2. THE HILL-WESLEY FAMILY

The most remote ancestors whom have been identified in official documents are:

- I. William Hill and Catherine Wesley who were both born in Louisa County, Virginia. They were the parents of James M. Hill.

Jamima Ann Hill, their grand-daughter, claimed that Catherine was the niece of John Wesley, and the daughter of Charles Wesley, the co-founders of Methodism. Records of Charles Wesley's stay in the colonies indicate an unhappy love affair, but there is no mention of a child. After returning to England, Charles Wesley married Sally Gwyne on Apr 8, 1749. They had three children who lived to adulthood, but none could have been Catherine's parent. There is a possibility that Catherine's father was the illegitimate son of Charles Wesley, as Charles left the colonies too early to have been Catherine's father. If she were Charles' daughter she would have been born by 1750, and her son James M. Hill was born in 1810, so she would have had to be 60 years old at the time, a rather unlikely situation.

- II. JAMES MADISON HILL, b. Apr 3 1810 in Madison Co, Ky, d. Feb 2 1895, Cal. bur. at McPeak Cemetary near Hacienda Crossing of the Russian River in Sonoma Co, CA. He was the son of William and Catherine Wesley Hill, but no

record of his brothers and sisters is known. Before coming to California, J.M. Hill married:

- II. SARAH H. ELSTON, b. May 15, 1811 in Tenn, d. Sept 16 1894 in Ca. buried beside J.M. Hill in McPeak Cemetery. Her parents were born in North Carolina. No information on siblings is known. J.M. and S.H. Hill had three known children. The first was born in Henry Co, Mo, and the other two were also born in Missouri, but the county is not known. The family came to California some time between the birth of their third child in 1848 and the marriage of their daughter in 1857.

JAMES MADISON HILL 1810-1895

reference: An Illustrated History of Sonoma County, The Lewis Publishing Co, 113 Adams St., Chicago Ill., 1889, pp.451-452.

James M. Hill.- The subject of this sketch is a descendant from one of the old families of Virginia. His parents, William and Catherine (Wesley) Hill, were natives of Louisa County, that State, and his mother was a descendant of the great reformer, John Wesley. His parents moved to Madison County, Kentucky, at an early date, where he was born April 3, 1810. His father died when Mr. Hill was but six years old, leaving the care and rearing of the family to the mother. In 1822 his mother moved with her family to Missouri, and located in Boone County, where she engaged in farming and stock-raising. Mr Hill was early in life engaged in farm work, and brought up in the rugged life of pioneer settlements, his schooling being almost entirely neglected. He resided on his mother's farm until he attained his majority, and, in 1831, married Miss Sarah Elston. Her parents were residents of Boone County, but natives of New Jersey. After his marriage, in 1832, he engaged in farming and stock-raising upon his own account, an occupation he followed until 1849. He was attracted by the glowing accounts of easily acquired riches to be obtained in the Golden State, and in the spring of that year he left his family on the old homestead and started across the plains for California. Nothing of particular interest was connected with this journey, and after months of slow and tedious traveling of the ox teams over plains and mountains he arrived in October, 1849, in El Dorado County. Upon his arrival he immediately commenced active operations in mining, which he successfully conducted until 1852. In that year he went by steamer route from San Francisco to New Orleans, and from there returned to his old home in Missouri. Upon his return he sold his farm, settled up his affairs, and in the spring of 1853 started upon his second trip overland, taking his family with him. Upon his arrival in California he again located in El Dorado County, where he established a hotel and freighting line between Fiddletown and Indian Diggings, and was also engaged in mining operations. He conducted these enterprises until 1856, when, desirous of some more congenial occupation, he determined to take up his old calling, that of a farmer. This this in view he came to Sonoma County, and located on the Russian River in Redwood Township, where he secured 137 acres of Government land. Upon this he took up his residence and for many years devoted himself to clearing, cultivating and improving it. He continued his farming and stock-growing at this point until 1879, after which he was engaged in various occupations, among which was extensive stock-growing in San Luis Obispo County. He was successful in his various enterprises, and in 1884 purchases 640 acres of land in Mendocino County, which he stocked with 600 head of sheep. Mr. Hill is a resident of Forestville. His advanced age (nearly eighty years) has induced him to abandon the care and labor attending his ranch, and he is enjoying the well earned competency which his industry and energy have secured to him. He

has always been an active and energetic citizen, and his success in life has been due to his well poised intellect and industrious habits rather than to any educational advantages he received in early life. His long residence in the county has made him well known. He is a strong supporter of enterprises that will build up and advance the interests of Sonoma County. In political affairs Mr. Hill is associated with the Democratic party. He is a life-long Democrat, and at the same time exercises an intelligent and liberal view upon all the leading party questions. He is a member of Sotoyome Lodge, NO. 123, F. & A.M., of Healdsburg. From the marriage of Mr. and Mrs. Hill there are but two children living, viz.: Emily, who is living on the old homestead on the Russian River, and Jemima A. (sic), who married C.D. Yarbrough, and is now (1888) living at Guerneville. [end of article]

Census records:

- 1860 James M. Hill, 49; Sarah Hill, wife, 48; J.G. Hill, son, 22; Emily Hill, dtr, 11. In same house: Davis C. Yarbrough, 29; J.A. Yarbrough, wife, 17; Mary E Yarbrough, dtr, 1; Sarah J. Yarbrough, dtr, 8/12.
- 1870 Sarah as head of household, living with Joshua G. and Emily C. Hill in the same house as Crockett D. and Jemima Yarbrough with 5 children. Five households away is James M. Hill, 60.
- 1880 Sarah is listed as a widow living with Emily C. Hill in the house next to C.D. and J.A. Yarbrough and 8 children. However, James M. Hill is listed as living in Forrestville at that time.

In 1864 James and Sarah Hill were together, as Sonoma Co records show that on 1 Mar 1864 J.M. and S.H. Hill bought 160 acres in Analy Township from Jacob McReynolds and wife. They were maintaining separate households by 1870. If they were divorced, Sonoma Co records have marriages of a James Hill and Nancy James Englehart Feb 3, 1866, a James Hill and Nettie Patterson June 28, 1877, and a James M. Hill and P.H. Boyes June 23, 1882. There is no proof that any of these James Hills were our James M. Hill. Family tradition is that James M. Hill had left Sarah and they were separated at the time of her death. They were re-united in McPeak's cemetery. The children of James M. and Sarah H. Elston Hill were:

- III.1 Joshua Gilman Hill b. Jul 19 1838, Henry Co, Mo, d. Nov 9 1879, Ca. He m. Mary Ann Beach b. Nov 22 1855, d. Apr 22 1876
- III.2 JAMIMA ANN HILL b. Dec 6 1843, Mo, d. Jan 30 1918, Sonoma Co Ca. At the house of James M. Hill (sic) on Oct 9 1857 she married: CROCKETT DAVID YARBROUGH, b. Dec 18 1831, Tenn, d. Oct 2 1898. Both are buried in McPeak's Cemetery.
- III.3 Emily C. Hill, b. 1848 in Mo.

The death date and burial place of Emily C. Hill are not known. She may be in the Howard Family mausoleum in Albany, Ca. She was living with her mother at the time of the 1890 census, but does not appear with her sister in the 1900 census. She has been reported to be feeble minded because of a high fever in infancy, and never married. She is known as Aunt Emma in family tradition.

JOSHUA GILMAN HILL 1838-1879

J.G. Hill was born in Missouri, and came west with his family in the early 1850's. He married Mary Ann Beach in Sonoma County on 7 Oct 1872. They had two daughters who died in infancy. Adel was born in Nov 1873 and died in June of 1875 at 18 months. Nora was born in Sept 1875 and lived only 7 months. Mary Ann died in April 1876, two weeks after Nora, which indicates they died in an epidemic. Joshua G. Hill was known as Sock and has been the subject of a family tradition that he was gunned down by a jealous husband. The Russian River Flag carried a story that he was shot down at a public meeting in Forrestville by the brother of Miss Georgia Travers, whom he was courting after the death of his wife. John Litton told that his grandfather, Hamilton Litton, was with Sock the day that he was killed, and had earlier been in a duel with another man, and in the duel Hamilton Litton had been wounded by the other party. This is not in agreement with the account of the killing, which is given below. While there were numerous witnesses to the fatal wounding of Sock, Wirt Travis was never brought to trial, and is listed in the 1910 census in Forrestville. Joshua G., Mary Ann, Adele, and Nora are buried together at McPeak's cemetery.

The Russian River Flag carried a story that J.G. Hill was killed over Miss Georgia Travis, and was buried from the Christian Church at Ridenauer's Cemetery. The name of the cemetery changed when the McPeaks bought the property. An account of the incident is given in a collection of famous Sonoma County murders.

reference: History of Sonoma County, republished 1973 by Charmaine Burdell Veronden, P.O.Box 505, Petaluma CA 94952, Pacific Press, Oakland CA pp.168-169

Killing of J.G. Hill.- On Saturday evening, Nov. 8, 1879, the Blue Ribbon Club at Forrestville met, as usual, in the hall of a building owned by the Santa Rosa Savings Bank, and occupied by Robert Weir and family. There were between sixty and seventy persons - men, women and children - present, among whom were Miss Georgia Travis and her brother Wirt Travis. A short time before the regular exercises of the Club had commenced Mr. Hill and Samuel Keys came in together, and immediately thereafter Miss Travis rose and approached Wirt, who was sitting a short distance from her, and the two went out together. In about ten minutes Wirt returned, passed near where Hill was sitting, and resumed his original seat, which was in front of Hill, and about eight feet from him. Wirt had not more than comfortably seated himself when his brother John entered the room, and went to near where Hill was sitting, taking about the same course his brother had done before, and appeared to be about to take a seat, but instead of this he struck Hill in the face, reaching over the head of a Mr. Morris to get at Hill. Hill immediately sprang to his feet, and a slight scuffle occurred, in which Hill faced John Travis, with his back to Wirt, and while in this position he was shot, the ball striking him in the back of the head, passing through the skull, ranging the entire length of the head, and is supposed to have lodged somewhere in the bones of the face. In its course it severed the parotid artery, which produced sufficient hemorrhage to cause his death. After this three other shots were fired, but the testimony is confused; some say there were three, and others two. It is altogether probable that there were three fired, as one statement is to the effect that at the time Wirt Travis fired, Hill had a pistol presented at John Travis, and that when Wirt fired, Hill fell, and his pistol exploding, the ball ranged upward and struck the wall in front of him, about four inches below the ceiling. Opinions differ on this point, however, and but little evidence was presented to the

Coroner's Jury that would substantiate this. John then fired, the ball passing harmlessly over the heads of those present, striking a chimney in the north-east corner of the room, and glancing, struck the partition and passed out of the room. Not a word was said by the parties during the entire melee. By this time a number of those present had rushed from the apartment, and were thronging the corridor and stairway. Wirt strode to the door, and turning as he reached the threshold, fired another shot, which, is supposed, is the one that struck Hamilton Litton, and then sprang over the bannister, and, with his brother John, passed along unmolested toward their home, which is about three-quarters of a mile east of Forrestville. [end of article]

JAMIMA ANN HILL YARBROUGH 1843-1918

III.2 JAMIMA ANN HILL b. Dec 6 1843, Mo, d. Jan 30 1918, Sonoma Co Ca. At the house of James M. Hilles (sic) on Oct 9 1857 she married: CROCKETT DAVID YARBROUGH, b. Dec 18 1831, Tenn, d. Oct 2 1898. Both are buried in McPeak's Cemetary.

Children of Crockett David and Jamima Ann Hill Yarbrough

- IV.1 Mary Emma Yarbrough (Mamie) b. 1859, m. David Benjamin Peugh
- IV.2 Sarah Jane Yarbrough (Sadie) b. 28 Nov 1860 d. 18 Aug 1922, m. Hamilton Burton Litton b. 11 Mar 1861, d. 8 Apr 1941.
- IV.3 Adelia Yarbrough b. 11 Sep 1861 d. 22 Sep 1861
- IV.4 Martha E. Yarbrough b. 1863 m. Albert Pernell (Bud) Laughlin
- IV.5 Robert Edwin Lee Yarbrough b. 1865, d. 1929. m. Anna Christina Peugh (Tini) d. 1950
- IV.6 Thomas J.J. Yarbrough b. 16 Oct 1866, d. 8 Nov 1868
- IV.7 Virginia Josephine Yarbrough (Jennie) b. 1869, d. 1938, m. William Henry Howard 1890
- IV.8 George Davis Yarbrough b. 11 Dec 1871, d. 19 Dec 1879
- IV.9 Julia Mabel Yarbrough b. 6 Nov 1873, d. 8 Dec 1879
- IV.10 Hubert C. Yarbrough b. 14 Nov 1875, d. 27 Dec 1879
- IV.11 Ethyl Yarbrough b. 24 Sept 1879, m. Rice Franklin McMichael.
- IV.12 Frederick Cleveland Yarbrough b. 6 Aug 1882, d. 1954, m.(1) Abbadene McMichael, m.(2) and English woman (?) and m.(3) Mary Georgiana Melvina Clementine Miller Hudson
- IV.13 (?) stillborn after th birth of Frederick C. Yarbrough

For a listing of the Descendants of Crockett David Yarbrough and Jamima Ann Hill Yarbrough see the appendix.

Jamima Ann Hill was born in Missouri, and came to California with her parents about 1853, and to the Russian River area about 1857. There are two conflicting family stories. Either Jamima had met Crockett in El Dorado County, or else they met when he worked the wagon train that brought the family west is true. When they were married, at the old homestead in Oct 1857, she was only a month from becoming 14 years old. Crockett was almost 26, an age difference which was to help separate their deaths by 20 years.

One version of the story is that Crockett and Jamima Yarbrough first moved to Downieville, and the second is that it was back to El Dorado County, however, their first child, Mary, was born in El Dorado County. They returned to the ranch before the second was born, and some of the other children were born on the old Hill Ranch, while the rest, including at least Frederick, were born at the adjacent Yarbrough ranch (Isaac's Homestead).

Abstracted SOME EARLY SONOMA COUNTY FAMILIES HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

There is a family tradition that they had fourteen children, but in the 1910 census, in which women were asked the number of children they had borne and the number still alive, Jamima stated that she had twelve, and that seven survived at that time. Supposedly there was one child stillborn after Fred was born. For this reason, thirteen children are listed including the stillborn, which Jamima may not have counted. The twelve were spread in birth from 1859 through 1882, a period of 24 years, which is an average of one child every two years. Death due to epidemics were common, and in December of 1879 three of their children died. From the Russian River Flag, Jan 1, 1880:

Mr. Yarbrough's family, living above Korbels Mill, has been sadly afflicted (diphtheria), six of his children have been sick, and three of them have died.

A tradition is that two other children died of "black measles". There may be some confusion between Yarbrough children and the children of Joshua G. Hill, as they all lived on the same ranch.

Crockett and Jamima lived in the original house with the Hills at least until 1870, and it is probable that Crockett was employed by Mr. and Mrs. Hill during that time. The Thompson Atlas of Sonoma County, 1878, reveals that the Yarbroughs had obtained the Isaacs homestead, and a house is shown about a quarter of a mile up the canyon from Westside road. There is an old house still standing in that location. The 1880 census has the Yarbrough family living in the next house from Mrs. Hill. The children went to the Lafayette School, which was about 3 miles away by road, but less than a mile if they went cross-country (through Hugh Porter's ranch, which was east of the Isaacs Homestead).

The Atlas also shows that by 1878 the railroad ran along the river road on the south side of the river with nearby stations at Forrestville (actually not in the town, but near Mirabelle Park) and one at Hilton, which came to be known as the Korbels Station. The impetus for the railroad was lumber, and the redwood forests were exploited. Korbels, long known for champaign, began there as manufacturers of match boxes. They began growing wine grapes in the river bottom land at Hilton only after they had logged the giant redwoods that had grown there for centuries. I recall the massive stumps along there during the 1940's, but they have since been removed. The railroad brought other possibilities, one of which was the vacation resort business.

At some time, a resort was built somewhere up Isaacs Canyon, and it was known variously as the Isaacs Canyon resort and the Mt. Jackson resort. Whether the Yarbroughs had anything to do with this resort is not known. Newton Yarbrough had a vacation resort near Guerneville.

In 1888 the Yarbroughs were living in Guerneville, according to Jamima's father, James M. Hill. By this time, all the children except the youngest, Fred age 6 and Ethel age 10, and possibly Jenny (Virginia) age 19, were married and on their own. R.E.L. Yarbrough, the older son, had married Christina Peugh in 1886 and was probably running Mrs. Hill's ranch, and living in J.G. Hill's house next door. When Jamima's mother, Sarah Hill, died in 1894 the Yarbroughs may have returned to their ranch, and it is probable that Jamima became the sole heir to her estate, or at least an heir and a trustee for her sister Emily C. Hill, who was incompetent. When her father, James M. Hill, died in 1895 she arranged that he be buried next to her mother in McPeak cemetery. The history of the properties would be an interesting subject to pursue in the Sonoma County land records.

Crockett died in a wagon accident when returning from taking a load of beets to Guerneville to market. It supposedly occurred near Hacienda Crossing.

There was a rumor that he had been drinking (Violet Madiera), and Jamima was such a strong member of WCTU that she would not allow hops to be grown on the ranch, nor could any of her children work on other ranches if they grew hops. After Crockett's death in 1898, it is supposed that Jamima and her son-in-law William Henry Howard, who married Virginia in 1890, ran the ranch for some time. Violet Madiera, R.E.L. Yarbrough's daughter, said that her family left the area about 1902, and it was probably at that time that Jamima sold the ranch and used part of the money to fix up the family plot in McPeak's cemetery. She then bestowed a large sum of money on each of her living children (perhaps \$1000 each). She then went to Guerneville and took a position of housekeeper for a man, and raised his daughters until they were old enough to take care of themselves (Lois Noffsinger). Then feeling she was too old to work, she spent the remainder of her life living 3 months at a time with her daughters. She was very careful to avoid carrying tales from one family to another. She died in Redwood Township in 1918, probably due to influenza. She was the last of the family to be buried in McPeak's cemetery.

Jamima Ann Hill Yarbrough's first name is spelled in a variety of ways: On her Marriage certificate and in the 1910 census it is Jamima (which is probably correct, and is the spelling used here.); In the 1870 census it is Jemimena; in the 1880 census it is Jamimena; on the headstone it is Jemima; and on the death certificate it is Jemila. Creative spelling was rather common even among educated people in those days. It is believed that she used the name Ann, and wasn't concerned about her first name. Crockett is consistently spelled that way, except that it is Crockett on his headstone. This may be due to Jamima's creative spelling. However, he varied the placement and spelling of David: Crockett David, Crockett Davis, David C. and Davis C. in various places. It is possible that a David Iarbow on the middle fork of the American River in the 1852 census is our Crockett.

CROCKETT DAVID YARBROUGH 1831-1898

On the marriage certificate Crockett is listed as a resident of El Dorado County. Tradition is that he came to California after the Mexican War and became a guide for wagon trains from Missouri, and that one of those wagon trains brought the Hill family and other who were later to be Russian River settlers to El Dorado County.

Census records show that Crockett was born in Tennessee and that both of his parents were born in North Carolina. There had been speculation that Crockett's mother was the sister of the famous Davey Crockett, and that Crockett David Yarbrough was named after his famous uncle. Davy Crockett had 3 sisters, Betsy b. 1790, Jane b. 1792 and Sally b. 1794. He and his sisters were all born in what is now Tennessee, however it was part of North Carolina at the time they were born. If Sally were his mother, then she would have been 37 years old when he was born. Barbara Jane Griffin has told me that Crockett's mother was named Eleanor Elizabeth. Then, if she was Betsy Crockett, she would have been 41 years old when Crockett was born, which seems unlikely. It is more likely that he was named for the famous congressman, who was perhaps most famous at the time of Crockett's birth, several years before the fall of the Alamo. Also, there was an area of Tennessee where there were a number of Yarbrough families and Crockett families. It is possible the families intermarried, but I have no records to show that.

Crockett is said by a number of people to have had two brothers, Jack and Newton. John and Dolores Litton had a tintype with Jack, Newton and another man who was probably Crockett. Several people have suggested a brother named Grady or Grundy. A Herbert C. Yarbrough from Richmond CA signed the death

certificate of Jamima Ann Yarbrough in 1918. No information on Herbert C. Yarbrough has been found, but he must have been a relative. Crockett's son Hubert C, who died of diphtheria, may have been named after this person. Herbert may be Newton's son, or the son of Andrew J. Yarbrough (see below).

In the 1850 census of El Dorado County, two names of some interest have been found. One is: 799 town of Coloma - David Iarbow, age 20 from Kentucky. This is the same mentioned above, and is certainly a phonetic spelling of Yarbrough. One Hugh Porter (there were two in the Russian River area) is reported in a History of Sonoma County, "George Porter" p. 413:

This may be the link to Crockett Yarbrough coming to California after the Mexican War. It is surmised that he and his old friend Billy Bowers met up with Hugh Porter during that war, and came west with him. The Porters were up-river neighbors of the Yarbroughs and the McMichaels. Billy Bowers is shown in several census records.

The second name of interest in the 1850 El Dorado census is one Jackson Earbaugh (another phonetic spelling of Yarbrough?), age 23, miner from Ohio, who was listed in 603, Placerville and vicinity. This is of interest because of the presence in the Dry Creek Rd. area of Mendocino Township in the 1910 census of Andrew J. Yarbrough, 65, b. Ohio, father born Kentucky and mother in Ohio, and his wife Amanda E., 64, born Indiana. The Healdsburg Tribune of 24 Sept 1914 has a filler stating the Yarbrough ranch in Dry Creek Valley has been sold by P.G. Jacobs to Daniel Reilly of Oakland. It is possible that Jackson Earbaugh is Crockett's brother Jack, and Andrew J. Yarbrough is Jack's son. Jackson Earbaugh would be 83 in 1910. Andrew J. and Amanda E. Yarbroughs are found about 15 miles up river from the old Hill homestead (Dry Creek is a tributary of the Russian River, coming in just below Healdsburg), and may turn out to be relatives.

It has been presumed that Newton was Crockett's brother, although they are 18 years apart in age. Crockett always listed his parents as both being born in N. Carolina, but Newton lists his father as being born in Kentucky and his mother in Tennessee. It seems possible that Newton was a cousin, a nephew or even possibly a son of Crockett's by a previous marriage, and left to be raised by relatives in Missouri. If the David Iarbow in the 1850 census of El Dorado County is our Crockett, he listed himself as being from Kentucky. There seems to be a stronger case that Newton L. and Andrew J. Yarbrough are brothers, or half-brothers. It is entirely possible that Crockett had brothers named Newton and Jack, and if so, Newton Leonidas was not that Newton.

Newton does not appear in California records until the Great Registry in 1892 as Newton Leonidas Yarbrough. In the 1910 census Newton L. Yarbrough, 60, is listed as born in Missouri, his father born in Kentucky and his mother in Tennessee; and that he is running a home farm, owned by himself. His wife is Mary L Yarbrough, 53 b. Ohio, and had two children. Interestingly enough, in the next two houses on Mines Road (now Armstrong Woods Road) live Crockett and Jamima's two oldest daughters: family 11: Albert P. Laughlin 53, Martha E Laughlin (w) 49 had 4 children, who are all listed; family 12: David B. Peugh 53, Mary E Peugh 51, had 3 children, none living with them then. John Litton told me that these old guys were really tough teamsters, meaning that they drove wagons drawn by a team of horses. In the winter and other times when no farming could be done, they hauled mercury ore from the mines to the railroad. Mercury ore is very heavy, and the roads were very poor. The mines were up Mines Road from where they lived. Newton lived in Guerneville for a long time and later moved to Pacific Grove. His wife was Mary, but she was called Molly, and was thought to be a bit crazy by the Howard children. She supposedly traced the family back to the Mayflower. They had a son named Roy, who supposedly lived "at the foot of Willits Hill between Ukiah and Booneville" (Violet

Yarbrough Madiera). Ed Yarbrough told me that Molly was emotionally disturbed because she accidentally ran over one of her children when she was backing her car out of her driveway. I think this may have been a grandchild, because cars were uncommon when her children were young. A newspaper account of the first pedestrian killed by a car in Guerneville occurred in 1914, and the person who picked up the unfortunate child victim was one Roy Yarbrough, who took the child to a doctor's office nearby, but the child had already died. There is no mention of Molly, and the child was not related. In the time from 1906 to 1909, and perhaps earlier and later, Newton and Molly had a "bed and breakfast" vacation farm described in a pamphlet in 1909 (also in 1906). This is described in a brochure entitled: VACATION 1909

"Yarbrough's, Guerneville. One mile from town; will meet guests. A valley farm, surrounded by mountains covered with evergreen trees such as redwoods, madrones, etc; plenty of shade and fruit, hammocks, croquet grounds, piano and other amusements, boating and bathing on Russian River; swings, daily mail and telephone. Open June 1st until October 1st. Can accomodate 30 in rooms and tents. Adults \$8.00, \$9.00 and \$10.00 per week. Address N.L.Yarbrough, Yarbrough Farm, Sonoma, Cal."

Newton and Molly were living in Pacific Grove in 1925 (Bonnie Yarbrough and Edwin Yarbrough).

In the great register of 1866 (voter registration) for Sonoma County, Redwood Township, the following entries occur:

802 Shedrick Newton Yarbrough 61, N. Carolina, farmer, 8/27/66
927 James Madison Hill 59, Kenucky, Farmer 8/29/66
928 Joshua Gilman Hill 27, Mo., Farmer 8/29/66
935 Hugh Porter 41, Tenn., Farmer 8/29/66
943 Crockett Davis Yarbrough 36, Tenn. Farmer 8/29/66

Shedrick Newton Yarbrough was born in N. Carolina, and is a possibly the father of Crockett Yarbrough. There are a number of Shedrick Yarbroughs (also Shadrick) appearing in early census of North Carolina. The name Newton, however, is rather rare. The appearance of Shedrick Newton Yarbrough in Redwood Township, where Newton Leonidas Yarbrough later turns up in census and voter registration gives strong evidence of relationship. Then if Newton Leonidas Yarbrough is Crockett's brother, son or nephew, then the chances are that Shedrick Newton Yarbrough is Crockett's father.

Barbara Jean Griffin (King) has told me that Crockett's mother was named Eleanor Elizabeth Yarbrough. Thus we have possible names for Crockett's parents: Shedrick Newton and Eleanor Elizabeth Yarbrough. Crockett lists his parents as both being born in N. Carolina, and at least Shedrick Newton said that he was born there. However, if Newton Leonidas Yarbrough's information is correct (1910 census), Crockett is not his brother, as he lists his father as being born in Kentucky. But on the other hand people forget such things.

I have been told that the Yarbroughs and the Howards knew each other in Coffee, Kansas. The story is that William Henry Howard, who later married Virginia Yarbrough, came to San Diego and later worked his way up the coast to Sonoma County to join the Yarbrough family. There is a Coffee in Tennessee, but a modern map of Kansas shows only a Coffeetown. Perhaps this was the region where the Yarbroughs and Howards came from to California. Another possible location is Missouri, which has been mentioned by a number of family members.

Helen Litton has linked the family to Floral, Kansas. She reported that Uncle Newton came to California with William Henry Howard from Floral, Kansas, first to San Diego, and then working their way up to Sonoma County. She also said that Uncle Jack stayed in California only a short time, and then returned to Floral. Floral no longer exists, but was six miles north-east of Winfield, which is near the Oklahoma border, about half way across the state.

Mr. Bruce Yarbrough of Hawaii is searching for information about his grandfather, Andrew Jackson Yarbrough, who is buried in the Floral cemetery. Bruce was born in Floral in 1904. Andrew Jackson Yarbrough was born in 1848 and died in 1905, and was married to _____ Emma. As the information from Helen Litton and Bruce Yarbrough are independent, there is a strong indication of family relationship of some kind here, and Andrew Jackson Yarbrough of Floral may be Uncle Jack. If so, it is somewhat curious that their father named one child after Davy Crockett and another after Andrew Jackson, as the two famous politicians were enemies at the time of Davy Crockett's death at the Alamo. They were both from Tennessee, however, and were allies in the 1820's before they became rivals for the presidency.

THE HILL HOMESTEAD

The Hill ranch is shown in a map of Sonoma County Homesteads in 1880 to lie north of the Russian River, across the river from the present site of the Rio Dell area, approximately bounded on the west by a line drawn from the mouth of the Green Valley Creek directly north to Westside Road. This road is so named because the river runs south past Healdsburg, turning west before reaching this area, and the road runs on the west side of the river from Healdsburg. The river runs north-west past the homestead. The Westside road is nearly parallel to the river, a quarter of a mile north-east from the river at this point. The eastern boundary is a line directed north from the river near the junction of the intersection of the Old Trenton Road with the present River Road, just down-river from Mirabelle Park. The homestead was bounded on the north by an east-west line drawn from the west boundary to the east boundary. The southern boundary is the river itself. The homestead was principally bottomlands, subject to flooding, and the mouth of Isaacs canyon above the road, with hills on either side. The next section to the north was homesteaded by Isaacs. It is largely hill country, with an old road leading up to Mt. Jackson. The original Hill homestead was 137 acres, and the Isaacs was no more than 160 acres.

This ranch lies at the boundary of Mendocino and Russian River Townships. In 1857 it is listed in Russian River Township, the place of marriage of Crockett David Yarbrough and Jamima Ann Hill. In 1870 in the census it is in Mendocino Township. In the 1880 census it is in Redwood Township, where it remained since that time. The boundaries of townships were not stabilized until Mendocino County was separated from Sonoma County in the 1870's. The retention of Mendocino Township's name recalls the days when all of Mendocino County was part of Sonoma County.

In Thompsons Atlas of Sonoma County 1878, The original Hill homestead is shown as being divided into three parts. The largest portion is in the west, and listed as the property of Mrs. Hill. About a third of the homestead is cut off in the south east section, about half of which is bottomland lying below the road, and the rest hill country above the road. The western half of this is identified as belonging to JGH, which is Joshua Gilman Hill, and the eastern half is then part of the H. Wall ranch. The Wall property is entirely in Mendocino township, and both of the Hill properties are in Redwood Township. The map shows no buildings below the road, which was farmland, but a

house above the road is seen on the JGH property, and a house and orchard are indicated for Mrs. Hill's property, above the road in the small valley at the mouth of Isaacs Canyon.

In addition to the part of the old homestead, along the eastern edge of Mrs. Hill's property, J.G. Hill is shown on this map as owning 140 acres across the river, the site of the present Rio Dell, extending along the river over the entire southern border of the original Hill homestead. This property is probably part of the 160 acres which James M and Sarah H Hill bought in Analay Township from Jacob McReynolds and wife on March 1 1864. The 1878 map shows this property as being in Analay Township.

The 1878 map also shows C.D. Yarborough (sic) as the owner of the old Isaacs Homestead, abutting the Hill homestead to the north. There is a house shown which is probably the same house which today stands about a quarter of a mile up Isaacs canyon from the site of Mrs. Hill's house. The north-eastern corner of this property is divided from the rest by the township line.

In the History of Sonoma County, p. 161, "Glen Purnell Laughlin": The testimony of Mr. Laughlin is that his mother, Martha Yarbrough was born on Crockett Yarbrough's ranch, which was formerly the old hill ranch (hill not capitalized), which was later known as the Isaac's Canyon Ranch, and yet later Mt. Jackson Ranch. He gives his father's name as Albert Purnell Laughlin, who was known to our part of the family as Bud Laughlin.

The original Hill homestead house was still standing in the 1920's, and is undoubtedly the house shown on the 1878 map on Mrs. Hill's property, at the mouth of Isaacs Canyon.

There is a mineral springs shown on the 1878 map, at the eastern edge of the dividing line between Mrs. Hill's and C.D. Yarbrough's properties. John Litton told me that this is on the top of a hill on the eastern side of the canyon, and he remembers remnants of a resort which once was built there to take advantage of the mineral springs as a health spa. This may have been part of the original Isaacs Canyon Resort, but surely was not part of the Mt. Jackson Resort, which operated well after 1923 according to Mrs. Nase. John Litton recently made a trip up there, finding the stage road filled with scotch broom, and a rose bush the only sign there had ever been people living there.

Some time after the death of J.G. Hill in 1879, his property came into the hands of Hamilton Litton, which he retained until the death of his wife Sara Jane Yarbrough Litton in 1922.

At some time there was a road from Isaacs canyon down to the river where there was a bridge near the mouth of Green Valley Creek. This bridge served the old Mt. Jackson resort, making a shorter run to the Forrestville railroad station. The road split the property, and both the road and bridge were purchased by Hamilton and Roy Litton about 1920. Within a year the old bridge was destroyed by a flood. [John Litton]

Hamilton appears to have sold the strip adjacent to the old Hill ranch to his son Perry Litton. After Sara Jane's death, Hamilton sold most of the property above the railroad to a development company which almost went bankrupt developing Rio Dell. He kept a small portion of that property, running up a canyon on one edge, and built a small house and raised a garden. When the first heavy rains came and the river flooded, the canyon was filled and the house flooded up to the mantle. His car was garaged under the house, and was completely submerged. The family built him a getaway house further up the hill to take care of future problems, but when they occurred, Hamilton was stranded for several days in his escape house.

Hamilton retained some of the river frontage below the railroad tracks as he had a joint venture selling gravel with his son Roy, who also owned the old

Wall ranch shown on the 1878 map adjacent to J.G. Hill's west side property.

The ranch was sold by Jamima Ann Hill Yarbrough some time after the 1900 census, which shows her, her son Fred, her sister Emily and Billy Bowers on the ranch. Census and voter registration records show that both Lee Yarbrough and William Henry Howard were farming in the same area. Freda thought their farm to be the old homestead, but that is probably incorrect, unless her father had purchased it from his mother-in-law. The Howards left their farm some time after the 1906 earthquake, as Freda Howard Shane was born there just before the earthquake. This was probably about 1909, as the Howards and the Bevers moved to the Oakland-Richmond area about then. When Jamima sold the ranch, she gave each of her living children an amount said to be \$1,000. As Fred Yarbrough bought a business in Healdsburg in 1903, it is probable that she sold the ranch before then.

In 1923, John E. Tsaris bought 362 acres from a Mr. Wasserman, who had the bottomland planted in prunes. Mr. Wasserman had bought it some time in the 1910's according to Mr Tsaris's daughter. Mr Tsaris thought he had only bought the bottomland, and was surprised to learn that he also owned a good deal of mountain land, including the old Isaacs homestead. As the original Isaacs and Hill homesteads were no more than 197 acres combined, the extra acres are assumed to be the J.G. Hill westside property, and possibly some of the old Wall ranch, which presumably Perry Litton had owned. For this reason, it is suspected that Jamima had sold the property to family members. When Mr. Tsaris died, his daughter Lucille Tsaris Nase inherited the Hill ranch and any other bottomland as well as the property lying north of the original Hill Homestead. Her sister inherited the Yarbrough ranch (the Isaacs Homestead) with the old Isaacs Resort on it. She sold the Yarbrough ranch to a Mr. Lacabonne, who ran the resort as Mt. Jackson Resort. The resort has all but vanished today, but Mr. Lacabonne's daughter, Mary Lou Burke, lives on the property and also has Mirabelle Park.

Lucille Tsaris Nase sold the bottomland to West Coast Properties, a farming cooperative who planted it in grapes. West Coast sold it to the present owner, Vino Farms.

Mrs. Nase retained some of the hillside property, probably some of J.G. Hill's westside property in the 1878 map, and is living there with her daughter in 1984. Only last spring (1984) an old and badly decayed house, thought to have been J.G. Hill's, was burned by the fire department. Mrs. Nase reports that there is an old cemetery at the top of a hill, but no one seems to know who is buried there.

Mrs. Nase told me that she bought her first typewriter from Lloyd Yarbrough when he had the Office Equipment store on Mendocino Ave in Santa Rosa. She said that he talked with her for hours telling the history of the property. It's too bad he never told his children about it, or wrote it down.

APPENDIX. CHILDREN AND DESCENDANTS OF CROCKETT DAVID YARBROUGH
AND JAMIMA ANN HILL YARBROUGH

III.2 JAMIMA ANN HILL b. MO 6 Dec 1843, d. Guerneville CA 30 Jan 1918. m. At the house of James M. Hilles (sic) 9 Oct 1857 III.2 CROCKETT DAVID YARBROUGH, b. TN 18 Dec 1831, d. Hacienda Crossing Sonoma Co CA 2 Oct 1898. Both are buried in McPeak's Cemetery.

IV.1 Mary Emma Yarbrough (Mamie) b. 1859 , m. David Benjamin Peugh

V.1 Jimella Peugh m. Freedom Hoffman, no children

V.2 Edward A. Peugh m. Georgia W. Guerne

VI.1 daughter

VI.2 daughter

V.3 Erba Peugh m. Dr. William McCabe, no children

IV.2 Sarah Jane Yarbrough (Sadie) b. Hill Ranch, Sonoma Co CA 28 Nov 1860 d. 18 Aug 1922, m. Hamilton Burton Litton b. 11 Mar 1861, d. Sebastopol CA 8 Apr 1941.

V.1 Roy Burton Litton b. 14 July 1881, d. June 1959 m. Lena Hildebrand

VI.1 Helena Litton m. Frank Shubetz , Hot Springs Ark.

VI.2 Rhoda Litton m. Ken Easter, Dos Palos, CA

VII.1 Bill Easter m. Carolyn

VIII.1 daughter

VIII.2 daughter

VII.2 Steve Easter m. Joanne, live in Carmichael CA

VII.3 Ellen Easter m. Bob Coulter, a Veterinarian in Carmel

VIII.1 daughter

VI.3 Eleanor Litton m.(3) Lou Morretti

VII.1 Dave Burmeister, a Professor at the University of California at Davis. He has seven children.

VI.1 Roy Burton Litton (Jr.) m. Barbara Beeson of Healdsburg d. Sept 1982. Burton is a Professor and Chairman of the Dept of Forestry at the University of Calif. at Berkeley.

VII.1 Mary Litton m. Steve Traynen of Arbuckle, Ca

VIII.1 Jimmy Traynen b. 1969

VIII.2 Susie Traynen b. 1971

VII.2 Thomas Litton b. 1930 d. 1973 unmarried

VII.3 Edward Litton b. Feb 1954

V.2 Grace Erba Litton b. 30 Dec 1882, d. 20 June 1973 m. George Summerton King.

VI.1 Barbara Jane King b. 9 Aug 1915 m. Charles Griffin. No children

VI.2 Gladys Marne King b. 10 Sep 1918 d. 18 Mar 1921

VI.3 Richard Ross King b. 12 Dec 1924. m. Malitha Lila Miller on 21 Dec 1946.

VII.1 Susan Malitha King b. 4 Nov 1947 m.(1) Herbert W. Rowe on 7 Apr 1969. div. Jul 1974 m.(2) 20 Apr 1975, Carl H. Parker

VIII.1 Nancy Jane Rowe b. 27 Nov 1970

VIII.2 Jerry William Rowe b. 27 Nov 1970

V.3 Perry Ross Litton b. 13 Jul 1889, d. 1 Jan 1965 m. Helen

VI.1 John Hamilton Litton b. 1914 m. Dolores Nickell b. Los Banos 18 Dec 1923, a great-niece of William Henry Howard from the Bever line. They live in Walnut Creek.

VII.1 Edward Charles Litton m. Christine Susan Elston

VIII.1 Sarah Jane Litton b. 14 Jun 1976

VIII.3 Michele Susan Litton b. 5 Apr 1979

VII.2 Carol Jane Litton m. Robert Wesley Honeyman

VIII.1 Summer Grace Honeyman b. 12 Sep 1975

VIII.2 Tyler Robert Honeyman b. 26 Nov 1978

VII.3 John Randall Litton m. Bonnie Lee Carpenter, North Carolina

VI.2 Dorothy Jane Litton m. Arthur Jones, Berkeley

VII.1 Gary Jones b. 1945 d. 1948

VII.2 Jill Susan Jones b. 5 Aug 1951

V.4 Ava Eleanor Litton b. 7 Feb 1891, living in Berkeley 1982, m. Lawrence Moore

VI.1 Margery Moore d. 1978 m. Stanley Gerry

VII.1 Dave Gerry

VII.2 Stephen Gerry

VII.3 Lynne Gerry

VI.2 Eleanor Moore m. Ed Hultman. They operated the drawbridge in Petaluma, California.

VII.1 Patricia Hultman

four sons

V.5 Alta Mae Litton b. 29 Sept 1899, living in Santa Rosa 1982, m. Walter Wendt, Santa Rosa

VI.1 Donald Wendt m. Barbara

VII.1 Jeanne m. McCaen, Suisun CA, daughter, son

VII.2 Donna m. 1982

VII.3 Linda Wendt

VI.2 Jeanne Wendt

VI.3 Janice Wendt m.(1) Parr, m.(2) East

VII.1 Bobbie Ann

VII.2 son

IV.3 Adelia Yarbrough b. 11 Sep 1861 d. 22 Sep 1861

IV.4 Martha E. Yarbrough b. 1863 on Hill Ranch, m. Albert Pernell (Bud) Laughlin

V.1 Lawrence L. Laughlin b. ca. 1887

V.2 Glen Pernell Laughlin b. ca 1895 m. Margaret Mitchel

VI.1 Glen Laughlin Jr.

VI.2 Margaret Jean Laughlin

VI.3 Doris Laughlin m. Gill

VI.4 Eleanor Laughlin

V.3 Bessie Laughlin b. ca. 1900 m. Corbet Miles

V.4 Anne Laura Laughlin b. ca. 1904 living in Guerneville 1982, m.(1) Lincoln Stewart, m.(2) Tom King

IV.5 Robert Edwin Lee Yarbrough b.1865 on Hill Ranch, d.1929. m. Anna Christina Peugh (Tini) d. 1950

V.1 Hazel Yarbrough m. Philip Brick Dahlquist of the Crystal Dairy of Sacramento.

VI.1 Edward Dahlquist

VII.1 Linda Dahlquist

2 daughters

VII.2 Pat Dahlquist

2 sons

VI.2 Lucille Dahlquist m. Wells

VII.1 Susan Wells

VII.2 Sharon Wells m. John Goadsby

V.2 Georgia J. Yarbrough m. John Holt

VI.1 John Wesley Holt

VII.1 Jackie Holt (daughter)

VI.2 Beverly Holt m. Audrey, Redwood CA

VII.1 Beverly Holt (son)

VII.2 Philip Holt

VII.3 James Holt

VII.4 Litha May Holt

V.3 Lela L. Yarbrough m. Donner d. 1931 in childbirth

VI.1 Jerry L. Sather (was adopted by Sather)

V.4 Violet Yarbrough b. 1896 on Hill Ranch, m. Harold Madiera

VI.1 Dolores Madiera m. Brady

IV.6 Thomas J.J. Yarbrough b. Hill Ranch 16 Oct 1866, d. 8 Nov 1868

IV.7 Virginia Josephine Yarbrough (Jennie) b. 1869 on Hill Ranch, d. 1938, buried in Howard Mausoleum in Albany. m. William Henry Howard of Coffee Kansas on Jan 15 1880 in a double ceremony with Martha Jane Howard and Junis Verden Bever (grandparents of Melba Litton).

V.1 Edith Howard m. Hugh Woods d. 9 July 1970 about 80 yrs.

V.2 Claude Oakland Howard m. (1) Jesse Boss

VI.1 Douglas Howard

VII.1 Valerie Howard m. Barker

m. (2) Lucy Stone

VI.2 Happy Henry Howard

V.3 Dwight Harold Howard b. 31 Oct 1894, m. Katherine Millie Hanson, no children

V.4 Grant Henry Howard m. Edna Carrico

VI.1 Donald Howard

V.5 Newton Lee Howard (Lee) b. Forrestville CA 6 Sept 1903, d. San Francisco 17 Feb 1974, bur. Holy Sepulchre Cemetery, Hayward Ca. m. Woodland CA 16 Nov 1940 Illa G. Sullivan, b. Pueblo CO 25 Sept 1904

VI.1 Karen Lee Howard b. Oakland CA 1 Feb 1946, m. Sonora CA 14 June 1975 Richard Mitchell of Sonora, b. Amherst MA 5 June 1937

VII.1 Benjamin Lee Mitchell b. Sonora CA 30 Dec 1975

V.6 Freda Anna Howard b. Yarbrough Ranch 10 Feb 1906 m. Raymond Shane

VI.1 Margaret Shane m. McDowell

VII.1 Julia McDowell m. Armstrong

VII.2 David McDowell

VII.3 Andrew McDowell

VI.2 Mary Shane

IV.8 George Davis Yarbrough b. 11 Dec 1871, d. 19 Dec 1879

IV.9 Julia Mabel Yarbrough b. 6 Nov 1873, d. 8 Dec 1879

IV.10 Hubert C. Yarbrough b. 14 Nov 1875, d. 27 Dec 1879

IV.11 Ethyl Yarbrough b. 24 Sept 1879 on Hill Ranch, m. Rice Franklin McMichael.

V.1 Lois Adelpha McMichael b. Guerneville 3 May 1900, living in Palo Alto CA 1984. m.(1) Santa Rosa CA 7 May 1922 George Dervev Wilson d. 1932, no children

m.(2) Aug 1937 Hurley C Kuntz d. 1946, no children

m.(3) 12 Jun 1950 Walter Noffsinger d.1958, no children

V.2 Ann Louisa McMichael b. Cloverdale 5 May 1909, d. 25 Aug 1968. m.(1) ---, no children; m.(2) Ed Bunker, no children; m.(3) Vic Lazzarini, no children

IV.12 FREDERICK CLEVELAND YARBROUGH b. Sonoma Co CA on ranch near Hacienda Crossing on Russian River 6 Aug 1882. d. Essex Montana 22 Jan 1955 bur. Whitefish Montana. m.(1) ABBADENE (Dena) McMICHAEL b. ARK 2 Sept 1882, dtr. Absollem Bayelil and Louisa Clemenza Anderson McMichael. d. Richmond CA 9 Jan 1919, buried Healdsburg, Calif. Cemetary. Frederick Cleveland Yarbrough also m.(2) and English woman (?) and m.(3) Georgeana Malvina Clemintine Miller Hudson, the mother of Bonnie, Lloyd Yarbrough's wife.

V.1 Forrest Lloyd Yarbrough b. Cloverdale CA 28 Mar 1906, d. Santa Rosa CA 3 Oct 1941 m. in Martinez CA 7 May 1926 Marie Olivine Hudson (Bonnie) b. Glendive Montana 8 Aug 1906

VI.1 Howard Lloyd Yarbrough b. Santa Rosa CA 4 Jul 1928 m.(1) ----, m.(2) Chicago Ill. 12 June 1954 Francis Ann Newman, div 24 Jan 1966. m(3) Chino CA 22 June 1967 Ardith Stone, anulled. m.(4) 1979 Bernadette (Nadette) Golka.

children of Howard and Frances Yarbrough

VII.1 Thomas Howard Yarbrough b. Oak Park Ill. 23 May 1955 m. 25 July 1975 Yolanda Hernandez

VIII.1 Miles Thomas Yarbrough b. Oceanside CA
13 Oct 1977

VII.2 Rena Ann Yarbrough b. San Diego CA 17 Sept 1956 m. 7 Jan 1977 Homer Howe

VIII.1 William Homer Howe b. National City CA 15 July 1977

VIII.2 Christopher Howe b. National City CA 30 Dec 1978.

VII.3 Michael Anthony Yarbrough b. San Diego CA 6 May 1958

VII.4 William Howard Yarbrough b. San Diego CA 24 Nov 1959 m. Lake Tahoe CA 18 Oct 1981 Marie Russell.

VIII.1 Travis Mack Yarbrough b.29 Apr 1982

VII.5 Daniel Raymond Yarbrough b. Oceanside CA 23 Oct 1961

child of Howard and Bernadette (Golka) Yarbrough

VII.6 Katherine Elizabeth Yarbrough b. Upland CA 11 Jan 1980

VI.2 Raymond Benjamin Yarbrough b. Santa Rosa CA 19 Feb 1931 m. Newman Hall of University of California at Berkeley Dec 27 1958 Judith Mary Sherrill b. San Francisco CA Nov 27 1936, dtr. William Griffith and Ida Marie Peterson Sherrill.

VII.1 Peter Robert Yarbrough b. Carmel CA 15 Sep 1959. grad. Bellarmine Prep, San Jose CA 1977

VII.2 Ellen Marie Yarbrough b. Carmel CA 9 Aug 1960. grad. Notre Dame HS, San Jose CA 1978, CSU-San Jose 1984 m. Santa Clara CA in Santa Clara Mission Church 26 Aug 1984 Gregory Alan Reynolds

VII.3 Stephen Griffith Yarbrough b. Carmel CA 15 Jan 1962. grad Bellarmine Prep, San Jose CA 1980, Univ. of Santa Clara 1984.

VII.4 Beth Clare Yarbrough b. Carmel CA 15 Aug 1963. grad. Notre Dame HS, San Jose CA 1981, Univ. of Santa Clara 1985

VII.5 Anne Therese Yarbrough b. Santa Clara CA 20 Aug 1966. grad Notre Dame HS San Jose 1984.

VII.6 Matthew Raymond Yarbrough b. Santa Clara CA 30 Jun 1969

VI.3 Michael John Yarbrough b. Santa Rosa CA 25 Dec 1936. m. New York NY 27 Jun 1959 Vera May Butler

VII.1 Dorothy Ann Yarbrough b. Oceanside CA 18 Feb 1961. m. San Jose CA in St. Christopher's church 27 Aug 1983 Frederick Pettijohn

VII.2 Jean Marie Yarbrough b. 7 Jun 1962 m. Laurence Daley

VIII.1 Danielle Michaelle b. 17 Jan 1980

VII.3 Edward Francis Yarbrough b. 18 Dec 1963

VII.4 John Gerald Yarbrough b. 29 Dec 1964

VII.5 Richard Raymond Yarbrough b. 11 Dec 1965

VII.6 Lloyd Allen Yarbrough b. 18 Apr 1967

VII.7 Marybeth Yarbrough b. 2 Sep 1968

VI.4 Marcia Nadine Yarbrough b. Santa Rosa CA 18 Jan 1940 m.(1) Carlsbad CA 18 Jan 1958 Carl Beverly Pohlmann, div. 1972. m.(2) San Diego CA 1973 Russell C. Myer, div. 1975. m.(3) Vista CA 11 Nov 1977 Peter Berg

VII.1 Beverley Anne Pohlmann b. La Jolla CA 29 Sep 1958, m.(1) Carlsbad CA 23 Sep 1979 Paul Eric Montgomery div. m.(2) Feb 1982 Mark Smith

VIII.1 Adrean Melaine Pohlmann b. Oceanside CA 26 Jul 1975

VIII.2 Jenna Nadine Montgomery b. Oceanside CA 18 Nov 1980

VII.2 Suzanne Marie Pohlmann b. Oceanside CA 8 Jan 1960, m. Carlsbad CA 27 Nov 1982 Gary Beaver

VII.3 Carl Eric Pohlmann b. Oceanside CA Feb 17 1961

V.2 Jean Frederick Yarbrough b. 17 Oct 1913 Richmond CA d. Nov 1985 in Pacifica, CA, adopted by Benjamin McKinley and and Sophronia Elizabeth McMichael (Betty) Porter (Superior Court of Sonoma County, Santa Rosa CA, 2 Feb 1923) and thereafter known as Jean Frederick Porter, m. Sebastopol CA 4 July 1936 Inez Marie McFarland b. 24 July 1913 Sebastopol.

VI.1 Dena Marie Porter b. San Francisco CA 17 Jan 1938 m.(1) 12 Apr 1957 Robert James Holms b. 28 May 1938. div. Aug 1968. m.(2) 4 Oct 1968 Frank Lewis Valenzuela b. Santa Barbara CA 3 July 1938. div Apr 1977

VII.1 Michael John Holmes b. San Francisco CA 24 Aug 1958

VII.2 Gregory Alan Holmes b. San Francisco CA 23 July 1960 m. 19 Mar 1983 Clara Chow b. Kowloon, Hong Kong, China

VI.2 Catherine Amy Porter b. San Francisco CA 27 Jan 1942, m. Hayward CA 21 Apr 1963 Wayne Robert Gonzales b. Oakland CA 4 Oct 1942

VII.1 Keith Robert Gonzales b. San Leandro CA 6 Sept 1966

VII.2 Scott Allen Gonzales b. San Leandro CA 29 Jan 1970 d. 30 Jan 1970

VII.3 Timothy Allen Gozales b. San Leandro CA 19 Apr 1974

VI.3 Daniel John Porter b. San Francisco CA 13 Dec 1943, m. Burlingame CA 3 Feb 1968 Mary Elizabeth McElligott, b. San Francisco CA 29 Aug 1944

VII.1 Michele Margaret Porter b. San Francisco CA 4 May 1983

VI.4 Barbara Jean Porter b. San Francisco CA 26 July 1946 d. Palo Alto CA 2 April 1982, ashes scattered in ocean off Point Lobos CA. m. San Francisco 4 Aug 1964 Robert Jackson (Jack) Meier Jr. b. Rio Grande TX 25 Aug 1935

VII.1 Anthony John Meier b. San Francisco CA 19 Sept 1965

V.3 Edwin Lee Yarbrough b. Richmond CA 28 Jan 1917, m. in Montana Elizabeth May (Betty) Drought, daughter of Walter and Rachel Mae Montgomery Drought.

VI.1 Dena May Yarbrough b. Montana 23 May 1935 m. James Griffith John b. 12 Sept 1932, 4th child (3d living) of Olen Jay and Elsie Weber John.

VII.1 Margaret Denyl John b. 12 May 1959, m. 2 May 1982 Peter Rowe.

VII.2 Jerrel Griffith John (Skip) b. 12 Apr 1962

VI.2 Betty Lee Yarbrough b. Montana 8 Feb 1937 m. Dec 1954 or 1955 Ronald Dickman

VII.1 Vicki Dickman b. 8 Dec 1956, m. 15 Sept 1979 Peter Halladay

VIII.1 Rachel Lee Halladay b. 1 Mar 1982

VII.2 Susan Dickman b. 10/13 Dec 1960, m. 11 Sept 1982 Kris Kliever

VII.3 Pamela Dickman b. Jan 1962

VII.4 Becky Dickman

VI.3 Jean Opel Yarbrough (Joy) b. 21 Sept 1940 m. Tom Hoiland

VII.1 Karen Hoiland b. Oct 1959

VII.2 ---- b. 21 Sept 1961 d.

VII.3 Cheryl Hoiland b. Oct/Nov 1962, m. 14 Nov 1980 Perry Lee

VIII.1 Michael Chad Lee b. 10 Feb 1981

VIII.2 Jason Paul Lee b. 25 Feb 1982

VII.4 Allan Hoiland b. Sept 1965

VI.4 Walter Frederick Yarbrough b. 1941, d. 1941

VI.5 Adora Jean Yarbrough b. Montana 3 Aug 1945, m. Robert Ostermiller. no children.

born in N. Carolina, and Newton lists his father as being born in Kentucky and his mother in Tennessee. Curiously, Newton lists his father and mother both as being born in Tenn in the 1880 Kansas census, even while W.H. Yarbrough was living in the same house, and gave his birthplace as Virginia. (or someone did, but surely not Newton.) Notice that in the 1880 census Jackson also says his father was born in Tenn. W.H. Yarbrough also claims birth in SC in the 1850 and 1860 censuses.

There are various discrepancies between the censuses. W.H. Yarbrough was 40 on Aug. 13, 1850, 51 on June 23 1860 and 71 on June 2, 1880. His wife, Mary M. Yarbrough was 36 on Aug. 13, 1850, 45 on June 23, 1860 and 63 on June 2, 1880. She seems to have aged only nine years per decade.

Grundy is 10 in 1850, and born in Tenn. is 19 in 1870 and born in Mo. F.G. Yarbrough is 29 in 1880, and born in Mo. His wife's name is Mary, as is Grundy's wife, but is also the wrong age.

Jackson, is listed as 6 in 1850, but Andrew Jackson Yarbrough of Cowley Co, Kan. was born in June of 1845.

ANALYSIS

The strongest evidence is that Crockett Davis Yarbrough was the son of W.H. and Mary M. Yarbrough who have been identified in the Mo. censuses of 1850 and 1860 and in the Kan. Census of 1880. Taking this as a postulate, then his family, as best it can be guessed from the data at hand is:

Father: W.H. Yarbrough (Wade Hampton Yarbrough) b. SC 1810

Mother: Mary M. Yarbrough (Mary Martha ???) b. Tenn 1814

children:

1. ?? male b. Tenn 1829 or 1830
2. Crockett Davis Yarbrough b. Tenn Dec 1831 m. Jemima Ann Hill
3. Mary Melissa Yarbrough b. Tenn 1833 m. Johnathon Freeman
4. Martha Yarbrough b. Tenn 1837
5. Grundy Yarbrough (Felix Grundy) b. Tenn 1840 m. Mary
6. Amanda b. Mo 1842
7. Andrew Jackson Yarbrough b. Mo June 1845 m. Mary Emma Marquis
8. Sarah Samantha Yarbrough, b. Mo 1847 m. Stephen Jud Holloway
9. Newton Leonidas Yarbrough, b. 1850 m. Mary
10. Virginia C. Yarbrough b. 1852 m. Charles William Clabaugh

Under this scenario, Shedrick Newton Yarbrough is W.H. Yarbrough's brother or cousin. The other possibility is that Shedrick Newton Yarbrough is Crockett's father, and we know nothing else of that family. However, the W.H. Yarbrough family is related to Crockett in either case.

December 22, 1988

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS OF JASPER COUNTY, MISSOURI
Compiled by Colleen Belk

Inscriptions in each volume are alphabetized by the first letter of the surname within each cemetery, and cross references are provided when necessary to show others buried within the same plot. Each volume also contains a surname condensation for convenience in locating members of specific families. The author has, to an increasing extent in each volume, attempted to correlate various other data (marriage records, census, history biographies, etc.) to many inscriptions.

VOL. I: Weaver, Harmony Grove/Webb, Central City/Shewmake, Bradford, Cave Spring, Moss, Stemmons, Pleasant View/Coon Creek, Georgia City, Salem, Indian/White, Somerset, Carter/Laxon, Kerr, Cedar Hill/East, McKee, Sherwood, Arthur/Melugin, Thompson, Cedar Bluff, Gem, Curtis, Waco and Fairview Cemeteries. 108pp. 1969.

VOL. II: Williams, Mitchell, Chynownitch, Avilla, Howard, Pine, Motley, Center Point, Rice, Stafford, Fullerton, Old Baptist, Reeds, Emanuel, Pleasant Hill, Alexander, Peace and Hackney Cemeteries. 118pp. 1970.

VOL. III: Old Carthage, Dudman Springs, Fasken, Catholic (Joplin), Hendricks, Hughes, Lutheran, Medoc, Old Arthur, Walnut Grove, LaForce, Twin Grove, Park (G.A.R. lot only), Duncan, Fidelity, and miscellaneous items of historical and genealogical interest. 97pp. 1971.

Price per volume: Soft Cover 6.00
Buckram Hardback 9.50

THE LINVILLE FAMILY IN AMERICA
Compiled and Written by Alice Eichholz

A family genealogy including Linville data from many states, but with particular emphasis on Pennsylvania, Virginia, North Carolina, Kentucky and Missouri. Index. 366pp. 1971.

Buckram Hardback 15.00

CALDWELL COUNTY, MISSOURI CEMETERIES
by Elizabeth Prather Ellsberry

Vol. I: Cowgill and Black Oak	5.00
Vol. II: Kingston	5.00
Vol. III: Braymer	5.00
Vol. IV: New York, Pleasant Ridge, White, Weaver and Plymouth	5.00
Vol. V: Hamilton	5.00
Vol. VI: Breckenridge	5.00

MISSOURI 1850 CENSUS
by Elizabeth Prather Ellsberry

Benton County	5.00
Camden County	5.00
Clay County	5.00
Clinton County	5.00
Cooper County	10.00
Dodge County (was part of Putnam)	1.00
Taney County	3.50
Warren County	5.00
Washington County	7.50
Wayne County	5.00

A MAPLES LEAF

Compiled by Mary (Ford) Southworth

A record of William Caswell Maples, Revolutionary soldier, and early records of the family name, particularly from Virginia, North Carolina, and other southern states. 52pp. Soft Cover. Partial surname index. 1968. 4.50

RIPLEY COUNTY, MISSOURI 1850 U. S. CENSUS, WITH SPECIAL 1850 SLAVE CENSUS

Compiled by Mrs. Thelma S. McManus

The U. S. Census lists name, age, sex, and state of birth for all members of the family, while the special slave census lists names of slave-owners, and number of slaves according to age and sex categories. Slaves are not named. 38pp. Soft cover. 1971. 4.00

INDEX TO HISTORY OF DELAWARE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA [ASHMEADE, 1884] AS REPRINTED BY THE CONCORD TOWNSHIP HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1968.

Index Compiled by Hilda Chance

An every name index. 79pp. Soft Cover. 1970. 5.00

CENTURY ENTERPRISES

P.O. BOX 607

HUNTSVILLE, ARK. 72740

Return Postage Guaranteed

Address Correction Requested

Bulk Rate

U. S. Postage

PAID

Huntsville, Ark.

72740

Permit No. 9

RECENT GENEALOGICAL PUBLICATIONS

AVAILABLE THROUGH

Century Enterprises

Genealogical Services

HUNTSVILLE, ARKANSAS 72740



CATALOG 40

Dear Ophelia.

Dec. 26, 1988

Thank you so much for the latest findings on W. H. YARBROUGH.

I am almost certain his name is WADE HAMPTON YARBROUGH.

The census record (1860, Johnson Co, Mo) certainly has his first name starting with a Y. I looked at it myself (at the National Archives). It is clearly Yade - I checked the letters against other names by the census taker, and the a, d and e are certain. Why the census taker put a Y for the W I can only guess. Often people try to write my name Warbrough.

Maybe the census taker asked as it spelled with a W (meaning Wade) and W-H. replied: NO, with a Y (meaning YARBROUGH) - oh well.

Merry Christmas

Ray Yarbrough

Santa Clara, California

27 February 1987

Dear Ophelia,

Thank you very much for the copy of the information on W.H. and Mary Yarbrough. I have been searching for this information for over 15 years. The oldest child is my great grandfather, Crockett David Yarbrough. The third son is Andrew Jackson Yarbrough, and is the great grandfather of Glenn Yarbrough, the popular singer (I have been in contact with his father, Bruce Yarbrough of Hawaii). We also knew about the youngest son, whose name is Newton Leonidas Yarbrough, and had one report of the second son, Grundy, of whom we know no more. We had never ever heard of any sisters, so they come as a complete surprise.

There are two mistakes on the sheet, at least according to the people they concern. Crockett gave his birth date as December 1831, and not 1832, but that is only one month off. The second is more interesting, in that Newton's middle initial is given as S on the sheet. This may come from difficulty in reading the original census form, or it may be an unintentional slip on the part of the responder. I have found a Shedrick Newton Yarbrough in the same area as Crockett and his family in the 1866 voter registration. I first thought this could be Crockett's father, but now I believe he may have been an uncle, and that Newton Leonidas was named after him. The years of birth for both Jackson and Newton correspond with our information, so I am certain that this is the correct family.

I have included the part of my family history involving the Yarbroughs. I will soon be updating this work to include the information you have so kindly provided.

By the way, Crockett always reported that both his parents were born in North Carolina, while W.H. Yarbrough is listed as born in S.C., which may be a mistake, but Mary is listed as being born in Tenn. For this reason, together with a family tradition that Crockett's mother was Eleanor Elizabeth, causes me to wonder if Mary was a second wife to W.H. Yarbrough.

Again I wish to thank you for the information

Sincerely

(Signed by Raymond Yarbrough)

State of California

Sonoma County

Russian River township)

I do hereby Certify that
Received on the twenty ninth day of October 1857. at the
Hon Secothouse of James M. Hillis of Russian River
this 5th of October 1857 Doris Yarbrough of Eldorado County
Day of Dec and Jamima Ann Hill of Russian River were
1857 at 9. with there mutual Consent lawfully joined
together in holy matrimony which was Sol-
emized by me in the presence of Samuel
Duncan and Alfred Hobson attesting witnesses
Recorded. And I did ascertain previous to the Solemnizing
of the said marriage that the said parties
were of sufficient age to contract the same and
after due inquiry by me made there appeared
no lawful impediments to such marriage Given
at 2.0' under my hand this the fourth day of December. 1857
at 12.0' 1857. } Samuel Duncan (Clerk of the
Alfred Hobson } Justice of the
Joel Miller } Peace of Russian River Town
Recorder, } attesting witness } Shit Sonoma County California



4.CROCKETT DAVIS YARBROUGH 1831-1898

FAMILY TRADITION

In the family tradition, C.D. Yarbrough and his friend Billy Bowers left Missouri together to fight the Mexicans in the Mexican War (1846-48), and in time joined with the California volunteers and Hugh Porter. After the war (1848), Yarbrough and Bowers traveled to California with Porter. Later Yarbrough is reputed to have been a trail guide for wagon trains coming to California from Kansas City.

In 1852, the James Madison Hill family moved to California with one of those wagon trains. Hill had been active in the gold fields, and returned to Missouri to fetch his family. In El Dorado County Crockett courted Jamima Ann Hill, and they were married later at the Hill Homestead on the Russian River. On the marriage certificate Crockett is listed as a resident of El Dorado County.

Crockett was born in Tennessee, but moved with his family to Missouri. His family later settled near Winfield Kansas (Floral), and some of them visited Crockett later in California. Crockett's brother Newton later came to Sonoma County and lived out his life in California. Another brother, Jack, came out for a visit or a short stay, but returned to Kansas.

Several of Crockett's grandchildren knew of two of his brothers, Jack and Newton. John and Dolores Litton had a tintype with Jack, Newton and another man who they thought was Crockett. Another brother may have been named Grady or Grundy. Knowledge of the parent's names had been lost before research for this history began.

Dolores Litton has written to me that the Yarbroughs, Howards and Bevers were together in Tennessee and Kansas before coming to California. She has a tintype that her mother has identified as being of Jack Yarbrough and his wife Mary, their two children (a boy and a girl), Granma Yarbrough and Dolores' great grandparents Absolem Bever and his wife from Kansas. She sent the picture of Glenn G. Yarbrough's tombstone and wrote that together with Absolem Bever, her great great grandfather Jonas Bever is also buried in the Floral Cemetery. She reported that Uncle Newton came to California with William Henry Howard from Floral, Kansas, first to San Diego, and then working their way up to Sonoma County. She also said that Uncle Jack stayed in California only a short time, and then returned to Floral. Floral no longer exists, but was six miles north-east of Winfield, which is near the Oklahoma border, about one-third of the way across the state from the eastern end.

Mr. Bruce Yarbrough of Hawaii is searching for information about his grandfather, Andrew Jackson Yarbrough, who is buried in the Floral cemetery. Bruce was born in Floral in 1904. Andrew Jackson Yarbrough was born in 1848 and died in 1905, and was married to _____ Emma.

From Mary Shane and her mother Freda (Howard) Shane: Grandfather Crockett

David Yarbrough, had three sisters and three brothers: Melissa Freeman had 3 children, Samantha married Jud Holloway and had 10 children, Jennie married Bill Clabaugh and had 3 children. Grundy married Bell and had 4 children, Jack married Emma and had 10 children, and Newton married Mollie and had 2 children.

RECORDS

Sonoma County census records from the latter half of the 19th century list Crockett as born in Tennessee and both his parents are listed as born in North Carolina. Billy Bowers is a Yarbrough neighbor in several of these census records, and is living in the Hill house with the remnant of Crockett's family in the 1900 census.

The Aug. 13, 1850 census of Lawrence County, Missouri, (page 269) has Crockett Yarbrough, a saddler, age 18, listed as the oldest of eight children in a Yarbrough family headed by W.H. Yarbrough, a shoe-maker, age 40, born in SC, and his wife Mary M. Yarbrough age 36, born in Tenn. Some of the other children have the names of traditional siblings of Crockett: Mary M. age 17, Grundy 10, Jackson 6, Samantha 3 and Newton L. 5 months. Two other children, Martha 13, Amanda 8, are not reported in any of the family traditions. Crockett, Mary, Martha and Grundy born in Tenn, Amanda, Jackson, Samantha and Newton born in Mo. Crockett, Mary, Martha and Grundy have attended school during the previous year.

The 1850 Lawrence Co. Mo., has William Bowers, age 25, in the same district with W.H. Yarbrough.

In Lawrence County Marriages 1845-70, Melissa Yarbrough m. Johnathon Freeman, 4 Dec. 1851.

The 1860 census of Johnson County, Missouri (page 776, dwelling 354) 23 June 1860, is the same family, but with W.H. Yarbrough at age 51, born SC, named as Yade H. Yarbrough. Also present are Mary at age 45, born Tenn., with children Andrew J. 15, b. Mo., Sarah S. 12, b. Mo., Newton 9, b. Mo., and Virginia 7, b. Mo. Yarbrough is a farmer with real estate valued at \$1200. On the same page, next house: (page 776, dwelling 355) is the family of Grundy Yarbrough, age 19, b. Mo, his wife Mary 17, b. Mo, and their son George, 4 months. Grundy is a farmer, with no real estate owned.

The Yarbroughs are no longer present in Johnson county, Mo. by the time of the 1870 census.

In the great register of 1866 (voter registration) for Sonoma County, Ca, Redwood Township, the following entries occur:

802 Shedrick Newton Yarbrough 61, N. Carolina, farmer, 8/27/66
927 James Madison Hill 59, Kentucky, Farmer 8/29/66
928 Joshua Gilman Hill 27, Mo., Farmer 8/29/66
935 Hugh Porter 41, Tenn., Farmer 8/29/66
943 Crockett Davis Yarbrough 36, Tenn. Farmer 8/29/66

Lucas Nelson O. Deant of Rte. from Wilbards on the 28th
day of August 1851. The Birmingham
Minister of the Gospel.

Filed for Record of Records Nov. 2nd 1851.
P. M. Thos. Elk.

State of Missouri)
Lawrence County) J. Joseph W. Ellis a preacher of
the Gospel in & for said County testifies that I performed
a marriage ceremony between Joshua H. Freeman & Me-
lissa Fairbrough, of said County on the 4th of November, A.D.
1851. Given under my hand this 26th January 1852.

Joseph W. Ellis
Filed for Record of Records Jan. 26th 1852.
P. M. Thos. Recorder.

State of Missouri)
Lawrence County) J. S. A. Young an ordained minister
of the Gospel of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church do hereby
testify that I did solemnize the rite of matrimony between

MISSOURI Lawrence County

YARBROUGH	MARRIED	DATE	BOOK PAGE	REMARKS
Melissa Yarbrough	Johnathon Freeman	4 Dec. 1851	p. 68	Joseph W. Ellis JP Lawrence County Marriages 1845-1870

This marriage also appears in Marriage Records of Barry County, MO by Elizabeth Prather Ellsberry.
Lawrence County was organized in 1845 from Barry and Dade Counties.

Copied by Arlene Weidinger, Karen Mazock and Jenny Lamore

TABLET GROUP NO. _____
This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name

Felix Grundy Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:		Published Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Husband
	Birth	ca 1840				Tenn.	
	Chr'd						
	Mar.	ca 1859			Johnson Co.	Mo.	
	Death						
	Burial						

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc
Make separate sheet for each mar.

H.s Father Wade Hampton Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Mary M.

Wife's Full Maldon Name Mary E.

Write Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on V. 1
Birth	ca 1840			Mo.	
Ch'nd					
Death					

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Composite Ophelia Kessler

ADD'ESS Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex

Date	Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name
------	------------	----------------------

[illegible]

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth			1867			Mo.	
	Matthew	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth			1870			Mo.	
	Frank	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth			1873			Ka.	
	George	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth			1876			Ka.	female
	N6	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth			1879			Ka.	
	A ?	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							

Township

Call No.

Page

Date of death:

[illegible][illegible]

Dwelling #
Family #
Head of family
Age
Sex
Color
Occupation
Value of real estate
Value of personal estate
Place of birth
Married this yr
School this yr.
Can't r. or wr.
Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

[illegible]

1860 - County:Johnson		State:Mo.	Post office:	
355	383	Yarbrough, Grundy Mary George Comet, William	19 17 4/12 4	M F M M
		Farmer	250	Mo. Mo.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Abiga Howard

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Amanda Anne Yarbrough ?

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	<u>1842</u>			<u>Mo.</u>	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

x. 76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father: ade Hampton Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	<u>W.H.</u>	Birth	<u>1868</u>				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	<u>M.J.</u>	Birth	<u>1870</u>				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Stephen Judd Hollaway

This Information Obtained From:

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	ca	1847				Mo.	
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Sarah Samantha Yarbrough

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth		1848				Mo.	
Chr'd							
Death	before	1900				Ka.	
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

5, 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Wade Hampton Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name

Mary M.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth	ca	1873				Mo.	
	John W.	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Melissa	Burial							
	2	Birth	Feb.	1868				Mo.	
	William A.	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth		1873				Ka.	
	Robert S.	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
F	4	Birth		1875				Ka.	
	M. A.	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
M	5	Birth		1877				Ka.	
	O. F.	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth		1879				Ka.	
	Viola M.	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth	Aug.	1881				Ka.	
	Garfield	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth	July	1884				Ka.	
	Pearl	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

State of Missouri }
County of Johnson } ss.

I W. H. Reed a Justice of the Peace within
for the County of Johnson do hereby certify that I solemnized
the marriage Ceremony on the 19th day of February A.D. 1865
between Stephen D. Hallaway and Sarah Lyarbrough all
of Johnson County Missouri Given under my hand this
day of February A.D. 1865

W. H. Reed
Justice of the Peace

The foregoing marriage certificate was filed in my office for
in the 1st day of March 1865 and was duly recorded

J. D. Williams Recd
By B. F. McClung

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Andrew Jackson Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Husband
Birth			1844/45			Mo.	
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Wade Hampton Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Mary M.

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Emma Marquis

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Wife
Birth			ca 1851			Mo.	
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

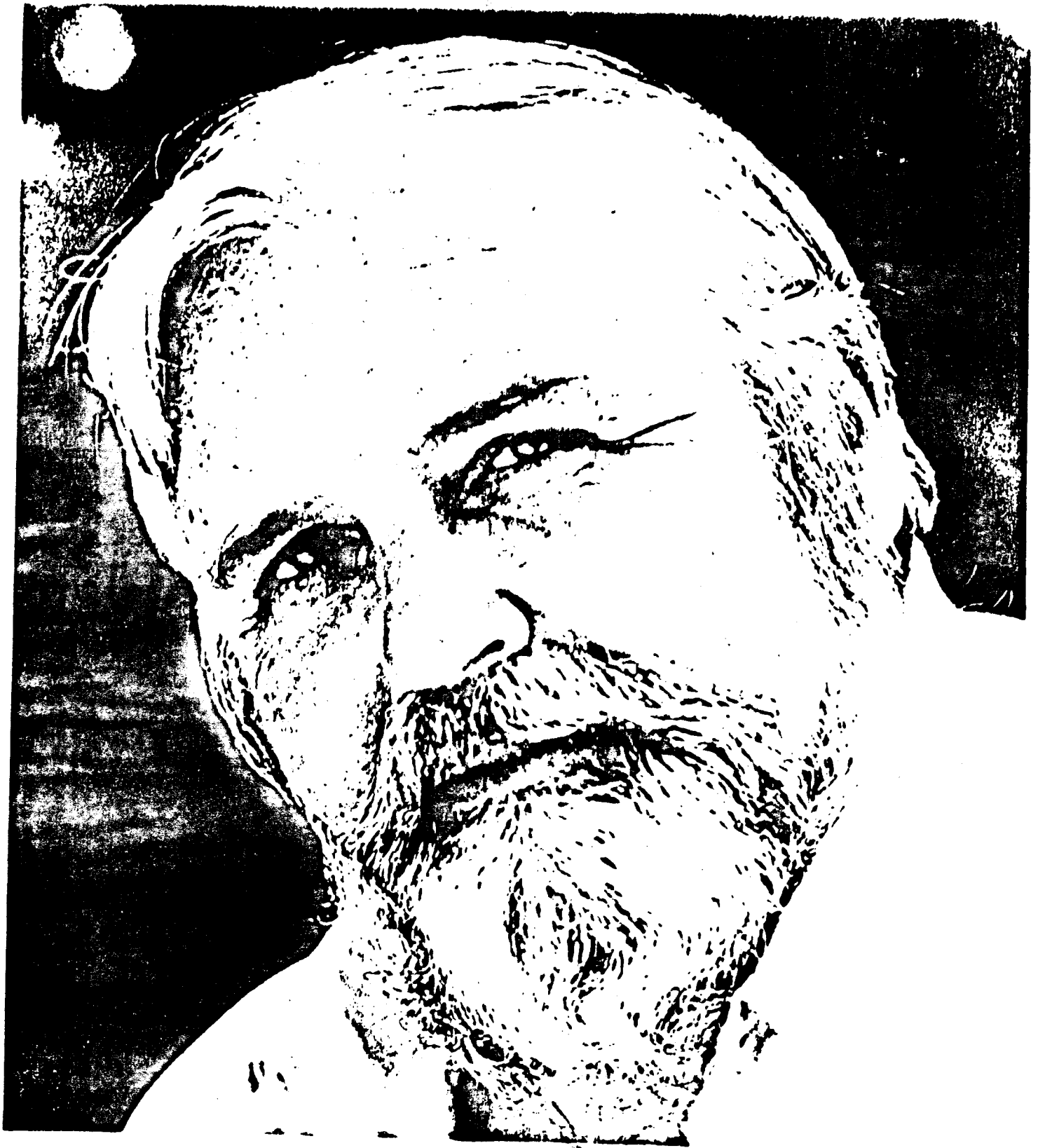
Her Father

Marquis

Mother's Maiden Name Hannah Marquis bl815

Ind.

Sex	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Children
F	1 Rosalie Full Name of Spouse*	Birth		1876			Mo.	
		Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
M	2 W.M. Full Name of Spouse* Pearl	Birth		1878			Ka.	
		Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
F	3 Dora Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Mar.	1880			Ka.	
		Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
M	4 Ira L. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Apr.	1882			Ka.	
		Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
	5 O-ha P. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	July	1884			Ka.	
		Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
F.	6 Stella Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Nov.	1886			Ka.	
		Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
	7 Mamie Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Nov.	1889			Ka.	
		Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
	8 Russel P. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Nov.	1890			Ka.	
		Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
	9 Floyd A. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Oct.	1893			Ka.	
		Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
	10 Glen C. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Nov.	1896			Ka.	
		Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						



Glenn Yarbrough

YARBROUGH CONFERENCE MEMPHIS '88



GLENN YARBROUGH

Annie

7/16/88

Dear Mary,

Holly said she
promised you a
set of records so
here they are!

Maybe you could
put the flyer in your
next Yarbrough Newsletter.
I'm trying to sell the
remaining stock as I
work fulltime now as a
floral designer.

Happy Summer

Annie Yarbrough

Annie Yarbrough

Dear

Mary,

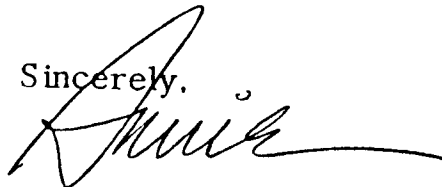
Enclosed is a list of the albums we have on Glenn Yarbrough and the Limelites. We do not have cassettes or tapes, just the albums to offer.

In addition, I do have a few Disc Jockey copies of JUST A LITTLE LOVE available at \$10.00 each.

Brass Dolphin Records will be going out of business as soon as our remaining stock is sold, so if you need extras on any of our albums, now is the time to order.

Thank you for your interest and for taking the time to write.

Sincerely,



Annie Yarbrough

MEMPHIS '88

The 1820 North Carolina, Mecklenburg Co Census pages 195 and 196 each has a Shedrick Yarbrough with sons of the correct ages to be Shedrick Newton and W.H. Yarbrough.

The 1840 Tennessee census has two candidates to be W.H. Yarbrough, assuming he is the father of Crockett:

Humphrey Co, p 229, #524: Henry Yarbrough head of a household with males: one 5-10, one 20-30, females: two 0-5, two 5-10 and one 20-30 years old.

White Co, p 3, #536: Hampton Yarbrough head of a household with males: one 5-10, one 10-15 and one 30-40, females: one 0-5, one 0-10 and one 20-30 yrs.

1880 Kansas Census, Cowley County, Richland Township

P 561, June 2, 1880

name	age	sex	occupation	born	father born	mother born
Yarbrough, N.S.	30	m	Farmer	Mo	Tenn	Tenn
M.K(?)	22	f	wife	Oh	Oh	Ind
Ernest(?)	1	m	son	Ka	Mo	Oh
Yarbrough, W.H.	71	m	Farmer	Va	NC	NC
M.M.	63	f	wife	Tenn	NC	NC

P 561, June 4, 1880

name	age	sex	occupation	born	born	born
Yarbrough, F.G.	29	m	Farmer	Tenn	-	-
Mary E.	29	f	wife	Mo	Ky	Tenn
Matthew	13	m	son	Mo	Tenn	Mo
Frank	10	m	son	Mo	Tenn	Mo
George	7	m	son	Ka	Tenn	Mo
N-----	4	f	daughter	Ka	Tenn	Mo
A(?)	1	m	son	Ka	Tenn	Mo

P 563, June 7, 1880

Yarbrough, A.J.	34	m	Farmer	Mo	Tenn	Tenn
M E(?)	29	f	wife	Mo	-	Ind
Rosalie	4	f	daughter	Ka	Mo	Mo
W.M.	2	m	son	Ka	Mo	Mo
Dora	4/12	f	daughter	Ka	Mo	Mo
Marquis, Hannah	65	f	mother in law	Ind	Tenn	Tenn

???? 1880

Howard, Abiga	38	Tenn
Anne	28	Tenn
W.H.	12	Tenn
M.J.	10	Tenn

1880 Kansas Census, Cowley Co, Tisdale Township

Clabaugh, Charles Wm.	33	b. Mo
" , Virginia C.	28	b. Mo
" , May J.	6	b. Kan
" , Willy L.	4	b. Kan

1880 and 1900 Kansas Census

Yarbrough, Andrew Jackson		b. Mo June 1845
" , Mary Emma Marquis	w.	
" , Rosalie		b. Kan ca. 1876
" , W.M.		b. Kan ca. 1878 m. Pearl
" , Dora		b. Kan Mar 1880
" , Ira L.		b. Kan Apr 1882
" , O-ha, P	dtr.	b. Kan July 1884
" , Stella		b. Kan Nov 1886
" , Mamie		b. Kan Nov 1889
" , Russel R.		b. Kan Nov 1890
" , Floyd A.		b. Kan Oct 1893
" , Glen G.		b. Kan Nov 1896

Holloway, Stephen J.		b. Feb 1847
" , Sarah Samantha Yarbrough,		b. Mo ca. 1848, d. Kan before 1900
" , John W.		b. Mo ca. 1873 m. Melissa
" , Wm. A.		b. Mo Feb. 1868
" , Robert S.		b. Kan ca. 1873
" , M.A.	dtr.	b. Kan ca. 1875
" , O.F.	son	b. Kan ca. 1877
" , Viola M.		b. Kan ca. 1879
" , Garfield		b. Kan Aug 1881
" , Pearl		b. Kan Jul 1884

One Herbert C. Yarbrough from Richmond CA signed the death certificate of Jamima Ann Yarbrough in 1918. No information on Herbert C. Yarbrough has been found, but he must have been a relative.

In California records, Crockett always listed his parents as both being

MISSOURI Johnson County

YARBROUGH	MARRIED	DATE	BOOK PAGE	REMARKS
Sarah Yarbrough	Stephen Hollaway	19 Feb. 1865		Marriage Records - Johnson County, MO 1862-1871

Copied by Arlene Weidinger

1860 Census

James Hill- 49

Sarah, wife, 48

J. D. Hill son 22

Emily Hill Daughter 11

In same house

Davis C. Yarbrough 29

J. A. Yarbrough wife 17

Mary E. daughter 1

Sarah J. 8/12

Johnson Co. Est. from

1834 La Fayette -

La Fayette Co. Est.

1820. Cooper Co.

Lawrence Co Est.

1845 - Barry &

Dade - Co.

Elizabeth Yarbrough/Broom or
13 Aug. 1840 Bloom
Bondsman Shared Yarbrough
Mecklenburg, Va.

Judah Yarbrough/Barnabus
Bowers 25 July 1802
Rowan Co., N.C.

This is from the Zacariah Y.
line. A brother to Monoah.
Some of Zacariah line also
married into the Hill Family.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Newton Leonidas Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1850			Mo.	
Chr'd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Wade Hampton Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name

Mary M.

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Mary K. ?

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1858			Ohio	
Chr'd					
Death					
Burial					

Res Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Opheelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	<u>Ernest ?</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1879			Mo.	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

b. 1850 Ho.

Date of birth: Newton Leonidas Yarbrough Date of death:

[illegible][illegible]

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

[illegible]

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

[illegible]

1870 - County: State: Post office:

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
------------	----------	--	-------	-----	-----	-------------------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	-------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Yarbrough, Newton L.	30	M	W	Husband	Farmer				Mo.	Tenn	Tenn
Mary K.	22	F	W	Wife	Wife				Ch.	Oh.	Ind.
Ernest	1	M	W	Son					Ka.	Mo.	Oh.
Yarbrough, W.H.	71	M	W	Father	Farmer				Va.	N.C	N.C.
Mary M.	63	F	W	Mother	H-wife				Tenn.	N.C	N.C.

900 - County: State: Sheet #: Super. Dist. #:

[illegible]

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name **Charles William Clabaugh**

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1847			Mo.	
Chr'd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name **Virginia C. Yarbrough**

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1852			Mo.	
Chr'd					
Death					
Burial					

Res Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 78024

Complete **Ophelia Kessler**

Address **Box 261**

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Wade Hampton Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name

Mary M.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	May J. Clabaugh Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1874			Kan.	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Willy L. Clabaugh Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1876			Kan.	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

MISSOURI - Greene County continued

YARBROUGH	MARRIED	DATE	BOOK PAGE	REMARKS
Herman C. Yarbrough	Louella Phelps	26 Sep 1907		
Orin Columbus Yarbrough	Sarah Affie Brittian	14 Apr 1912		
David C. Yarbrough	Jennie Hoaglin	12 Oct 1916		
Lawrence S. Yarbrough	Christina Fitch	06 Mar 1922		
Ira L. Yarbrough	Maggie Mae Trantham	18 Feb 1930		
Leonard H. Yarbrough	Norma Trantham	08 May 1935		
Floyd Burnell Yarbrough	Evelyn Pfeifer	01 Jun 1946		
Wilma L. Yarbrough	Lawrence R. Martin	19 Apr 1941		(Webster Co?)
Rosalie Yarbrough	Glen E. Day	17 Oct 1942		
Franklin L. Yarbrough	Irlene Wells	01 Sep 1955		
Jerry L. Yarbrough	Eleanor J. (Willard) Hall	17 Jun 1963		
Floyd Wayne Yarbrough	Linda Gerhadt	15 Jul 1965		

MISSOURI Lafayette County

YARBROUGH	MARRIED	DATE	BOOK PAGE	REMARKS
Metta Yarber	Nick Hugg	28 Apr. 1898		J. E. Ragland both from Higginsville Lafayette County Marriages 1888-1901

Copied by Arlene Weidinger

UNITED STATES

Township

County Lafayette

Call No.

[illegible]

EARLY LAND ENTRIES OF JOHNSON COUNTY, MISSOURI

Section 13, TWP 47, Range 27 - Hale H. Yarbrough - 29 Sept. 1854

Copied by Arlene Weidinger

1870 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

State MISSOURI County Greene Town
Township P.O. Call No.

[illegible]

1880 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

State MISSOURICounty GreeneTown
Township

Call No. _____

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr.	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
			Vol 13 JACKSON TOWNSHIP ED 35																	
15			Yarbrough, Jas. <i>Kearney</i>			31								Farmer			NC	NC	NC	
			Polly <i>Ann Russ</i>			24		wife						Keeping House			MO	TN	TN	
			Carles			5		son						At home			MO	NC	MO	
			William			2		son									MO	NC	MO	
			Not named			1/2		dau.									MO	NC	MO	
			Vol 13 WILSON TOWNSHIP ED 37																	
11			Yarbrough, Jerome B.			42								Farming			MO	TN	TN	
			Mollie G.			32		wife						Keeping House			MO	TN	TN	
			Caddie F.			13		dau.						School			MO	MO	MO	
			Rocks A.			11		dau.						School			MO	MO	MO	
			Hattie			9		dau.						School			MO	MO	MO	
			Nora			7		dau.						School			MO	MO	MO	
			William A.			6		son									MO	MO	MO	
			Robbert			3		son									MO	MO	MO	
			Samuel J.			2		son									MO	MO	MO	
			Veda			9/12	FEB.	dau.									MO	MO	MO	

UNITED STATES

Town

Township

P.O.

Call No. _____

State MISSOURI

County Christian

[illegible]

1830 - 1840 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State MISSOURI 1840 County Lafayette City _____ Call No. _____

[illegible]

Dover Cemetery - Dover, Lafayette County, Missouri

Yerby, John - b. 25 June 1788 (rest buried in cement)

Mary Jane - 4 Feb. 1824 - 3 Feb. 1897

Copied by Arlene Weidinger

UNITED STATES

Call No.

Ambridge Loc. V.
well protected
Feb. 28, 1878

INDEX TO ITEMS OF GENEALOGICAL INTEREST IN THE SPRINGFIELD, GREENE COUNTY,
MISSOURI NEWSPAPERS FOR THE PERIOD JUNE 8, 1865 TO JUNE 30, 1896

D - death of
P - estate proceeding
C - child born to

B - birth of
M - married

MISSOURI WEEKLY PATRIOT

June 28, 1877 - John Yarbrough (D)
Feb. 28, 1878 - A. L. Yarbrough (P)

SPRINGFIELD REPUBLICAN

Dec. 20, 1888 - Samuel H. Williams - Elizabeth Yarbrough (M)
Feb. 11, 1890 - Charles A. Bingham - Annie Yarbrough (M)
June 8, 1894 - Jerome Yarbrough (D)
June 26, 1894 - J. B. Yarbrough (P)
July 3, 1894 - Robert L. Yarbrough (P)
 S. M. Yarbrough (P)
 Verdi Yarbrough (P)
 Pearl Yarbrough (P)
 Ambrose Yarbrough (P)
 Virgie Yarbrough (P)
 Elmer Yarbrough (P)
 Ella Yarbrough (P)
 Baker Yarbrough (P)
July 18, 1894 - J. B. Yarbrough (P)
Aug. 18, 1894 - J. B. Yarbrough (P)
March 8, 1895 - J. B. Yarbrough (P)
May , 1896 - J. B. Yarbrough (P)

INDEX TO ITEMS OF GENEALOGICAL INTEREST IN THE SPRINGFIELD, GREENE COUNTY,
MISSOURI NEWSPAPERS FOR THE PERIOD JULY 1, 1896 to DECEMBER 30, 1900

SPRINGFIELD REPUBLICAN

Nov. 18, 1897 - Elbert B. Owen & Rosa Yarbrough - Marriage License
Nov. 23, 1897 - Elbert B. Owen - Rosa Yarbrough (M)
May 11, 1898 - Charles Yarbrough & Bessie Snyder (M)
July 4, 1900 - Ambrose Yarbrough - A. W. Howard, Curator (P)
 J. W. E. Yarbrough - A. W. Howard, Curator (P)
 Virgil H. Yarbrough - A. W. Howard, Curator (P)
 Ella J. Yarbrough - A. W. Howard, Curator (P)

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS FROM THE SPRINGFIELD ADVERTISER - SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI
JANUARY 2, 1847 - JUNE 16, 1849

A. L. Yarbrough - Administrator of estate of James Kimberling, deceased.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Rubin Yarbrough

(Yarburge)

This Information Obtained From:

1850, Greene Co., Mo
Census.

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Birth			1824			Tenn.	
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maldon Name

Eveline

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth			1832			Mo.	
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
1	Birth						Mo.	
	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*							
	Death							
	Burial							
2	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*							
	Death							
	Burial							
3	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*							
	Death							
	Burial							
4	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*							
	Death							
	Burial							
5	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*							
	Death							
	Burial							
6	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*							
	Death							
	Burial							
7	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*							
	Death							
	Burial							
8	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*							
	Death							
	Burial							
9	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*							
	Death							
	Burial							
10	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*							
	Death							

SPRINGFIELD, GREENE COUNTY, MISSOURI - NEWSPAPER ABSTRACTS

I Oct. 1844

A. L. Yarbrough administrator of estate of John S. Yarbrough, deceased.
(Springfield Advertiser)

31 March 1845

A letter from Reuben Yarbrough was left in Springfield Post Office.
(Springfield Advertiser)

14 March 1901

Daughter born to Mr. & Mrs. Issac Yarberry of Grisham, MO.

27 July 1901

Ambrose Yarbrough etal in probate court.

J. W. E. Yarbrough, Virgil H. Yarbrough, J. Baker Yarbrough, Ella J. Yarbrough.
A. W. Howard, Curator.

18 April 1902

A. J. McLemore about 60 died April 17 at Walnut Grove. He was the uncle of
Dr. C. E. Woody, Mrs. J. M. Yarbrough of Springfield. He was born in Tennessee
and went to California during the gold rush.

7 August 1902

Daughter born to Mr. & Mrs. Charles Yarbrough of Fair Grove.

10 June 1903

Daughter born to James & Rhoda Yarberry.

Floyd Yarbrough 19 of Stafford was killed Sept. 10, 1905 in Oswego, Kansas. His
parents, James & Polly Yarbrough live in Stafford. He will be buried there in
Bassville Cemetery.

11 Oct. 1906

A son of Charles & Bessie Yarbrough died Oct. 7 and was buried in Cedar Bluff
Cemetery.

Copied by Jenny Lamore

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

John Jerome Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Family Bible in	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Possession of Norma J.	Chr'd							
1242 3/4 W. 60th St.	Mar.							
Los Angeles, Calif.	Death	11	Nov.	1940				
Mormon Archives Book.	Burial							

1850 Census Greene Co.

Mo.

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Young

Wife's

Date

Day

Month

Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Wife

Birth

Chr'd

Death

Burial

ca 1816

ca 1900

Christian Co., Mo.

Cumberland Gap Claiborne Co. Tenn.

Res Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Archibald Young

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Mary S. Yarbrough Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1834			Tenn.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Polly Ann Yarbrough Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	12	Apr.	1832			Tenn.	
		Mar.							
		Death	9	Dec.	1950				
		Burial							
3	Ellen Sarah Yarbrough Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1836			Tenn.	
		Mar.	18	Sept.	1856				
	Charles Owens	Death	18	Mar.	1862				
		Burial							
4	John Jerome Bonapart Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	11	Dec.	1837	Springfield	Greene Co.	Mo.	(1)
		Mar.	22	July	1866				Elizabeth
(2)	Mary Cornelia Steel	Death	7	June	1894				
		Burial							
5	Cynthia Jane Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1840		Christian Co.	Mo.	
	William Harris	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							

MCLEAN CEMETERY

Highway 65 and F at Ozark, Missouri, turn west two miles, right on dirt road about 1/2 mile, about 100 yards from road, fenced, overgrown. Nine readable stones--might be others,

McLean, Alexander, b 22 Sept. 1821; d 12 r. 1867
 McLean, Emily F., b 28 June 1828; d 9 Nov. 1880, dau. of A.A. Young.
 McLean, Willie Ann, wife of John K., b 18 Oct. 1858; d 17 Jan. 1883
 McVins, Lucinda C., 3 Apr 1862;---
 Tannis, Fannie E., b 5 Oct. 1845; d 1 Aug. 1887
 Tannis, Samuel, Co. F., Mo. Vol. C.W. b 18 Feb. 1835; d 25 June 1917
 Yarbrough, John Jerome, b 9 Mar. 1847; d 11 Nov. 1880; m. Elizabeth Young, b 1816; d 1900
 Yarbrough, Polann, b 12 Apr 1831; d 9 Dec. 1950, dau. of John
 Young, A., b 12 July 1798; d 20 Dec. 1843
 Young, Mary Ellen, wife of J.K., b 26 Nov. 1841; d 13 Apr. 1880

MOKES CEMETERY

Located northwest corner of Nixa, Mo., southeast of grade school, south side of Street, fenced, neglected.

Mokes, John T., b 22 May 1844; d 11 Aug. 1895
 Mokes, Nancy C., b 3 Jan. 1848; d 5 Feb. 1919
 Mokes, Wesley B., b 3 r 1857; d 7 Apr. 1900

JOHN H. BEECHER - 1865 - 1954

1807

11 NCV. 1840

11 NCV. 1840

[illegible]

IN HOUSEHOLD OF—		Males										Females										Aliens					
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up
1830-Co.	St.	-						1							2	1			1								
Name:	Greene Co., Mo.	1																									
1840-Co.	St.																										
Name:	Greene Co., Mo.	1						1							2	1			1								

Dwelling #
Family #
Head of family
Age
Sex
Color
Occupation
Value of real estate
Value of personal estate
Place of birth
Married this yr
School this yr.
Can't r. or wr.
Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

[illegible][illegible]

7

Call No.

[illegible]

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

(2)

Archibald Payne

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth				Tenn.	
Chr'd					
Mar	14 Sept. 1847		Green Co.	Mo.	
Death				Mo	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name (2) Elizabeth Young Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1816			Tenn.	
Chr'd					
Death	1900		Christian Co.	Mo.	
Burial	76024	McLean Cemetery	Christian Co.	Mo.	John Jerome

buried here

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

(1) John Jerome Yarbrough

Date

Her Father

Archibald Young 1798-1844

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Lewis	Birth	1826			Tenn.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Nancy	Birth	1829			Tenn.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Martha	Birth	1832			Tenn.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Jane	Birth	1834			Tenn.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Abrams	Birth	1837			Tenn.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Sarah	Birth	1842			Mo.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	Archubald Yarbrough	Birth	1848			Mo.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Payne	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	Emily Payne	Birth	21 Mar. 1849			Mo.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	Holly C. Payne	Birth	21 Mar. 1849			Mo.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	John L. Payne	Birth	1 Mar. 1851		Christian Co.	Mo.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					

Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Precinct, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
11 Frances Payne Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	27 Sept. 1853		Christian Co.	Mo.	
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
12 James M. Payne Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	2 Jan. 1855		Christian Co.	Mo.	
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
13 Margaret E. Payne Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	9 June 1859		Christian Co.	Mo.	
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
14 Louizy Payne Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	20 July 1861		Christian Co.	Mo.	
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
15 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

NOTES: 1-6 were children of Elizabeth and John Yarbrough
7-12 were children of Archibald and 1st wife.
13-20 were children of Archibald and Elizabeth Yarbrough Payne.

UNITED STATES

Call No.

[illegible]

CHRISTIAN COUNTY, MISSOURI - RECORD OF BIRTHS

"Missouri Pioneers" County and Genealogical Records Vol. VIII

Compiled and Published by Miss Nadine Hodges and Mrs. Howard W. Woodruff

Holly G. Payne (f) b. 21 Mar. 1849

John L. Payne b. 4 Mar. 1851

Frances Payne (f) b. 27 Sept. 1853

James M. Payne b. 2 Jan. 1855

Margret E. Payne b. 19 June 1859

Louizy Payne b. 30 July 1861

Parents - Archibald Payne, farmer and Elizabeth Yarbrough

Copied by Arlene Weidinger

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Jerome Bonapart Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Name	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Norma Jay Records-Morman Archives Library-	Birth	11	Dec.	1837	Springfield,	Greene Co., Mo.	
	Chr'nd						
	Mar.	22	July	1866		Greene Co., Mo.	
	Death	7	June	1894	Springfield,	Greene Co., Mo.	
	Burial				Springfield,	Greene Co., Mo.	

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father **John Yarbrough**

Mother's Maiden Name **Elizabeth Young**

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Cornelia Steele

Wife's Name	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	6	June	1848	Springfield,	Greene Co., Mo.		
Chr'nd							
Death	11	June	1892	Springfield,	Greene Co., Mo.		
Burial					Springfield,	Greene Co., Mo.	

Compiled by **Ophelia Kessler**

Places of Residence

Address **Box 261**

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date **20-Feb. 1988 76372**

Her Father **William E. Steele**

Mother's Maiden Name **Roxannie Neil**

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Caddie Florence	Birth	4	Sept.	1867	Christian Co., Mo.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	21	Mar.	1898				
	John Rolf Miller	Death	2	May	1948				
		Burial							
2	Roxanna Maybelle	Birth	1	Dec.	1868	Springfield, Greene Co., Mo.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	9	Feb.	1890				
		Death	5	Aug.	1905				
		Burial							
3	Hattie Livona	Birth	29	Mar.	1870	Springfield, Greene Co., Mo.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Sam Williams	Death	1	May	1909				
		Burial							
4	John Andrew	Birth	13	July	1871	Springfield, Greene Co., Mo.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	3	Dec.	1871				
		Burial				Patterson Cemetery Greene Co. Mo.			
5	Nora or Norma Y.	Birth	22	Feb.	1873	Springfield, Greene Co., Mo.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	4	Nov.	1918				
	William Sinton Jay	Death							
		Burial							
6	William Alf.	Birth	23	Aug.	1874	Springfield, Greene Co., Mo.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.				unmarried			
		Death	21	Aug.	1890				
		Burial				Patterson Cemetery Greene Co. Mo.			
7	Robert Lee Y.	Birth	1	Ap.	1876	Springfield, Greene Co., Mo.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	9	May	1905				
	Estella Eassy	Death	11	Ap.	1946				
		Burial							
8	Samuel Marcial	Birth	14	Aug.	1877	Springfield, Greene Co., Mo.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Thompson	Death	14	Jan.	1962				
	Josephine Emma	Burial							
9	Veda Elizabeth Y.	Birth	14	Jan.	1879	Springfield, Greene Co., Mo.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	26	Sept.	1899				
	Meridith Pitts	Death							
		Burial							
10	Tressa Rosie Edith	Birth	22	June	1880	Springfield, Greene Co., Mo.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	23	Mar.	1897				
		Death	1	Jan					
		Burial							

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Cornelia Steele

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'd					
Death					
Burial					

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Compiled Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 20-Feb-1988

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Tressa Rosie Edith	Birth	22 June 1880	Springfield, Greene Co., Mo.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	23 Mar. 1897				
	John Andrew Stienert	Death	14 Jan. 1964				
		Burial					
2	Ambrius Clayborn Y	Birth	5 Aug. 1882	Springfield, Greene Co., Mo.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		unmarried			
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Jerome Baker Y.	Birth	24 Jan. 1884	Springfield, Greene Co., Mo.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Virginia Hellen	Birth	27 Feb. 1886	Springfield, Greene Co., Mo.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	7 Feb. 1907				
	Fred Benjamin Billings	Death	23 Oct. 1962				
		Burial					
5	James Wesley Elmer	Birth	30 Mar. 1888	Springfield, Greene Co., Mo.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	8 Ap. 1909				
	Lillie Bell McCullough	Death	4 Oct. 1909				
		Burial					
6	Ellen Jane	Birth	30 Mar. 1888	Springfield, Greene Co., Mo.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	14 Feb. 1907				
	Leon H. Wilkinson	Death	5 Mar. 1944				
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Twin

Twin

John Yarbrough
bap
Aug 1960
Yarbrough
Archives
Recorded



Great. Grandparents— Father's Side

Yarbrough Family

Jerome Bonaparte Yarbrough Mary Cornelia Steele
Born - 12-10-1837 Died June 7, 1894 8 June - 6-1848 - Republic Mo.
Springfield 2 June 11 - 1892 Springfield.
married July 22 - 1866 - Brim Co. Mo.
Father: John Yarbrough (1807 Tenn) Father:
Mother: Elizabeth Young Mar 9 - 1867 Hm E. Steele C. N. Y.
2nd husband 2 Nov 11 - 1848 Mother:
Archibald Payne Roxanna (neel) Luzzier

Grandfather,
his Brothers and Sisters,
and their Children

BORN

DIED

SPOUSE

1- Caddie Florence 9-4-1867 5-2-1948 John Ralfe Miller

Children

2- Roxanna Maple 12-1-1868 8-5-1905 Chas. A Bingham
(Maybelle)

Children

3- Hattie Zivona 3-29-1870 5-1-1909 Sam Hm Roughton

Children

4- John Andrew 7-13-1871 12-3-1871 - (Rattlesnake bite)

Children

5- Nora Isabell 2-22-1873 Wm L Gay

Children

Hm A. 8-23-1874 8-3-1890. Entry #4 should be here.

Children

Robert Lee 4-1-1876 4-12-1946 Etella Bays

Children

Samuel Marshall 8-14-1877 1-13-1967 Josephine Snook

Children

Veda Elizabeth 1-14-1879 Murdoch Pettis

Children

Legal Guardians

(FILL IN NAMES OF LEGAL GUARDIANS FOR ANY CHILD WHERE APPLICABLE. INCLUDING DATES, PLACES AND ANY INFORMATION YOU CONSIDER APPROPRIATE.)

Continuation - Children of J.B. + Mary Garbrough

- (Aunt Rose) married Mar 23-1897
- 10- Theresa Edith - 6-22-1880 - 1-14-1964 John Steinert
- Mayme - Edrel - Sylvia - Mayme - Paul.
- 11- Ambrose Clayton 8-5-1882 - 6-15-1915 (Philippine Islands)
Clay born
- 12- Jerome Baker 2-24-1884 - 1-1971 Belle Kolman
- 13- Virginia Helen 2-27-1886 - (Japan) Fred Bellings
- 14- James Wesley Elmer 3-30-1888 - 10-4-1919 Lily Bee McCulloch
(twins) Leon Wilkinson
- 15- Ellen Jane 3-30-1888 3-5-1944

see Page 25

1st Lieutenant military
Jerome Bonaparte Garbrough - 5'10" Hair - Dark
Eyes Blue - Single - Aug - 19 - 1861
At time of enlistment Springfield - Greene Co - Mo
Native of Giles Co. Tenn. -
Enlisted Rollo Missouri.
(In) Mustered Oct 14 - 1861 -
" Out. Oct - 14 - 1864 St Louis Missouri

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Samuel Marcial(Marshall) Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Name	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Norma Jay	Birth	14	Aug.	1877	Springfield,	Greene Co., Mo.	
	Chr'nd						
	Mar.			Washington, D.C.			
	Death	14	Jan.	1962	Washington D.C.		
	Burial	17	Jan.	1962	Arlington Cemetery,	Ft. Meyer, Arl. Va.	

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Jerome Bonapart Yarb. Mother's Maiden Name Mary Cornelia Steele

Wife's Full Maiden Name Josephine Emma Thompson

Wife's Name	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	10	Nov.	1873	Washington, D.C.			
Chr'nd							
Death	1	Sept.	1960				
Burial	6	Sept.	1960	Arlington Cemetery,	Ft. Meyer Arl. Va.		

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation If other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

#1. Mr. Snook

Date 20-Feb. 1988

76372

Her Father David A. Thompson

Mother's Maiden Name Laura A. Maddox

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

GREENE COUNTY, MO - CURATORS' BOOK

"Missouri Pioneers" County & Genealogical Records - VOL IX
Compiled & Published by Miss Nadine Hodges and Mrs. Howard W. Woodruff

Yarbrough, John, decd. - John Young was appointed guardian of Mary Ann Sarah Elender Jeroime Bonaparte and Cynthia Jane Yarbrough (no punctuation in list of names) minor heirs of John Yarbrough, decd. Sec., Samuel McDaniel.
5 May 1845

EARLY SETTLERS OF GREENE COUNTY, MISSOURI

"Missouri Pioneers" County & Genealogical Records VOL I
Compiled and Published by Miss Nadine Hodges & Mrs. Howard W. Woodruff

Name	Post Office	Birth Place	Came to Greene
Mary C. Yarbrough	Springfield	Greene Co.	1848
J. Yarbrough	Springfield	Greene Co.	1846

Township 28, Range 22

1890 SPECIAL FEDERAL CENSUS OF UNION VETERANS & WIDOWS OF VETERANS OF THE CIVIL WAR
Book II - Greene, Lawrence, Barry, Stone, McDonald & Jasper Counties of Missouri

Page 1 - Wilson TWP - Greene County
Yarbrough, Jerome B. - Lt. 24th ____ Inf.

Copied by Arlene Weidinger

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Ambrose Lee Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1818				
Chr'd							
Mar.	30	Mar.	1843		Green Co.	Mo.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Louisia Ann Grey

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1824				
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Res Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Compile: Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address: Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State: Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

(2) William Blakey 11 Jan. 1855

Date

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	John	Birth			1847				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Martha	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Mary	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

MISSOURI - Greene County

YARBROUGH	MARRIED	DATE	BOOK	PAGE	REMARKS
Ambrose Lee Yarbrough	Louisa Ann Gray	30 Mar 1843	A	102	Jonathan Carthel, Min.
Elizabeth Yarbrough	Archibald Payne	14 Sep 1847	A	158	James Flakey
Reuben Yarbrough	Emily Wilkinson	24 Dec 1848	A	180	Thomas M. Johnson, Min.
Mrs. Louisa Yarberry	William H. Blakey	11 Jan 1855			
Sarah E. Yarbrouy (sic)	Capt Charles E. Owen	30 Sep 1856	B	082	Elijah Sanders, J.P.
Jerome B. Yarbrough	Mary C. Steel	22 Jul 1866			
Martha Ann Yarbrough	Thomas Knowles	31 Dec 1867			
James K. Yarbrough	Polly Ann Pass	26 Feb 1873			
Emily A. Yarbrough	Martin Deshears	10 Mar 1881	E	002	
Sarah P. Yarbrough	Samuel Young	24 Nov 1886			
Elizabeth Yarbrough	Samuel H. Williams	19 Dec 1888	I	046	
Jerome Boneapart Yarbrough	Mary Kathryn Stille	ca 1890			
Annie Yarbrough	Charles A. Bingham	10 Feb 1890	I	004	
William Henderson Yarbrough	Dora B. Snider	24 Dec 1896			
Rosie Yarbrough dau of Jerome B. Yarbrough	John A. Stienert	24 Mar 1897			
Rosa Ella Yarbrough	Elbert E. Owens	18 Nov 1897			
Charles Lee Yarbrough son of James K.	Bessie L. Snider dau of George & Jane Snider	05 May 1898			

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's NAME John Porter Howard

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Hus.
Birth			Greenville Co.	SC.	
Chring					
Mar	1 Jan. 1829				
Death					
Burial					

They obtained a land grant
in White Co. Tn. of 640

Acres. William Sr. last
transaction was to transfer

12 acres to them in

10 Oct. 1848 White Co. Tn.

Places of Residence

Occupation

Other wives, if any. No (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Susanna Jane Yarbrough



REA DONOHUE

R.R. 2 BOX 111

BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth	19 Jan. 1812		Greenville Co.	SC.	
Chring					
Death	16 Dec. 1853	Sparta	White Co.	Tn.	
Burial					

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

William Yarbrough Sr.

Mother's Maiden Name

Martha

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Child
1	Matilda	Birth	11 Nov. 1829				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	7 Dec. 1849				
	Thomas Goodwin	Death	9 May 1904				
		Burial					
2	William Porter	Birth	23 Jan. 1829				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	30 Dec. 1849				
	Mary Susan Goodwin	Death	1 Dec. 1905				
		Burial					
3	Arlesa	Birth	29 Mar. 1833				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	2 Aug. 1855				
	Issac Willhite	Death	25 June 1893				
		Burial					
4	Mahulda	Birth	24 Mar. 1834				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	22 Oct. 1857				
	William C. Elliot	Death					
		Burial					
5	Elizabeth Maranda	Birth	20 June 1838				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	28 Feb. 1864				
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Lucenda	Birth	16 Nov. 1840				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	18 Oct. 1858				
	Green M. Wilson	Death					
		Burial					
7	James Anderson	Birth	1 Jan. 1843				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	13 July 1844				
		Burial					
8	John Denton	Birth	10 Aug. 1845				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	28 Dec. 1864				
	Susan Sliger	Death					
		Burial					
9	Sarah Fine	Birth	6 Jan. 1848				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	16 Sept. 1857				
		Death					
		Burial					
10	Manda Jand	Birth	16 Aug. 1850				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	15 Jan. 1874				
	Vance Dires Pistole	Death	13 Mar. 1929				

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
11	Felex Grundy Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	8 Oct. 1853				
		Mar.	28 Aug. 1873				
		Death	16 Mar. 1939				
		Burial					
12	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
13	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
14	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
15	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

NOTES:

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband NAME (1) William Lewis Sanders

This Information Obtained From:

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on H
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.	ca		1831				
Death							
Burial				Old Sanders Cemetery Gibson Co. Tn.			

Places of Residence

Occupation

Other wives, if any, No (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mahulda Yarbrough



REA DONOHUE

R.R. 2 BOX 111

BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on W
Birth	17	Sept.	1817		Greenville Co.	SC.	
Chr'nd							
Death	10	Sept.	1891		Gibson Co.	Tn.	
Burial				Old Sanders Cemetery Gibson Co. Tn.			

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

(2) Elisha Mathis 1853 (moved to Henderson, Tx)

Date

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Child
1	William Lewis Sanders	Birth	ca		1836			Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	1	Jan.	1858				
	Louisa Pounds	Death	31	Dec.	1862	Battle of Stones River			
		Burial							
2	George Washington	Birth	ca		1838			Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death				Civil War			
		Burial							
3	Martha H. Parnelia	Birth	ca		1840			Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	10	Nov.	1856				
	James Y. Hicks	Death							
		Burial							
4	James Lafayette	Birth	ca		1842			Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	9	Feb.	1862				
	(1) Mary Caroline Pounds	Death	15	Mar.	1931				
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

(2) m.
13 Aug. 1892(2)
Nancy
Adeline
Porter
Reaves Waugh

Date of death: d. 1898

Post office:

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's NAME George P. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Raymond Yarbrough,

Wanda Johnson, Karen

Lambert, & Melba Tullos

Husband's
Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add Info on Husb

Birth

ca 1820

Tn.

Chr'd

Mar

15 Sept. 1839

White Co.

Tn.

Death

Burial

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar

His Father

William Yarbrough St.

Mother's Maiden Name

Martha

Wife's Full Maiden Name Celia Davis

Wife's
Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add Info on Wife

Birth

Chr'd

Death

Burial



REA DONOHUE

R.R. 2 BOX 111

BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Compiler Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any No (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar

Her Father

Augustus Parks Davis

Mother's Maiden Name

Ser	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Child
1	John C.	Birth	ca 1841			Tn.	1880
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	14 Nov. 1866	Hardeman Co.		Tn.	Hardeman
	Sarah E. Tate b. 1845	Death					co. Census
		Burial					
2	Mary	Birth	ca. 1843			Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Felex Grundy	Birth	ca 1845			Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	23 Aug. 1868	Hardeman Co.		Tn.	
	Malissa J. Lewis b. 1853	Death					
		Burial					
4	George	Birth	ca. 1847			Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Arlecia	Birth	ca 1849			Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1870	Madison Co.		Tn.	
	Nathan Parlow	Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					

Form 11, Copyright 1988 by The Evening Publishing, Inc.
P.O. Box 144, Lewis, Ark. 72840
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced without permission in writing from the publisher.

1880 Haywood
Co. Tn.
Census

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newark, Tex. 76372

Hardeman taken from the
White Co. Tenn. Marriage Records Western Dist. 1823
George Yarbrough to Celia Davis 15 Sept. 1839. Taken from Smith Co.
1806

Netti Schreiner-Yantis, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22150

Date of death:

[illegible][illegible]

State: Tenn.

Post office:

1631	Yarbrough, George	30	M	W				Tn.
	Celia	30	F	W				Tn.
	John	9	M	W				Tn.
	Mary	7	F	W				Tn.
	Felix	5	M	W				Tn.
	George	3	M	W				Tn.
	Arlicia	1	F	W				Tn.

State:

Post office:

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's NAME Benjamin Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Mus
Birth	ca	1821		Sparta		Tn.	
Chr'd							
Mar	15	Mar.	1845		Gibson Co.	Tn.	
Death	ca.	1861		Died in Civil War			
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar

His Father William Yarbrough Sr.

Mother's Maiden Name Martha

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Mary Jane McAllilly



REA DONOHUE

R.R. 2 BOX 111

BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth	1	Oct.	1826			Tn.	
Chr'd							
Death	3	Mar.	1891				
Burial				Buried with Mahulda Y. Sanders		Sanders Cemetery	

Compiled Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Gibson Co., Tn.

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any No (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar

Date

Her Father James or Samuel McAllilly

Mother's Maiden Name

Delashment?

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Child
1	Richard Lafayette	Birth	ca	1848		Gibson Co.		Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Margaret V.	Birth	Ca	1849		Gibson Co.		Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Driggers	Death							
		Burial							
3	May	Birth	ca	1851		Gibson Co.		Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	B. Newton	Birth	ca	1854		Gibson Co.		Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Walter	Birth	ca	1856		Gibson Co.		Tn.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							

HUSBAND *(Ben)* **Benjamin YARBERRY** **YARBROUGH** 520, - 1,000 Occupation

Born *Ca 1824* Place *In.*
 Chr. *Place*
 Marr. *5 March 1845* Place *Hibson Co. In. land. Geo. P. YARBROUGH*
 Died *Place*
 Bur. *Place* pg 10
 Husband's Father *Husband's Mother*
 Husband's other wives

WIFE *Jane* **MARY J. McALLILA** *Ben bondaman in 1856 for Richard McALLILA*
 Born *1827* Place *In. b. Oct. 1, 1826 d. March 3, 1891*
 Chr. *Place* *Sanders Cemetery Hibson Co. In.*
 Died *Place*
 Bur. *Place*

Wife's Father *Wife's Mother*
 Wife's other husbands

Children's Names	When Born	When Died	Where Born	Where Died	Marriage date & place
1 <i>Richard La Fayette</i>	<i>Ca 1847</i>		<i>In</i>		
2 <i>Margrett</i>	<i>Ca 1849</i>		<i>In</i>		
3 <i>Mary</i>	<i>Ca 1851</i>				
4 <i>Newton</i>	<i>age 6 1854</i>	<i>3 Ben. Newton (B.N.) Aug. 9, 1854 d. Dec 9, 1918</i>	<i>Concord Cumberland Pres. Ch. Cemetery</i>		
5 <i>Walter</i>	<i>age 4 1860</i>				
6 <i>Hessey</i>					
7 <i>Martha</i>					
8 <i>Nancy</i>					
9 <i>Sarah</i>					
10 <i>William</i>					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

Sources of Information *marriages 1824-1860* Other Marriages
Hibson Co. In. pg 28 *Richard McAllila*
1850 Census 1084-402, 207-13th Civil dist. *age 68 #10831*
30 Oct *Martha 28*
1860 Census 1815-1819 dwelling, 323, 12 " *Margaret HICKS age 35*
One of 4 to have 12,000 in trust for the *# 1082 W.T. McAllila*
minor children of Lewis SANDERS. minors *age 36 has*
listed: Wm. T. SANDERS, George W. Mahalda, *other families with a*
A. P., Isaac, James L. Jan 1854 *not married*
marriage film pg 105, 237, 251 *Richard McAll age 49*
1841-1843 in 186
pg 273 Jan 1854

Feb. Term 1860, pg 364 Vol F

B. Yarbrough guardian

State of Tennessee Gibson County

We Benj Yarbrough George W. Sanders Edmund V. Tucker B m^c Caslin are bound to the State of Tennessee in the penalty of three thousand dollars of which our hands & seals this 6 day of Feby AD 1860

The condition of this obligation is such that whereas the above bound B. Yarbrough severeth his bond as guardian of James L. Sanders minor child of Lewis Sanders deceased now if the said B Yarbrough shall will & truly perform & discharge all the duties which are or may be required of him by law as such guardian. This obligation shall be void. Otherwise to remain in full force and virtue

Benjamin Yarbrough	(seal)
George W. Sanders	"
Edmund V. Tucker	"
B m ^c Caslin	"

CENSUS HISTORY OF:

Benjamin & Mary Jane Yarbrough

son of Wm & Martha
Date of birth:

ca 1825

Date of death:

ca 1861/62

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males												Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: Gibson Co.

State: Tennessee

Post office:

Pg. 402

1084	Yarbrough, Benjamin	25	M	W					Tenn.				
	Mary Jane (McAllilly)	23	F	W					Tenn.				
	Lafayette	3	M	W					Tenn.				
	Margaret	1	F	W					Tenn.				

1860 - County: Gibson Co.

State: Tennessee

Post office:

Pg. 323

269	Yarbrough, Ben	36	M	W					Tn.				
	Mary	33	F	W					Tn.				
	Richard	12	M	W					Tn.				
	Margaret	11	F	W					Tn.				
	May	9	F	W					Tn.				
	Newton	6	M	W					Tn.				
	Walter	4	M	W					Tn.				

D. Yarbrough Mary J.

Date of birth: 1820 Date of death:

[illegible][illegible]

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

[illegible]

1860 - County: Hardeman

State: Tenn.

Post office:

	Yarbrough, D.	40	M	W								
	Mary J.	40	F	W								
	Sarah	12	F	W								
	Joseph	7	M	W								
	Francis	3	M	W								
	John	2/12	M	W								

Date of death:

[illegible][illegible]

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

[illegible]

1860 - County: Hardeman

State: Texas

Post office:

[illegible]

Elizabeth Yarbrough

Date of birth: _____

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males												Females														
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: Hardeman

State: Tenn.

Post office: _____

		Yarbrough, Elizabeth											
--	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

See Donohue
Box 2 Box 111
Druckridge Tex 76834

Mecklenburg Co. N. C. Marriage Records
N.C. Archives

Benjamin Yarbrough/_____ Hartgrove 4 Oct 1797 Bondsman Samuel Kuykendall
Elizabeth Yarbrough/Ala Broom 13 Aug. 1840 Shared Yarbrough

Witness
Alexander
Wm. Bibb

MISSOURI MILITARY LAND WARRANTS - WAR OF 1812

by Maxine Dunaway

Name of Purchaser	Sec.	Tns.	R.	Warrant No.	Patent Date	Book	Page
Mooney, James	NE $\frac{1}{4}$	25	53	18	4635	2 Feb 1819	2 298
Hutchings, Eliakim	NW $\frac{1}{4}$	25	53	18	5817	2 Feb 1819	2 297
Jackson, Gabril	SW $\frac{1}{4}$	25	53	18	6808	8 Feb 1819	2 449
Johnson, Wm.	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	25	53	18	6806	8 Feb 1819	2 488
Hill, Peter	NE $\frac{1}{4}$	28	53	18	20242	19 Jan 1819	3 3
Hurry, Leonard	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	28	53	18	20250	19 Jan 1819	3 2
Harper, John	NW $\frac{1}{4}$	29	53	18	20799	26 Feb 1819	4 219
Devore, David	NE $\frac{1}{4}$	30	53	18	19317	4 Jan 1819	1 104
Johnson, Nicholas	NW $\frac{1}{4}$	30	53	18	20711	15 Feb 1819	4 74
Osborne, Wilson S.	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	30	53	18	19316	4 Jan 1819	1 118
Woodcock, Aaron	NE $\frac{1}{4}$	31	53	18	3714	17 Feb 1819	4 108
Smith, Adam	SW $\frac{1}{4}$	31	53	18	20813	3 Mar 1819	3 305
Yarbrough, Benjamin	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	31	53	18	20809	3 Mar 1819	3 304
Licose, Gabriel	SW $\frac{1}{4}$	32	53	18	18600	12 Feb 1819	2 544
McDonald, John	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	35	53	18	12753	4 Jan 1819	2 27
McCarty, Charles	NE $\frac{1}{4}$	36	53	18	21423	30 Mar 1819	5 256
Davis, Moses	NW $\frac{1}{4}$	36	53	18	21422	30 Mar 1819	5 255
Griffin, Wm.	SW $\frac{1}{4}$	36	53	18	17944	20 Apr 1819	5 119
Patterson, James	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	36	53	18	17951	20 Apr 1819	5 120
p. 22							
Johnson, Hannah	SW $\frac{1}{4}$	5	54	18	20842	2 Mar 1819	3 158
Amos, Charles	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	6	54	18	12701	4 Jan 1819	1 313
Worden, Dan	NE $\frac{1}{4}$	7	54	18	21094	14 Apr 1819	5 44
Bloomingdale, Joseph	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	7	54	18	21091	14 Apr 1819	5 45
Greshong, John	NE $\frac{1}{4}$	10	54	18	13203	25 Mar 1819	3 465
Lensey, William	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	10	54	18	12929	25 Mar 1819	3 466
Louderman, Eli	SW $\frac{1}{4}$	11	54	18	10588	4 Jan 1819	1 312
Stoker, Berriman	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	11	54	18	3643	4 Jan 1819	1 49
Avery, Amos	NW $\frac{1}{4}$	14	54	18	9363	20 Apr 1819	5 103
Reed, Daniel	SW $\frac{1}{4}$	14	54	18	21461	8 May 1819	5 353
Dillmore, John	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	14	54	18	21243	8 May 1819	5 354
Norris, James	NE $\frac{1}{4}$	15	54	18	12863	8 Apr 1819	3 608
Atkins, Wm.	NW $\frac{1}{4}$	15	54	18	20522	18 Jan 1819	3 1
Harbenson, Isaac	SW $\frac{1}{4}$	15	54	18	19863	16 Mar 1819	3 428

1

OLD TRYON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Family researchers should be aware of boundary line changes that were made between North Carolina and Virginia, between North and South Carolina, and especially, in old Tryon County, N. C.

Briefly, the Caroline Grant was divided into North and South Carolina in 1729. Tryon County, N. C. was established 1768/69 from Anson County which in turn had been formed 1749 from Bladen County, N. C. Later, Tryon County was dissolved, with a part of it becoming Lincoln County, N. C.

Meanwhile, both North and South Carolina had been granting land along their mutual border since 1752, with Tryon County's southern boundary left open and which, included the present day counties of Greenville, Laurens, Spartanburg, Cherokee, Union, York and Chester, South Carolina - all or in part.

On June 4, 1772 a survey was made to establish the boundary between the two states. Soon thereafter the people petitioned the King in an attempt to save their land because of the tangled state of affairs. Two strips of land eleven miles wide were exchanged to settle the boundary dispute. Anson and Mecklenburg County's in North Carolina lost a portion of their land which became a part of York County, South Carolina. To the north, along the line between North Carolina and Virginia, the people in the Virginia counties of Washington and Grayson were part-time residents of North Carolina until a new boundary line was established.

E X A M P L E S

2

Mecklenburg County, N.C. - Marriage bond recorded for a Miss Hartgrove and Benjamin Yarborough, 9 October 1797.

* * *

3

York County, S.C.)
Cause #205) 21 May 1804, Deed and instrument

Jonathon and Mary Kuykendall sold to Samuel Kuykendall 77 acres for the sum of 77 Lb., said land near James Carroll's place (formerly Armstrong's) lying near Hannah's line along the

creek and wagon road to within one pole of Mud Spring.

Attest: Benjamin Yarborough; Robert Cooper; Peter Harris

An instrument between Jonathon Kuykendall and Mary Carroll.

Witnessed: Benjamin Yarborough; Robert Cooper; J.V. Palmer, JP

* * * *

The witness to the deed Peter Harris died, the widow Harris nee Susannah Hartgrove married Samuel Kuykendall on 12 Feb 1791 in Lincoln County, N.C. Her second husband, Samuel Kuykendall died 16 Nov 1810 in York County, S.C.

These records in various places yet Yarborough and Kuykendall, each married to a Hartgrove woman, may have lived as neighbors and continuous owners of acreage in the area known as old Tryon County, N.C. Boundaries were changed, new counties formed, but the location may have remained the same.

-
1. North Carolina Land Grants in South Carolina, by Brent Holcomb Publ. 1975, Clinton, S.C.

See attached "Introduction" by Holcomb, and map of S.C. counties involved in this land exchange between North and South Carolina.

2. North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1768. N.C. Archives
3. York County, S.C. Deed Bk 4, pp. 313,319

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
PO Box 722
Comanche TX 76442

HUSBAND James W. THOMPSON Occupation Farmer \$700, \$300.
 Born age 32 Place In
 Chr. Place
 Marr. Jan 3, 1851 Place Hibson Co. Tenn. bond. Geo. P. YARBROUGH
 Died Place
 Bur. Place

Husband's Father _____ Husband's Mother _____
 Husband's other wives _____

WIFE Elin M. Jane YARBROUGH Mary Jane b. Oct. 1, 1826 & March 3, 1891
Cal 18 30 age 30 Sanders Cemetery Hibson Co. Tenn.
 Born Place In
 Chr. Place
 Died Place
 Bur. Place

Wife's Father _____ Wife's Mother _____
 Wife's other husbands _____

Children's Names	SEX	When Born When Died	Where Born Where Died	Marriage date & place To Whom
1 <u>Columbus</u>		<u>age 10</u>		
2 <u>James L.</u>		<u>age 5</u>		
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

Sources of Information C. H. Trenton P.O. 1860 Other Marriages _____
Hibson Co. Tenn.

Could she be Elin who was in home of
Wm. T. BLAKEMAN 1850 Census Hibson Co. Tenn.
Mary wife age 34 Trenton

C

HUSBAND *Charles YEARBORY/YARBOROUGH* Occupation *farmer*

Born *Ca 1803* Place *NC*

Chr. Place

Marr. *17 April 1833* Place *Gibson Co. In.*

Died Place

Bur. Place

Husband's Father Husband's Mother

Husband's other wives

WIFE *Sarah Susannah (Susan) STELLAR*

Born *Ca 1810* Place *NC*

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

Wife's Father Wife's Mother

Wife's other husbands

Children's Names	SEX	When Born When Died	Where Born Where Died	Marriage date & place To Whom
1 <i>Henry</i> <i>a farmer</i>		<i>Ca 1833</i>	<i>In</i>	
2 <i>Julia Ann</i>		<i>Ca 1836</i>	<i>In</i>	
3 <i>Martha</i>	<i>1860</i>	<i>Ca 1839</i>	<i>In</i>	
4 <i>Luisa</i> <i>1860</i>	<i>1850</i>	<i>Ca 1838</i>	<i>In</i>	
5 <i>Mary</i>	<i>1850</i>	<i>Ca 1842</i>	<i>In</i>	
6 <i>Wm.</i>	<i>1850</i>	<i>Ca 1844</i>	<i>In</i>	
7 <i>Nancy</i>	<i>1860</i>	<i>Ca 1847</i>	<i>In</i>	
8 <i>Hessey</i>	<i>1860</i>	<i>Ca 1851</i>	<i>In</i>	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

Sources of Information "*Gibson Co. In. marriages*"

by Edith Rucker Whitely - Tax list 1836

2094(840)-01001-20001

1850 Census 299-12th Cir dist

1860 " 12427-598

1870 " 12427-598

1880 " 12427-598

1890 " 12427-598

1900 " 12427-598

1910 " 12427-598

1920 " 12427-598

1930 " 12427-598

1940 " 12427-598

Other Marriages

1850 Henry

1860 Julia Ann

Luisa 27

Martha 28

Wm 16

Nancy 13

Hessey 9

Mary 8

HUSBAND Minor M. Wink

Occupation

Born 1872 Place 711

Born	Chr.	Place
		Place

Marr. 15 March 1846	Place Gibson Co. Ind.
---------------------	-----------------------

Died	Place
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023
2024	2024
2025	2025
2026	2026
2027	2027
2028	2028
2029	2029
2030	2030
2031	2031
2032	2032
2033	2033
2034	2034
2035	2035
2036	2036
2037	2037
2038	2038
2039	2039
2040	2040
2041	2041
2042	2042
2043	2043
2044	2044
2045	2045
2046	2046
2047	2047
2048	2048
2049	2049
2050	2050
2051	2051
2052	2052
2053	2053
2054	2054
2055	2055
2056	2056
2057	2057
2058	2058
2059	2059
2060	2060
2061	2061
2062	2062
2063	2063
2064	2064
2065	2065
2066	2066
2067	2067
2068	

Place	Place
Bur.	Place

Husband's Father

Husband's Mother

Husband's other wives

WIFE Nancy YARBORY

Born 1828

Chr.	Place
------	-------

Died	Place
------	-------

Bur.	Place
------	-------

Wife's Father

Wife's Mother

Wife's other husbands

Children's
Names

TSFY

When Born	When Died
1893	1978

Where Born	Where Died

Marriage date & place
To Whom

1

W. H. Grant

- 7/12

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

Sources of Information

Carroll Co in 898-158
1850

Other Marriages

HUSBAND *Wm. YARBERRY* Occupation *Labourer*

Born *ca 1843* Place *In.*
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____

Husband's Father _____ Husband's Mother _____

Husband's other wives _____

WIFE

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____

Wife's Father _____ Wife's Mother _____

Wife's other husbands _____

Children's Names	<i>SEX</i>	When Born When Died	Where Born Where Died	Marriage date & place To Whom
1		-----	-----	-----
2		-----	-----	-----
3		-----	-----	-----
4		-----	-----	-----
5		-----	-----	-----
6		-----	-----	-----
7		-----	-----	-----
8		-----	-----	-----
9		-----	-----	-----
10		-----	-----	-----
11		-----	-----	-----
12		-----	-----	-----
13		-----	-----	-----
14		-----	-----	-----
15		-----	-----	-----

Sources of Information *1860 Tucker'sville R.O.*

Other Marriages

in home of E. - PHALEN age 40 # 1786-1800
Hibson Co. In. Sarah 26

1790
William S
Census

WILLIAM YARBOROUGH IN THE 1790 FEDERAL CENSUS

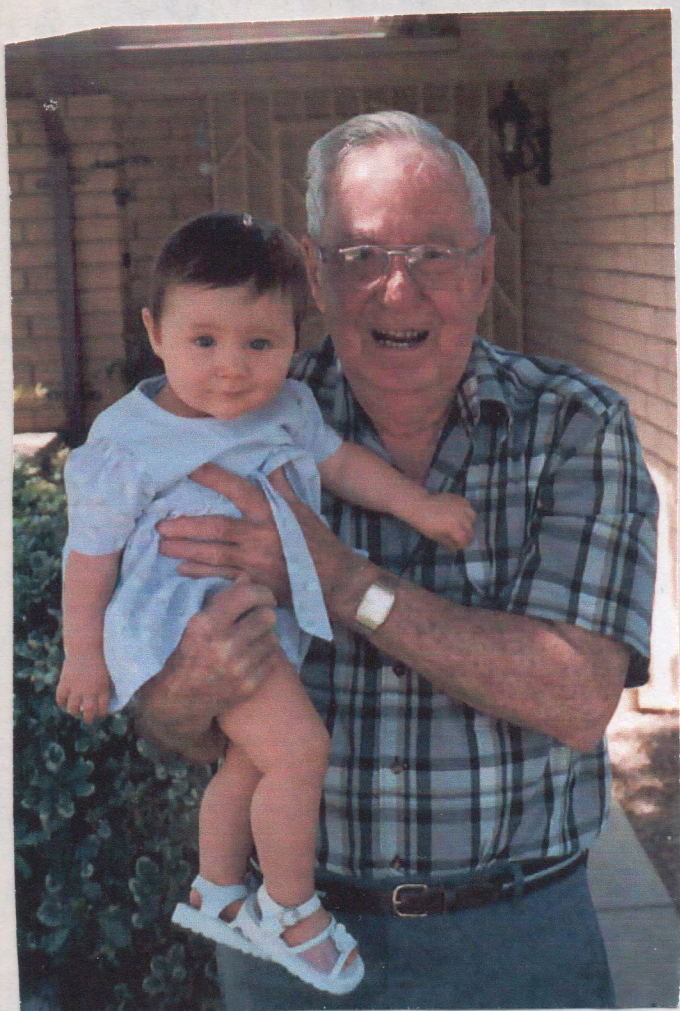
1790 census residence	date born date died wife	children	father	references
Fayette Dist. Anson Co., N. Carolina	b. prior 1762 d. after 1837 m. Martha	unknown	Jonathan m. Amelia	YFM 1/14, 3/11-13, 20
Hillsboro Dist., Cas- well Co., N. Carolina	b. unknown d. 1820 Per- son Co. NC m. Sarah	William Samuel Sarah	Samuel m. Sarah	YFM 2/52, 3/4,5
Halifax Dist., Halifax Co., N. Carolina	b. 1766 N.C. d. 1859 Harde- man Co. TN m. Rachael Shelby	Benjamin Hampton Jeptha William George Hulda John Susanna Reuben Sarah	Manoah m. unknown	YAP ¹ 1/31, 82, 2/94, 3/24 YFM 3/6
Halifax Dist., Warren Co., N. Carolina	b. 1747 d. 1793 m. Hanna Mitchell	Samuel William Joel Martha Rhoda Elizabeth Hulda Rebecca	William m. Mary Mitchell	YFM 3/6
Camden Dist., Fairfield Co., S. Carolina	b. 1753 VA d. 1831 Fair- field Co. SC m. Charlotte Burns	Wade William Henry Wiley George	unknown ²	YAP 2/74
Camden Dist., Fairfield Co., S. Carolina	no history	no hist.	unknown ³	

¹Yarborough and Allied Families, Nelle Morris Jenkins, quar-
terly published 1961-63, Emelle, Alabama.
²DAR Lineage Book, Vol. 78, p. 330, thought to be incorrect,
names William Y., Jr., who m. Dianer Smith, as his father.
³See Will of Charles Yarborough of Newberry Dist., S.C., Will
Book 1, Sec. 6, p. 57, and YFM 1/33, which names son, William.

Samuel m. ALsey
Winsted
son of William
& Hannah
Mitchell

Family Sheet made
on William - SARAH
Alley

will
Page 14
(5 back)
William
will of William
m. Sarah
William
Sarah



Benjamin & Mary June



Barbara & Coy

Searching for Indexed Terms¹

First, find the name or phrase (search term) in the index. Then, from the menu bar, select “Edit”, and then “Find” or press CTRL+F. A search field will appear in the upper right corner of the page. Enter the search term into this field and press ENTER. If the search term is not found, nothing will happen; otherwise, the search term will be displayed on the first page in which it occurs. Repeated pressing of the ENTER key will high-light other occurrences within the file. Use the left and right arrow buttons to the right of the search field to look ahead or to look backwards for other occurrences of the term in the document

A directory (folder) or even an entire hard drive may also be searched². First, high-light the selected folder or drive and then press SHIFT+CTRL+F to obtain a listing of all the files in which the search term appears. Next, select and open an individual file to find the first occurrence of the search term(s) in the file, as described in the preceding paragraph.



Index

A

Adams, Absalom, 211
Adams, James, 107, 121
Ailsworth, George, 184
Allen, 157, 158
Allen, Elizabeth, 87
Allen, Robert, 157, 158
Allen, Robert H., 86
Alverson, Elijah, 184
Anderson, 38, 75, 212, 213, 234
Anderson, George, 175
Anderson, James, 331
Anderson, John C., 75
Anderson, John P., 75, 76
Anderson, Sarah A., 75
Askew, 110
Askew, Josiah, 110
Atkinson, Elizabeth L., 131
Atkinson, Lemuel, 131
Atkinson, Nancy L., 131
Augustus, 16
Augustus, Catherine, 232

Avery, John, 117

B

Bailey, John R., 171
Baker, 47, 127, 129
Barclay, Samuel, 31
Barnabas, Louis, 51, 67
Barnabas, Stephen, 55
Barrett, Joseph, 7
Bate, Owen, 32
Bates, 18
Bates, Owen, 18, 28, 33, 42
Bates, Owen W., 28, 32
Beaver, 27
Beaver, Gary, 266
Beeson, Barbara, 261
Belk, Colleen, 269
Bell, 20, 26, 36, 40, 98, 214, 238
Bell, James W., 183
Bennet, Dorothy, 79
Bennett, Sadie, 12
Berg, Peter, 266

¹ In order for the search feature of Adobe Acrobat® Reader to be enabled, a certain level of document legibility is required. That is, post-scanning processing cannot overcome poor print quality of an original document. With this caveat, each volume has been made searchable by Adobe Acrobat, version 9 or later.

² This may take quite some time, depending on the size of files contained therein.

Berry, 121
 Berry, John, 85
 Biasca, Emily, 79
 Bibb, Alexander Wm., 346
 Bingham, Charles A., 310
 BishJp, John, 157
 Bishop, 110
 Bishop, John, 157, 159
 Bishop, William, 78
 Bisoop, John, 157, 158
 Blane, Judith, 144
 Blazi, Claudia, 82
 Bledsoe, 131
 Bledsoe, Aaron, 131
 Bledsoe, Abraham, 131
 Bledsoe, George, 131
 Bledsoe, Isaac, 131
 Bledsoe, Joseph, 131
 Bllakey, James, 330
 Blount, Thomas, 72
 Boisdard, John, 130
 Boners, Billy, 256
 Bonnett, Orville, 41
 Boss, Jesse, 264
 Boudouin, Pierre, 130
 Bowdoin, 130
 Bowdoin, James, 130
 Bowdoin, Peter, 130
 Bowers, 274
 Bowers, Billy, 260, 275
 Bowers, William, 275
 Brewer, William, 117
 Brock, Nancy, 184
 Brown, Elizabeth, 132
 Brown, Jane, 30
 Brown, Joseph, 184
 Brown, Richard E., 27
 Bruce, 258, 274
 Bruce, Elisha, 30
 Bruce, John, 169, 170
 Bruster, William, 28, 29
 Bumpas, Robert, 181
 Burbank, Luther, 73
 Burkehead, Ida, 75, 79
 Burmeister, Dave, 261
 Burns, Charlotte, 106
 Butman, Barbara, 79
 Butman, Donald, 79
 Butman, Elsie, 79
 Butman, Harold, 79
 Butman, Marian, 79
 Butram, William, 184

C

Cain, James, 108, 122
 Carpenter, Bert, 65
 Carpenter, Luella, 55
 Carpenter, Ralph, 55
 Carrico, Edna, 264

Carroll, Mary, 349
 Carter, 41, 85
 Carter, Ella, 56, 59
 Caughey, Adele, 82
 Caughey, Agnes, 78
 Caughey, Alexander, 76, 77, 78, 81
 Caughey, Alvin, 69, 77
 Caughey, Arthur, 77
 Caughey, Elizabeth, 78
 Caughey, Ethel, 49
 Caughey, Floyd, 48, 69
 Caughey, Glen, 82
 Caughey, Joanne, 82
 Caughey, Joseph, 77
 Caughey, Kenneth, 81
 Caughey, Linda, 82
 Caughey, Louise, 82
 Caughey, Lucille, 82
 Caughey, Myrtle, 78
 Caughey, Rayford, 81
 Caughey, Robert, 78, 79
 Caughey, Ruth, 82
 Caughey, Sharon, 82
 Caughey, Sheldon, 79
 Caughey, Timothy E., 80
 Caughey, Wayne, 82
 Caughey, William, 75, 77, 78, 79
 Cawthorne, Mary W., 75
 Chandler, Sarah, 112
 Chapline, Isabella, 12
 Chow, Clara, 80
 Clabaugh, 37, 41, 292
 Clabaugh, Charles, 36
 Clabaugh, Charles T., 35
 Clabaugh, Charles Wm., 292
 Clabaugh, Charley, 39
 Clabaugh, Ida, 41
 Clabaugh, Jenny, 39
 Clabaugh, Lee, 39
 Clabaugh, William S., 35
 Clabaugh, Willy L., 39
 Clark, Karen, 82
 Clark, Sterling, 171
 Clarke, 27
 Clarke, Robert, 39
 Cleaphas, Joseph, 51, 67
 Clephas, Joseph, 54, 55
 Cleveland, 67
 Cleveland, Frederick, 68
 Colburn, Elizabeth, 218
 Connor, 85
 Connor, Elizabeth, 85
 Connor, James, 85
 Connor, Martha, 86
 Cook, James, 23
 Cook, Margaret, 23
 Cooper, Alexander, 184
 Cooper, Robert, 349
 Copeland, 7
 Copeland, James, 7

Cornet, 37, 211, 213
 Cornet, William, 19, 42
 Cornet, William C., 26
 Cornett, 19, 43, 98
 Cornett, John, 20, 26, 40
 Cornett, William, 98
 Cornett, William C., 34, 39, 40
 Coulter, Bob, 261
 Crawley, Thomas, 75, 184
 Critchfield, 159
 Critchfield, Richard, 157, 158
 Crockett, 275
 Crockett, Betsy, 255
 Crockett, David, 93
 Crockett, Davy, 26, 255, 258
 Cunningham, Ann, 31
 Currings, Joseph, 184
 Custis, 130
 Custis, Elizabeth, 130
 Custis, Thomas, 130

D

Dahlquist, Edward, 263
 Dahlquist, Linda, 263
 Dahlquist, Lucille, 263
 Dahlquist, Pat, 263
 Daniel, Elisabeth, 127
 Daniel, Elizabeth, 129
 Darby, Richard, 131
 Davice, David, 30
 Davice, Jonathan, 30
 Davis, onathan C., 33
 Davis, Amanda Jane, 32, 34
 Davis, Andrew, 31
 Davis, Augustus, 31, 32, 93, 96, 97
 Davis, Celia, 11, 23, 336
 Davis, Conrad, 31, 36
 Davis, David, 30, 31, 162
 Davis, George, 93, 95, 97
 Davis, Geraldine, 79
 Davis, Hannah, 9, 11, 13, 28, 29, 30, 32, 227
 Davis, Henry, 31
 Davis, Jeff, 36
 Davis, John W., 32
 Davis, Johnathan, 96
 Davis, Jonathan, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 42, 162
 Davis, Jonathan C., 18, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34
 Davis, Jonathan L., 32
 Davis, Leonard, 32
 Davis, Marion C., 32
 Davis, Mary, 31, 95
 Davis, Mary M., 18, 26, 32, 33, 96, 97
 Davis, Moses, 32, 96
 Davis, Nelson C., 32
 Davis, Rebecca, 33
 Davis, Sarah, 8, 31, 45
 Davis, Simon, 31
 Day, Glen F., 299

Deaton, Florence A., 182
 Debenham, Dennis, 82
 Debenham, Paul, 82
 Delashment, 23
 Delashment, Elijah, 23
 DeMartin, Eva, 79
 Dennis, Elizabeth W., 130
 Dennis, Sarah, 130
 Denny, William, 184
 Denton, John, 331
 Denyl, Margaret, 81
 Devore, John, 347
 Dibrell, 183
 Dibrell, Anthony, 183
 Dibrell, Charles C., 183
 Dickerson, Trudy, 129
 Dickman, Becky, 81
 Dickman, Pamela, 81, 267
 Dickman, Ronald, 81, 267
 Dickman, Susan, 81, 267
 Dickman, Vicki, 81, 267
 Dikman, Becky, 267
 Dill, John, 7
 Ditty, John, 184
 Dodd, Catherine, 138
 Dodds, Frances, 8
 Dollaire, 60
 Dollaire, Mary, 67
 Donobue, Rea, 245
 Donohue, 229, 234
 Donohue, Rea, 278, 283, 295, 298, 321, 322, 325, 329
 Dromgoole, Rebecca, 109, 123
 Drought, Rachel Mae Montgomery, 267
 Duclos, 52
 Duclos, Henrietta, 67
 Duke, 100, 161, 169, 170
 Duke, Mary P., 175
 Dumoulin, 51, 52-53
 Dumoulin, Arthur Joseph, 53, 64
 Dumoulin, Frank, 52
 Dumoulin, Henrietta, 52
 Dumoulin, Mary, 52
 Dumoulin, Sophia, 52
 Duncan, 269
 Duncan, Joe, 138

E

Earbaugh, Jackson, 256
 Easter, Bill, 261
 Easter, Ellen, 261
 Easter, Ken, 261
 Easter, Steve, 261
 Eastland, 119
 Eastland, Thomas, 116
 Edwards, Reuben, 131
 Eichholz, Alice, 269
 Elliot, 98
 Elliot, Oliver R., 41

Elliot, William C., 20, 331
Ellisson, John, 184
Elsey, Rufus M., 18, 19, 32, 34
Elston, 34, 250
Elston Hill, Sarah H., 251
Elston, Sarah H., 26, 39, 97
Equillo, John H., 89
Ernst, Ruth, 127, 129
Erwin, 72
Erwin, Andrew, 72
Evans, 211
Evans, Ella, 110
Evans, James, 182
Evin, Mary, 261

F

Farrar, George, 144
Farrar, Thomas, 72
Farrington, Edward, 108, 122
Felps, Edna, 129
Fenn, Clyde, 57
Fenn, Clyde J., 58
Fine, Sarah, 331
Fish, Nicholas, 218
Fitch, 138
Fitch, Christina, 299
Fletcher, Wilber, 110
Florence, Delia, 138
Folk, Jim, 78
Ford, 270
Ford, William P., 75
Foremaster, Viola, 110
Fortier, 52, 60
Fortier, Sophia, 67
Fox, Henry, 107, 121
Fox, John, 107, 121
Franklin, Rebecca J., 232
Frederick, Charles E., 70
Frederick, Jean, 69
Freeland, Jerry, 79
Freeman, 37, 211
Freeman, Alice, 36
Freeman, John J., 35
Freeman, Johnathan, 95, 98
Freeman, Johnathon, 268, 275
Freeman, Jonathan, 20, 26, 40
Freeman, Mary M., 36
Freeman, Mary Melissa, 36, 37, 41, 99, 292
Freeman, Melissa, 275
Fuller, Mary, 110

G

Galerdoni, Josephine, 82
Gans, Alberta, 110
Garrett, Nancy, 31
Gaslea, William, 183
Gerry, Dave, 262
Gerry, Lynne, 262

Gerry, Stephen, 262
Gibbons, 9, 11, 13
Gibbons, Thomas, 9, 17
Ginge, Edward, 53, 64
Glasgow, 31
Glasgow, James, 30
Glenn, Alton, 109, 123
Glenn Joseph B., 184
Goadsby, John, 263
Goodwin, Susan, 331
Goodwin, Thomas, 20, 331
Gore, Elizabeth, 132
Graham, 213
Graham, George, 8
Graham, Isaac, 184
Grant, Caroline, 348
Gray, 211
Gray, John, 72
Gray, Pauline, 12, 88, 89, 90, 91, 95, 127, 129
Grayham, George, 8
Green, Olive, 108, 122
Green, William, 108, 122, 175
Griffin, 178
Griffin, Charles, 261
Griffin, Moses, 347
Grigg, 109, 123
Grigg, Elizabeth, 109, 123
Grigg, Elizabeth J., 109, 123
Grigg, Frederick, 108, 109, 122, 123
Grigg, George, 109, 123
Grigg, Lucinda, 109
Grigg, Nancy, 109, 123
Grigg, Randolph, 109, 123
Grigg, William, 109, 123
Grill, Randolph, 123

H

Hale, 93, 213, 303
Hale, Peter, 183
Halifax, Sarah, 148
Halladay, Peter, 81, 267
Halter, Tommy, 58
Hamil, 131
Hamil, Rufus, 131
Hampton, erWade, 286
Hampton, Wade, 9, 16, 19, 26-27, 34, 35, 36, 39
Hampton, Wade H., 95
Hannah, William, 232
Harewell, Rhoda, 141
Harper, John, 347
Harper, Edmond, 142, 147
Harper, William, 84, 86, 173
Harper, Williamson, 173
Harris, 16
Harris, Peter, 349
Harris, Sterling, 9
Hart, 38
Hart, Pearl, 98
Hart, Pearl D., 41

Harwell, Rebecca, 85
 Harwell, Sarah, 85
 Harwell, Sterling, 85, 86, 147
 Hastin, 184
 Hastin, Thomas C., 184
 Havis, Jonathon, 174
 Hawkina, Mary, 144
 Hawkins, 75, 116, 119
 eph, 100
 Hawkins, John, 116, 119, 144
 Hawkins, Mary, 116, 119
 Hawkins, Sarah, 119
 Hawkins, Thomas, 116, 119
 Haygood, 110
 Haygood, John, 110
 Haygood, Paul, 110
 Haygood, Sarah, 110
 Haygood, Serena, 110
 Haygood, William, 110
 Haygood, William B., 110
 Hays, George W., 228
 Helton, Edward, 184
 Hernandez, Yolanda, 50, 265
 Hewet, Patrick, 184
 Hicks, 23, 162
 Hicks, Elizabeth, 23
 Hicks, James Y., 22
 Hide, Richard, 117
 Hildebrand, Lena, 261
 Hill, son James M., 249
 Hill, Ann, 249
 Hill, Catherine Wesley, 249
 Hill, Emily, 251
 Hill, Emily C., 251, 254
 Hill, Isaac, 108, 122
 Hill, James, 249, 251
 Hill, James M., 249, 250, 251, 254
 Hill, Jemima A., 95
 Hill, Joshua G., 254
 Hill, Mary Ann, 252
 Hill, Olive, 138
 Hill, Sarah, 251, 254
 Hill, Thomas, 184
 Hill, William, 30, 249
 Hilles, James M., 42, 251, 253
 Hix, Mary, 141
 Hobson, Alfred, 42
 Hoffman, Margaret, 85
 Hoiland, Allan, 81, 267
 Hoiland, Cheryl, 81, 267
 Hoiland, Karen, 81, 267
 Hoiland, Tom, 81
 Holcomb, Brent, 100
 Holcomb, Jordan, 7
 Holloway, Stephen, 293
 Holloway, 39, 41, 95
 Holloway, Garfield, 41
 Holloway, Georgia, 41
 Holloway, John W., 41
 Holloway, Pearl, 41, 99

Holloway, Robert S., 41
 Holloway, Samantha, 35, 39
 Holloway, Stephen J., 38, 42
 Holloway, Viola M., 41
 Holloway, William, 35
 Holmes, Robert, 79
 Holt, 263
 Holt, Beverly, 263
 Holt, Frances, 110
 Holt, Jackie, 263
 Holt, James, 263
 Holt, John, 263
 Holt, Philip, 263
 Hopkins, Jesse, 184
 Howard, Ann, 93
 Howard, Arthur, 55
 Howard, Claude, 69
 Howard, Edith, 264
 Howard, Elinor, 144
 Howard, Henry, 253
 Howard, Jack, 11, 13, 227
 Howard, Matilda, 20
 Howard, Peter, 17
 Howard, Porter, 331
 Howard, Robert C., 11, 12, 13, 227
 Howard, Robert J., 20, 42
 Howe, Christopher, 50, 265
 Howe, Homer, 50
 Hudgens, James, 183
 Hudgins, John, 183
 Hudson, 56, 57, 58, 59, 162
 Hudson, Albert, 56, 151
 Hudson, Barbara Louise, 58
 Hudson, Eddie, 56
 Hudson, Edward, 56
 Hudson, Edward W., 56
 Hudson, Evelyn, 56, 57, 59
 Hudson, Florence Evelyn, 55
 Hudson, Francis Irene, 55
 Hudson, Fred, 56, 57, 58, 59
 Hudson, Fred H., 58
 Hudson, Georgeana Malvina Miller, 69
 Hudson, Jay, 58
 Hudson, John, 157, 158, 162
 Hudson, Lawrence, 58
 Hudson, Nadine, 56
 Hudson, Rudolph, 58
 Hudson, Samuel, 117
 Hudson, Shirley, 58
 Hugg, Nick, 300
 Hughes, 183, 184, 269
 Hughes, Flora, 129
 Hultman, 262
 Hultman, Patricia, 262
 Huston, Nettie, 41
 Hyer, Russell C., 266

I

Isham, 14

Isham, Lavenia, 15
Isham, Lavinia, 13, 227

J

Jackson, Andrew, 95, 238, 258, 292
Jackson, Elinor, 130
Jackson, Henry, 130
Jackson, Robert, 80, 267
Jackson, William, 110
Jacobs, 73, 256
Jacobs, Leona, 73
James, Francis, 116, 119
James, John, 142
Jane, Etta, 40
Jarvis, Samuel, 12, 227
Jenkins, 13
Jenkins, James, 33
Jenkins, Nelle Morris, 106
Jennings, Margaret, 108, 122
John, Olen Jay, 81, 267
Johns, Jane, 107, 121
Johns, Mary, 107, 121
Johns, Richard, 107, 121
Johnson, David, 347
Johnson, Eliza, 74
Johnson, Malinda H., 74
Johnson, Thomas, 74
Johnson, Wanda, 6, 21, 24, 105, 229, 234
Johnson, William T., 74
Johnston, Issac, 182
Jones, 14, 23, 109, 123, 188, 211, 227, 262
Jones, Andrew S., 109
Jones, Andrew Soule, 109, 123
Jones, Chamberlain, 85, 118
Jones, Gary, 262
Jones, Grace M., 41
Jones, Mordecai, 109, 123
Jones, Robert, 108, 117, 122
Jones, Susanna, 108, 122
Jones, Susannah, 85
Jordan, 77, 109, 123
Jordan, Elizabeth, 109, 123
Jordan, Martha, 123
Justice, Samuel M., 16

K

Kearney, James, 175
Kessler, Ophelia, 84
Kilgore, Hiram, 14
Kimball, 157, 160
Kimball, Peter, 157
King David, 77
Kliever, Kris, 81, 267
Kober, Ivy, 33
Kohles, Hazel, 58
Kuykendall, 349
Kuykendall, Jonathon, 349

Kuykendall, Samuel, 346

L

Laathars, James, 170
Lafayette, James, 22, 333
Lafayette, Richard, 338
Lambert, 105, 229, 234, 335
Lambert, Karen, 6, 14, 15, 16, 18, 238
Lamore, Jenny, 277, 312
Land, John H., 41
Landrum, William, 131
Langley, John, 117
Latson, 82
Latson, Cynthia, 82
Latson, Diana, 82
Laughlin, 39, 97, 253, 259
Laughlin, Albert P., 256
Laughlin, Bessie, 263
Laughlin, Bud, 259
Laughlin, Eleanor, 263
Laughlin, Lawrence L., 263
Lausen, 14
Lausen, Martha, 202
Layton, Robert W., 34
Lee, 71, 123, 244, 264
Lee, Edwin, 69
Lee, Evelyn, 110
Lee, Perry, 81, 267
Lee, Robert, 321
Leitner, George, 78
Leu, Mae, 48
Lewis, 10, 21, 23, 212, 213, 218, 317, 319
Lewis, Elizabeth, 178
Lewis, William, 22
Liberty, 82, 181
Liberty, Leonard, 82
Lincoln, 61, 67
Lincoln, Abraham, 53, 66
Lipford, Mary, 87
Litton, Dolores, 255, 274
Litton, Edward, 261
Litton, Eleanor, 261
Litton, Helen, 258
Litton, Helena, 261
Litton, John, 45, 252, 256, 259
Litton, Mary, 261
Litton, Melba, 264
Litton, Perry, 260
Litton, Rhoda, 261
Litton, Roy, 259
Litton, Thomas, 261
Lloyd, 38, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 70, 71
Lloyd, Forrest, 69
Lockwood, Frances, 102
Loftis, Solomon, 7, 8
Loftus, Solomon, 7
Lott, John, 183
Loyd, Thomas, 117

Luck, Lewis, 126

M

MacMorran, Linda, 127, 129
Madiera, Harold, 263
Mallory, Robert Mason, 123
Marcial, Samuel, 321
Marion, 32
Marion, Wiley, 138
Marquis, 26, 38, 40, 98, 291
Marquis, Emma, 38
Marquis, Emma E., 43
Marquis, Hannah, 26, 37, 40, 98
Marsh, Henry, 184
Massenburg, Lucy, 109, 123, 218
Massenburg, Lucy C., 109
Mathews, Ethel Pearl, 40
Mathis, 22
Mathis, Elisha, 9, 22
Matthews, Nora, 37
Maybury, Francis, 108, 122
Mazock, Karen, 14, 23, 277
McAliley, Samuel, 24
McAllilly, George P., 23
McCabe, William, 261
McCaw, Elsie, 40
McCaw, Lillie, 40
McDaniel, 213
McDaniel, Samuel, 327
McDonald, Gabriel, 347
McDowell, 211, 213
McDowell, David, 264
McElsey, 301
McElsey, Rufus, 34
McGlothin, Elias, 184
McKinley, Benjamin, 70, 80, 266
McMannus, Robert H., 183
McManus, Thelma S., 270
McMichael, Alexander G., 74
McMichael, Augustus F., 74
McMichael, Dena, 48, 69
McMichael, Dena Alba, 75, 80
McMichael, Edna, 72
McMichael, Eula, 78
McMichael, Eula P., 76
McMichael, Forrest, 76, 77, 82
McMichael, James, 73
McMichael, John A., 74
McMichael, Joseph W., 74
McMichael, Louisa, 45
McMichael, Louisa C., 75, 77, 79
McMichael, Malinda H., 74
McMichael, Margaret, 72, 73, 77
McMichael, Mary, 75, 79
McMichael, Patrick, 72, 73
McMichael, Rena, 78
McMichael, Rice, 70
McMichael, Ross, 75, 79
McMichael, Samuel B., 74

McMichael, Silas M., 74
McMichael, Thomas F., 74
McMichael, William, 73, 74, 76
McMurray, Fred, 77, 249
McReynolds, Jacob, 251
Meilleur, 52
Meilleur, Jean, 52
Meyara, James B., 184
Miller, 47, 48
Miller, Louis Marc, 53, 54
Miller, Asa, 218
Miller, Catherine Henriette, 51, 54, 67
Miller, Clementine, 55, 57
Miller, Edna, 66
Miller, Emeline Clementine, 54, 55
Miller, Frank, 52, 60, 61, 67
Miller, Henrietta, 63
Miller, Joe, 63
Miller, Joel, 42
Miller, John H., 184
Miller, Joseph, 67
Miller, Marie Clementine, 55, 58
Miller, Mary Angeline, 51, 54, 55, 62, 67
Mitchel, Margaret, 263
Mitchell, 106, 116, 119, 144, 211, 269
Mitchell, Abraham, 85
Mitchell, Catherine, 116, 119
Mitchell, Elizabeth, 354
Mitchell, Hannah, 86, 175
Mitchell, Jacob, 116, 119
Mitchell, James, 116, 119
Mitchell, John, 84, 85, 108, 116, 118, 119, 122
Mitchell, Judith, 116, 119, 144
Mitchell, Mary, 85, 113, 116, 119, 173
Mitchell, Richard, 264
Mitchell, Robert P., 183
Money, Virginia, 147
Moore, 109, 123, 214
Moore, Betty Rutherford, 108
Moore, Catherine, 108, 122
Moore, Eleanor, 262
Moore, Elizabeth, 109, 123
Moore, Lawrence, 262
Moore, Margery, 262
Moore, Mason, 109
Moore, Samuel, 184
Morretti, Lou, 261
Morris, 31, 212, 228, 252
Morris, Larry, 22
Morris, Lorraine, 109, 123
Morris, Lydia, 228
Morris, Nathaniel G., 212
Morse, Edith, 127, 129
Moss, William, 175
Muriel, 46, 57
Muriel, Bernadine, 55, 58

N

Napote, Alex, 47

Nathan, 228
Nathan, Charles, 36, 40
Neale, 132
Neale, William, 132
Nells, Susan, 263
Nelms, Joshua, 159, 160
Nelson, Alonzo, 11
Nelson, Richard, 33
Newtor, Vernon, 238
Nichols, Bruce E., 19, 42
Nichols, John, 218
Nickell, Dolores, 262
Nickolaus, Mary, 127
Noffsinger, Lois, 255
Noffsinger, Walter, 79, 265

O

Ojeda, Leo, 82
Ostermiller, Robert, 81, 267
Owen, Charles B., 330
Owen, Elbert B., 310
Owen, Willis, 109, 123

P

Palluck, Bonnie, 51
Palluck, Rudy, 58
Palsgrave, John, 218
Pamall, Mary, 157, 158
Pariah, John, 169, 170
Parker, 184
Parker, Carl H., 262
Parker, Nathan, 131
Parlow, Nathan, 23
Parnella, Martha H., 333
Patterson, 347
Patterson, Nettie, 251
Payne, 318, 319, 330
Payne, Frances, 320
Payne, Holly G., 320
Payne, James M., 320
Payne, John L., 320
Payne, Margret E., 320
Pearson, Abel, 184
Pennington, John, 22
Pennington, Joshua, 9, 12, 227
Pepoon, Silas, 218
Pernell, Albert, 39, 97, 253, 263
Perry, John, 163
Perry, Nathaniel, 117
Person, Nancy, 86
Person, William, 157, 163
Pettijohn, Frederick, 266
Peugh, David B., 256
Peugh, Edward A., 261
Pfeifer, Evelyn, 299
Pierce, Franklin, 17
Pope, John, 157, 158
Porter, 70, 71, 76, 80, 249, 266, 274, 331

Porter, Ben, 69
Porter, Betty, 70
Porter, George, 256
Porter, George K., 77
Porter, Hugh, 72, 76-77, 249, 256, 257, 274, 275
Porter, Inez, 71
Porter, James, 72
Porter, Jean, 69, 70
Potter, John, 116, 119, 144
Pounds, Louisa, 22, 333
Pounds, Mary Caroline, 333
Power, James, 17
Prince, Edward, 107, 121
Proctor, 138

Q

Quenn Elizabeth, 72

R

Raabury, John, 170
Raines, Rufus, 16
Rainey, William, 108, 122
Ralph, 55, 127
Ralph, Terry, 82
Ramsey, Josiah, 131
Ramsey, Thomas, 131
Ramsey, William, 131, 151
Randall, 101, 107, 109, 121, 123
Randall, Elizabeth, 108, 122
Randall, George, 84, 108, 122
Randall, John, 107, 121
Randall, Mary, 108, 122
Randall, Peter, 84, 108, 122
Randle, 107, 108, 121, 122
Randle, Alice, 107, 121
Randle, Barnett, 121
Randle, James, 107, 121
Randle, John, 107, 117, 121
Randle, Mary, 107, 121
Randle, Nicholas, 108, 122
Randle, Peter, 107, 121
Randle, William, 107, 117, 121
Randolph, Bernard, 107, 121
Randolph, Edmund, 107, 121
Randolph, George, 108, 109, 122, 123
Randolph, Herbert, 107, 121
Randolph, Joel, 84, 86, 173
Randolph, John, 107, 109, 121, 123
Randolph, Joseph, 138
Randolph, Peter, 108, 122
Randolph, William, 107, 121
Read, Clement, 108, 122
Reilly, Daniel, 256
Remillard, Joseph, 45, 51, 59
Remillard, Marie Louis, 51
Remillard, Marie Olivine, 51, 53, 54, 55
Rhodes, Pearl, 94
Riddles, John W., 184

Riggan, Sadie, 41
Ripley, Robert, 47
Rives, Thomas, 117
Robert, John, 58
Robins, 130
Robins, Edward, 130
Robins, John, 130
Roggers, John M., 183
Ross, Arthur, 79
Ross, John F., 72
Rowe, 262
Rowe, Peter, 81
Russell, 38, 98
Russell, Marie, 50, 265
Rutherford, 10, 21, 109, 123
Rutherford, Betty, 108, 122

S

Sander, Lewis, 17, 21
Sanders, 10, 11, 13, 20, 21, 22, 26, 334
Sanders, Elijah, 330
Sanders, Fanny, 42
Sanders, Lewis, 10, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24
Sanders, Martha H. Pernalia, 22
Sanders, Mary E., 36
Sather, 263
Sather, Jerry L., 263
Saunders, 21, 40, 42, 98
Saunders, Lewis, 21
Saunders, Mary E., 95
Sawyer, Elisabeth, 119
Sawyer, Elizabeth, 116
Sawyer, Harry, 39
Scarborough, Nancy, 90
Scott, Nancy, 131
Seales, John, 184
Searcy, Reuben, 116, 119
Sevier, John, 26, 27, 28
Shane, Freda, 69
Shane, Margaret, 264
Shane, Mary, 264
Shelby, Moses, 11
Shelby, Rachel, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 94, 227
Shockley, Thomas, 184
Shockley, William, 184
Shubetz, Frank, 261
Simms, John, 158
Simon, 31
Simon, Mary, 108, 122
Sims, 109, 123, 131
Sims, John, 171
Sims, Richard, 123
Sirrons, John, 157
Slane, 274
Slane, Mary, 274
Sledge, 175
Sledge, Sally, 84, 86
Slocumb, John, 178
Smith, Charles, 130

Smith, Duane, 79
Smith, William B., 183
Smith, Winifred, 114
Snyder, Bessie, 310
Sparkman, Edward B., 184
Spencer, John, 117
Stalter, Mary K., 28, 39
Stanton, Frederick, 87
Starback, Ethel, 79
Steele, 138
Steele, Cornelia, 321, 322
Stella, 38, 46, 57, 64, 98, 292
Stella, Clara, 55
Stewart, 72
Stewart, Charles, 109, 123
Stewart, George, 6
Stewart, James, 72
Stewart, Lincoln, 263
Stiles, Richard, 116, 119
Stockley, 130
Stockley, Anne, 132
Stone, 231, 327
Stone, Lucy, 264
Stulter, Mary C., 43
Stulter, Mary K., 20, 26, 41
Svec, Dorothy, 13, 127, 129
Swanson, John, 138
Swanson, Lemuel, 131
Swepson, Harriet, 109, 123

T

Tabor, 116, 119, 144, 231
Tabor, Judith, 144
Tabor, Mariah, 144
Tapp, Richard, 169, 170
Tate, Sarah E., 23, 335
Taylor, 117, 179
Taylor, Henry, 117
Teackle, 130, 132
Teackle, Catherine, 130
Teackle, Elizabeth, 132
Teackle, George, 130
Teackle, John, 130
Teackle, Leah, 130
Teackle, Margaret, 130
Teackle, Sarah, 130
Teackle, Susanna, 130
Teackle, Thomas, 130
Thomas, Edwina, 127
Thomas, Thomas, 110
Thomas, William, 107, 121
Thompson, 31, 162, 269
Thompson, Ann, 78
Thompson, James, 110
Thompson, Jason, 30
Thompson, Malinda, 110
Thompson, William, 78, 162
Thornton, Henry, 131
Tillingford, Joseph, 53, 64

Tilman, George, 117
 Tilman, William, 117
 Tomlinson, Helen W., 14
 Travis, John, 252
 Travis, Ruth, 127, 129
 Traynen, 261
 Traynen, Steve, 261
 Traynen, Susie, 261
 Trotti, 110
 Trotti, Hugh H., 110
 Trotti, Louise, 110
 Tsaris, 260
 Tsaris, John E., 260
 Tullos, 105
 Tullos, Melba, 6, 9, 14, 229
 Turner, 38, 175, 213
 Turner, James, 117
 Turner, Polly, 131
 Turney, Sam, 183
 Turr, Samuel, 170
 Tarrantine, Samuel, 169
 Tutt, Benjamin, 179

U

Upshur, 130, 132
 Upshur, Anne, 132
 Upshur, Elizabeth, 130, 132
 Upshur, John, 130, 132

V

Valli, Glenn, 82
 Vannoy, Andrew, 73
 Vannoy, Nathan, 73
 Vinson, 89
 Vinson, Thomas, 89, 90, 92
 Vinson, William, 89
 Virden, Laura, 79

W

Walker, 213
 Walker, Patty, 138
 Wallace, John, 16
 Walling, Ida, 6, 8, 10, 13, 14, 85, 87, 88
 Walling, Ida G., 10, 12, 228
 Walling, James, 227
 Walling, Mahala, 14
 Ward, Harold J., 58
 Ward, Harry J., 58
 Ward, Stella, 60, 66
 Warner, 76
 Warner, Gary, 82
 Warner, Joe, 82
 Warner, Keith, 82
 Warner, Lisa, 82
 Warner, Ralph, 82
 Washington, George, 22
 Washington, Martha, 6

Watson, Rebecca, 16
 Watts, 213
 Watts, Thomas, 131
 Weaver, 269
 Weaver, John, 184
 Weaver, Samuel, 184
 Weed, John L., 17
 Weidinger, Arlene, 242, 293, 300, 303, 308, 310, 320, 327
 Weir, Robert, 252
 Welch, Thomas, 184
 Wells, 37, 263
 Wells, Sharon, 263
 Wendt, Bobbie Ann, 262
 Wendt, Donald, 262
 Wendt, Janice, 262
 Wendt, Jeanne, 262
 Wendt, Linda, 262
 Wesley, 138, 250
 Wesley, Catherine, 249
 Wesley, Charles, 249
 Wesley, John, 250
 West, Benjamin, 7, 92
 West, John, 130
 West, Markus, 248
 White, ohn W., 175
 White, Chester, 38
 White, John, 184
 White, John W., 175
 White, Richard, 157, 158
 Wilkins, 116, 119, 144
 Wilkins, John, 116, 119, 144, 170
 Willhite, Isaac, 20
 Willhite, Issac, 331
 William, Anthony, 131
 William, George, 34
 William, James, 138
 William, John, 211
 William, Wade, 106
 Williams, Samuel H., 310
 Williams, Thomas, 109, 123
 Williams, Wyatt, 175
 Wilson, 20, 58, 138, 159, 211, 214, 331, 347
 Wilson, Joseph, 138
 Wilson, Robert, 57
 Wilson, Susan, 138
 Wimmer, Steve, 82
 Wob, James, 169, 170
 Wolverton, Joanne, 81
 Womack, Abraham, 182
 Woodland, Elizabeth, 114
 Woodruff, Howard W., 320, 327
 Woods, 52, 60, 110, 212, 213
 Woods, Hugh, 264
 Woods, Mary Jerome, 52, 60
 Wooleey, Jacob, 171
 Worden, Charles, 347
 Wray, 33, 117
 Wray, John, 117
 Wyman, Daniel, 218

Wynne, Robert, 108, 122

Y

Yager, Solomon, 184
Yarber, Charles, 244
Yarberry, Issac, 312
Yarborough, 94, 178, 244
Yarborough, Jephtha, 13
Yarborough, Lewcey, 181
Yarborough, Ambrose, 179
Yarborough, Benjamin, 89
Yarborough, Charles, 91, 106, 134, 148, 244
Yarborough, Charles D., 127
Yarborough, Charles H., 127, 129
Yarborough, Elizabeth, 94
Yarborough, Franklin P., 13, 227
Yarborough, George, 148, 179, 227
Yarborough, George A., 182
Yarborough, Ida V., 228
Yarborough, James, 228
Yarborough, Joel, 86, 175
Yarborough, John, 91, 127, 129, 178, 181
Yarborough, John C., 86
Yarborough, Joseph, 118
Yarborough, Joshua, 89
Yarborough, Martha, 86
Yarborough, Mary, 84, 108, 134, 174
Yarborough, Micajah, 160
Yarborough, Rachel, 13
Yarborough, Ralph W., 129
Yarborough, Rebecca, 86
Yarborough, Rhoda, 86
Yarborough, Richard, 118
Yarborough, Samuel, 84, 86, 108, 122
Yarborough, Sarah, 12, 13, 227, 228
Yarborough, Thomas, 178
Yarborough, Thomas E., 244
Yarborough, William, 6, 8, 12-13, 84-88, 108, 118, 122, 227
Yarborough, William S., 228
Yarboroughs and Related Families, 90
Yarbough, 14
Yarbough, William, 8
Yarbow, David, 255, 256
Yarbro, 27, 159, 169, 170
Yarbro, William, 171
Yarbro, Benjamin, 89
Yarbro, Charles R., 138
Yarbro, David, 170
Yarbro, Henry, 157
Yarbro, Jerome D., 330
Yarbro, Martha, 159
Yarbro, Mary, 159
Yarbro, William, 9, 179
Yarbrough, 91, 94, 170, 174, 291, 294, 299, 304
Yarbrough, Albert, 138
Yarbrough, Alfred Lorenzo, 138
Yarbrough, Alonzo, 345
Yarbrough, Amanda, 98

Yarbrough, Amanda E., 256
Yarbrough, Ambrose, 310, 312
Yarbrough, Amon, 86
Yarbrough, Andrew J., 37, 256
Yarbrough, Andrew P., 43
Yarbrough, Anna Alice, 138
Yarbrough, Annie, 290
Yarbrough, Archibald, 139
Yarbrough, Ben, 23
Yarbrough, Benjamin, 21, 23, 24, 93, 105
Yarbrough, Benjamin W., 6, 9, 23, 33
Yarbrough, Betty, 71
Yarbrough, Bonnie, 50, 70, 80, 257
Yarbrough, Bruce, 258, 272, 274
Yarbrough, Celia, 23
Yarbrough, Celia Davis, 105
Yarbrough, Charles, 310, 312
Yarbrough, Charles Roy, 39
Yarbrough, Chas, 169, 170
Yarbrough, Crockett David, 42
Yarbrough, Danielle Michaelle, 266
Yarbrough, David, 169, 170, 255, 275
Yarbrough, David Crockett, 255, 274
Yarbrough, Dena, 45
Yarbrough, Dora V., 41
Yarbrough, Edmond, 89
Yarbrough, Edward, 169, 170
Yarbrough, Edwin, 257
Yarbrough, Elizabeth, 84, 294, 310, 320, 330
Yarbrough, Ella, 310
Yarbrough, Ella J., 312
Yarbrough, Elmer, 310
Yarbrough, Emily A., 330
Yarbrough, Emma, 37
Yarbrough, Ernest E., 41
Yarbrough, Ethel, 39
Yarbrough, Ethel P., 76
Yarbrough, Felix G., 42, 97
Yarbrough, Felix Grundy, 14, 36, 238, 268, 278
Yarbrough, Floyd, 312
Yarbrough, Frances, 50, 129, 265
Yarbrough, Franklin L., 299
Yarbrough, Franklin P., 12
Yarbrough, Fred, 48, 69, 260
Yarbrough, Frederick C., 253
Yarbrough, George, 9, 15, 23, 40, 140, 336
Yarbrough, George P., 9, 10, 22, 24, 33
Yarbrough, Georgia J., 263
Yarbrough, Gideon, 90
Yarbrough, Glenn, 38, 65, 98, 272, 287, 290
Yarbrough, Glenn G., 274
Yarbrough, Hazel, 263
Yarbrough, Henry, 13, 157, 158, 160, 170, 175
Yarbrough, Herbert C., 292
Yarbrough, Hubert C., 39, 264
Yarbrough, Ira L., 299
Yarbrough, Jack, 274
Yarbrough, Jacob, 164
Yarbrough, James, 17, 18, 21, 23, 24, 157, 158, 169

Yarbrough, James D., 175
 Yarbrough, James N., 18
 Yarbrough, Jennie Lou, 138
 Yarbrough, Jephtha, 105
 Yarbrough, Jerome, 310
 Yarbrough, Jerome B., 330
 Yarbrough, Jerome Bonapart, 313, 326
 Yarbrough, Jerome Boneapart, 330
 Yarbrough, Jerorne Baker, 322
 Yarbrough, Jerry L., 299
 Yarbrough, Joel, 84, 85, 142, 176
 Yarbrough, John, 158, 159, 160, 164, 171, 318, 321, 327
 Yarbrough, John C., 23, 85
 Yarbrough, John Crockett, 14
 Yarbrough, John S., 312
 Yarbrough, John T., 138
 Yarbrough, Jonathan, 84, 86
 Yarbrough, Joshua, 88, 89, 91, 92, 157, 159, 160
 Yarbrough, Lavinia, 15
 Yarbrough, Lee, 330
 Yarbrough, Lela L., 263
 Yarbrough, Lloyd, 45, 47, 49, 260
 Yarbrough, Lucinda Jane, 138
 Yarbrough, Mamie, 41
 Yarbrough, Martella, 203, 229
 Yarbrough, Martha, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 18, 21, 24
 Yarbrough, Martha Ann, 33, 110, 238
 Yarbrough, Martha E., 39, 97, 253, 263
 Yarbrough, Martha Martella, 17
 Yarbrough, Mary, 23, 114, 177
 Yarbrough, Mary C., 327
 Yarbrough, Mary Emily, 39, 97
 Yarbrough, Mary Jane, 23, 24
 Yarbrough, Mary K., 38
 Yarbrough, Mary M., 19, 27, 33, 35, 39, 97, 268
 Yarbrough, Mary M. Davis, 18, 19, 36, 39, 97
 Yarbrough, Mary Martha, 268
 Yarbrough, Mary Melissa, 33, 35
 Yarbrough, Mary Miranda, 17
 Yarbrough, Matilda, 175
 Yarbrough, Melissa, 95, 275
 Yarbrough, Minnie Josephine, 138
 Yarbrough, Molly, 45, 70
 Yarbrough, Nancy A., 16
 Yarbrough, Nancy Ann, 90
 Yarbrough, Newton, 24, 38, 254
 Yarbrough, Newton L., 39, 256
 Yarbrough, Newton Leonidas, 34, 238, 256, 272
 Yarbrough, Nora, 40
 Yarbrough, Norma Jay, 325
 Yarbrough, Patty, 6, 7, 114, 141
 Yarbrough, Pearl, 310
 Yarbrough, Ray, 94
 Yarbrough, Raymond, 234, 238
 Yarbrough, Raymond B., 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91
 Yarbrough, Rebecca, 84, 85
 Yarbrough, Rebecca A., 17

Yarbrough, Rebekah Jane, 17
 Yarbrough, Reuben, 8, 9, 89, 90, 92, 312
 Yarbrough, Rhoda, 84
 Yarbrough, Richard, 157, 158, 163
 Yarbrough, Robert L., 310
 Yarbrough, Robert P., 127, 129
 Yarbrough, Ronnie B., 138
 Yarbrough, Rosa, 310
 Yarbrough, Rosa Ella, 330
 Yarbrough, Roy, 99, 257
 Yarbrough, Samuel, 111, 112, 126, 129, 169, 170, 171
 Yarbrough, Samuel H., 126
 Yarbrough, Samuel Marcial, 325
 Yarbrough, Sarah, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 88, 92, 293
 Yarbrough, Sarah F., 330
 Yarbrough, Sarah J., 251
 Yarbrough, Sarah Samantha, 34, 238
 Yarbrough, Susanna Jane, 8
 Yarbrough, Susannah, 89
 Yarbrough, Thomas, 50
 Yarbrough, Thomas Ira, 138
 Yarbrough, Thomas Lorenzo, 138
 Yarbrough, Veda Elizabeth, 321
 Yarbrough, Vinson, 89
 Yarbrough, Violet, 263
 Yarbrough, Violet Madiera, 255
 Yarbrough, Virgie, 310
 Yarbrough, Virgil H., 310, 312
 Yarbrough, Vivian, 127, 129
 Yarbrough, Wade, 19
 Yarbrough, Wade H., 96
 Yarbrough, Wade Hampton, 240
 Yarbrough, Wade M., 41
 Yarbrough, Walter, 24
 Yarbrough, William, 7, 8-14, 84, 86-88, 90, 92, 93, 96
 Yarbrough, William Albert, 138
 Yarbrough, William Alfred, 321
 Yarbrough, William H., 15
 Yarbrough, Wyne, 299
 Yarbrough, Yade H., 93, 275
 Yarbroughs, Mary, 36
 Yarbroughs - Seven Brothers, 96
 Yarbroughs, William, 16, 84, 86, 90
 Yarbrough, John, 157
 Yarbrough, Sarah E., 330
 Yarbrough, George, 9
 Yarbrough, John, 171
 Yarbrough, Samuel, 179
 Yarbrough, Joseph, 139
 Yerby, 132, 308
 Yerby, George, 130
 Yerby, George, 132
 Yerby, William, 85
 Young, John, 169, 170, 327

